

# INDEX TO PROCEEDINGS OF THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY

*Fourth Special Session  
Seventeenth Session*



UNITED NATIONS

**INDEX TO PROCEEDINGS**  
**OF THE**  
**GENERAL ASSEMBLY**

*Fourth Special Session*  
*14 May to 27 June 1963*

*Seventeenth Session*  
*18 September to 20 December 1962*



UNITED NATIONS

New York

1963

NOTE

Symbols of United Nations documents are composed of capital letters combined with figures. Mention of such a symbol indicates a reference to a United Nations document.

**ST/LIB/SER.B/A.13**

**UNITED NATIONS PUBLICATION**

**Sales No.: 63. I. 33**

Price: \$U.S. 2.00  
(or equivalent in other currencies)

## *Table of Contents*

	<u>Page</u>
Explanatory note .....	v
Abbreviations .....	vi
<b>FOURTH SPECIAL SESSION</b>	
A. Introduction .....	1
B. Agenda .....	1
C. Subject index .....	2
D. Index to speeches .....	6
E. Numerical list of documents .....	14
<b>SEVENTEENTH SESSION</b>	
A. Introduction .....	15
B. Agenda .....	19
C. Subject index .....	24
D. Index to speeches .....	104
E. Numerical list of documents .....	170



This page intentionally left blank

## Explanatory Note

1. This Index to Proceedings is intended to offer a bibliographical guide to the discussion and documentation of the meetings of the 4th special session and the 17th regular session of the General Assembly as well as of their committees or ad hoc committees which met during the sessions.

2. The Index consists of the following parts:

Part A. Introduction, including check lists of meetings and lists of the Officers of the General Assembly and its committees.

Part B. Agenda, with reference to the relevant subject headings used in Part C.

Part C. Subject index. Subjects are arranged alphabetically, with reference to the documentation, discussion, and disposition of each item. Agenda item numbers are indicated in parentheses following the subject headings. Names of delegations are noted in parentheses following the meeting number whenever statements are made on a subject not scheduled as an agenda item or on a subject referred to in a general debate in Plenary meetings.

Part D. Index to speeches. Speeches and statements by representatives are listed in alphabetical order by country or organization, subdivided by subject discussed, with indication of the meeting at which the speech was made. Addresses of Heads of State are listed under the name of the country they represent, followed by their title and name. The remarks of the President of the General Assembly and of chairmen of committees are normally not indexed. The speeches of chairmen and rapporteurs of committees are included, however, when they presented or explained the reports of their committees to the General Assembly. Statements and speeches made by private individuals representing an organization to which a hearing was granted are listed under the name of the organization. Statements made by officers of the UN Secretariat are listed under the name of the Office or Department they represented.

Part E. Numerical list of documents included in this index, arranged by document symbols.

3. Official Records and documents.

All summary and verbatim records of plenary and committee meetings of the General Assembly appear first in provisional mimeographed form. They may be identified by their symbols, which consist of the series symbol (e.g., A/-, A/C.1/-, or A/SPC/-) as indicated in the introduction (See Check lists of meetings), followed by SR or PV and a number corresponding to that of the meeting (e.g. A/PV.1122; A/C.5/SR.913). Summary records of meetings are later printed as separate fascicles in the Official Records series; verbatim records of meetings are issued only in mimeographed form.

Of the other documents, a few appear only as printed Supplements to the Official Records (a fact always noted in this index), but the rest are first issued in mimeographed form. Most of them are subsequently printed in the Annexes to the Official Records, where they are grouped into fascicles according to agenda item numbers. The resolutions adopted by the General Assembly, first issued in mimeographed form, are collected in the printed Supplement No. 17 to the Official Records of the session. After their republication in the Official Records, the provisional mimeographed documents are no longer available.

4. Printed documentation of this session of the General Assembly may be obtained (or purchased from authorized sales agents: See list on the back cover of this publication) by requesting:

General Assembly Official Records, 17th session:

Meeting ... (specify plenary or committee meeting number) for summary records fascicles.

Supplement No. ... (specify supplement number) for documents initially issued in this form.

Annexes, Agenda item ... (specify agenda item number) for republication of mimeographed documents.

Supplement No. 17 for resolutions.



## FOURTH SPECIAL SESSION

### A. Introduction

The 4th Special Session of the General Assembly, convened under resolution 1866 (XVII), was held at United Nations Headquarters in New York, from 14 May to 27 Jun 1963.

#### Officers

President: Mr. Muhammad Zafrulla Khan (Pakistan) re-elected by acclamation at 1203rd plenary meeting.

Vice-Presidents and Chairmen of the Committees during the 17th regular session re-elected by acclamation at 1203rd meeting

General Committee: Members in office during the 17th regular session re-elected by acclamation at 1203rd meeting

5th Committee:

Vice-Chairman: Mr. Harry L. Morris (Liberia) re-elected at 984th meeting

Rapporteur: Mr. Natjan Quao (Ghana) re-elected at 984th meeting

Credentials Committee:

Chairman: Mr. Dimitri S. Bitsios (Greece) elected at 43rd meeting

#### Rules of Procedure

The rules of procedure of the General Assembly as amended up to 1 Feb 1962, A/4700 & Corr. 1 (UN sales no.: 61. I. 4), were in effect during the 4th Special Session.

#### Checklist of Meetings

PLENARY MEETINGS (Symbol A/PV. - )		FIFTH COMMITTEE (Symbol A/C. 5/SR. - )	
Meetings	Date, 1963	Meetings	Date, 1963
1203	14 May	984	15 May
1204	10 Jun	985	20 May
1205	27 Jun	986	22 May
		987	24 May
		988	28 May
		989	29 May
		990	31 May
CREDENTIALS COMMITTEE (Symbol A/CR/SR. - )		991	3 Jun
Meetings	Date, 1963	992	4 Jun
		993	4 Jun
		994	6 Jun
		995	7 Jun
43	5 Jun	996	10 Jun
(Limited to participants only)		997	11 Jun
		998	14 Jun
		999	20 Jun
		1000	21 Jun
		1001	21 Jun
		1002	24 Jun
		1003	24 Jun
		1004	25 Jun
		1005	26 Jun

### B. Agenda

1. Opening of the session by the Chairman of the delegation of Pakistan  
See GENERAL ASSEMBLY: opening of session
2. Minute of silent prayer or meditation  
See GENERAL ASSEMBLY: meditation and prayer
3. Appointment of the Credentials Committee  
See GENERAL ASSEMBLY: Credentials Committee: appointment
4. Election of the President  
See GENERAL ASSEMBLY: President: election
5. Organization of the session  
See GENERAL ASSEMBLY: organization of work
6. Adoption of the agenda  
See GENERAL ASSEMBLY: agenda
7. Consideration of the financial situation of the Organization in the light of the report of the Working Group on the Examination of the Administrative and Budgetary Procedures of the United Nations  
See UNITED NATIONS: peace and security operations: financing
8. Admission of new Members to the United Nations  
See UNITED NATIONS: Members: admission

## FOURTH SPECIAL SESSION

### C. Subject Index

#### ADVISORY COMMITTEE ON ADMINISTRATIVE AND BUDGETARY QUESTIONS

##### -- reports

See under subject of report for discussion

1st: United Nations operations in the Congo: cost estimates for 1963 A/5421

#### GENERAL ASSEMBLY

##### -- agenda (agenda item 6)

###### Documents

Provisional agenda A/5410

Supplementary items A/5420(list)

Costa Rica, Ecuador, Ghana, Honduras, India, Indonesia, Iran, Ireland, Jordan, Liberia, Mali, Morocco, Norway, Pakistan, Philippines, Saudi Arabia, Sierra Leone, Somalia, Sudan, and Tunisia. Letter dated 9 May 1963 requesting inclusion of supplementary item "Admission of new Members to the United Nations" A/5419 & Add. 1 (adds Tanganyika as co-sponsor)

Discussion in Plenary: Meeting 1203

Agenda adopted without vote. Text in A/5430

The General Assembly decided to allocate item 7 (Consideration of the financial situation of the Organization in the light of the report of the Working Group on the Examination of the Administrative and Budgetary Procedures of the UN) to the 5th Cttee and item 8 (Admission of new Members) to Plenary

##### -- Credentials Committee: appointment (agenda item 3)

Discussion in Plenary: Meeting 1203

The General Assembly approved the proposal of the temporary President that the Credentials Cttee was to consist of the same Member States who had served on the Committee during the 17th session, i. e., Canada, El Salvador, Greece, Guinea, Indonesia, Mexico, Nigeria, USSR, and USA

##### -- Credentials Committee: report A/5432: See General Assembly: Members: representatives: credentials for discussion

##### -- General Committee: appointment

Discussion in Plenary: Meeting 1203

The General Assembly approved the proposal to re-appoint the General Committee elected for the 17th regular session. Owing to the absence of Mr. Kasliwal of India and Mr. Eustathiades of Greece, Committee Chairmen of the last session, the President asked the representatives of Greece and India to appoint replacements

#### GENERAL ASSEMBLY (continued)

##### -- meditation and prayer (agenda item 2)

A minute of silence was observed at 1203rd and 1205th plenary meetings

##### -- Members: representatives: credentials (agenda item 3)

Discussion in Credentials Cttee: Meeting 43 (meeting record limited to participants only)

Report A/5432

Discussion in Plenary: Meeting 1205

Draft resolution in A/5432 adopted (87-0-10) as res. 1873 (S-IV)

##### -- Members: representatives: list

###### Documents

Secretariat. List of Representatives ST/SG/SEP. C/L. 389 & Add. 1

##### --- opening of session (agenda item 1)

The session was declared open at 1203rd plenary meeting by the Temporary President, Mr. Muhammad Zafrulla Khan (Pakistan)

##### -- organization of work (agenda item 5)

Discussion in Plenary: Meeting 1203

Proposal to re-appoint the General Committee elected for the 17th regular session adopted without vote

##### -- President: election (agenda item 4)

Mr. Muhammad Zafrulla Khan (Pakistan) elected at 1203rd meeting by acclamation

##### -- voting

###### Documents

Czechoslovakia. Note verbale dated 17 Jun 1963 concerning application of Art. 18 and 19 to voting rights of Member States A/5433

USSR. Letter dated 10 Jun 1963 concerning USSR position in respect of application of Art. 18 and 19 to voting rights of Member States A/5431

##### -- resolutions

Collected edition A/5441 (GAOR, 4th special sess., suppl. no. 1)

Resolutions issued separately in mimeographed form as follows:

GA: Members: representatives:

credentials A/RES/1873 (S-IV)

Kuwait: admission to UN A/RES/1872 (S-IV)

UN: finances: bonds: extension of subscription period (proposed) A/RES/1878 (S-IV)

UN: finances: peace fund (proposed) A/RES/1879 (S-IV)

UN: Members: admission A/RES/1872 (S-IV)

GENERAL ASSEMBLY (continued)

-- resolutions (continued)

Resolutions issued separately in mimeographed form as follows (continued)

- UN: peace and security operations: financing A/RES/1874-1880 (S-IV)  
UNEF: budget, 1963 A/RES/1875 (S-IV)  
UNEF: finances: contributions A/RES/1877 (S-IV)  
UN Operation in the Congo: budget, 1963 A/RES/1876 (S-IV)  
UN Operation in the Congo: finances: contributions A/RES/1877 (S-IV)  
Working Group on the Examination of the Administrative and Budgetary Procedures of the UN: continuation A/RES/1880 (S-IV)

-- 5th Committee: report

See under subject of report for discussion

UN: peace and security operations: financing A/5438

JOHN XXIII, POPE

-- tribute to

In Plenary: Meeting 1204

In 5th Cttee: Meetings 991-1000, 1003

KUWAIT

-- admission to UN (agenda item 8)

Documents

Costa Rica, Ecuador, Ghana, Honduras, India, Indonesia, Iran, Ireland, Jordan, Liberia, Mali, Morocco, Norway, Pakistan, Philippines, Saudi Arabia, Sierra Leone, Somalia, Sudan, and Tunisia. Letter dated 9 May 1963 requesting inclusion of supplementary item in the agenda, A/5419 & Add.1 (adds Tanganyika as co-sponsor)

Costa Rica, Ecuador, Guinea, Hungary, India, Ireland, Jordan, Liberia, Pakistan, Saudi Arabia, Sierra Leone, Somalia, Sudan, and Tunisia. Draft resolution A/L.424 & Add.1 (adds Federation of Malaya, Morocco and Nigeria as co-sponsors)

Kuwait: Minister for Foreign Affairs. Letter dated 20 Apr 1963 concerning application for admission to membership in the UN, A/5412

SC: President. Letter transmitting SC resolution of 7 May 1963 recommending admission of Kuwait, A/5417

Discussion in Plenary: Meeting 1203

Draft resolution in A/L.424 & Add.1 adopted by acclamation as resolution 1872 (S-IV)

LEQUERICA, JOSE FELIX de (Spain)

-- tribute to

In Plenary: Meeting 1204

In 5th Committee: Meetings 996-998, 1000, 1003

LOUTFI, OMAR (United Arab Republic)

-- tribute to

In 5th Committee: Meetings 986, 987, 989, 992-1000, 1003

PEACE FUND: See United Nations: finances: peace fund (proposed)

UNITED NATIONS

-- Charter: Art. 18 and 19: See General Assembly: voting

-- finances: bonds: extension of subscription period (proposed) (agenda item 7)

Documents

Canada, Denmark, Federation of Malaya, Netherlands, Nigeria, Norway, Pakistan, Tunisia, Uganda. Draft resolution concerning extension of subscription period for UN bonds to 31 Dec 1963, A/C.5/L.786 & Add.1 (adds Cameroon as co-sponsor)

Discussion in 5th Committee: Meetings 984-989, 992-995, 999-1004

Draft report. A/C.5/L.789

Report. A/5438

Discussion in Plenary: Meeting 1205

Draft resolution V in A/5438 adopted (93-12-4) as res. 1878 (S-IV)

-- finances: peace fund (proposed) (agenda item 7)

Documents

Cyprus, Ghana, Ivory Coast, Nigeria. Draft resolution concerning the establishment of a Peace Fund, A/C.5/L.787 & Rev.1 (adds Pakistan as co-sponsor)

Discussion in 5th Committee: Meetings 988, 995, 998, 999, 1002-1004

Draft report. A/C.5/L.789

Report. A/5438

Discussion in Plenary: Meeting 1205

Draft resolution VI in A/5438 adopted (91-12-2) as res. 1879 (S-IV)

-- Members: admission (agenda item 8)

Documents

Costa Rica, Ecuador, Ghana, Honduras, India, Indonesia, Iran, Ireland, Jordan, Liberia, Mali, Morocco, Norway, Pakistan, Philippines, Saudi Arabia, Sierra Leone, Somalia, Sudan, and Tunisia. Letter dated 9 May requesting inclusion of supplementary item in the agenda, A/5419 & Add.1 (adds Tanganyika as co-sponsor)

Costa Rica, Ecuador, Guinea, Hungary, India, Ireland, Jordan, Liberia, Pakistan, Saudi Arabia, Sierra Leone, Somalia, Sudan and Tunisia. Draft resolution calling for admission of Kuwait, A/L.424 & Add.1 (adds Federation of Malaya, Morocco and Nigeria as co-sponsors)

Kuwait. Minister for Foreign Affairs. Letter dated 20 Apr 1963 concerning application for admission to membership in the UN, A/5412

SC: President. Letter transmitting SC resolution of 7 May 1963 recommending admission of Kuwait, A/5417

C. SUBJECT INDEX  
(4th special session)

UNITED NATIONS (continued)

- Members: admission (continued)  
Discussion in Plenary: Meeting 1203  
Draft resolution in A/L. 424 & Add. 1 adopted by acclamation as resolution 1872 (S-IV)
- Members: voting rights: See General Assembly: voting
- peace and security operations: financing (agenda item 7)  
See also United Nations: finances: bonds: extension of subscription period (proposed); United Nations: finances: peace-fund (proposed); United Nations Emergency Force: finances: budget, 1963; United Nations Emergency Force: finances: contributions; United Nations Operation in the Congo: finances: budget, 1963; United Nations Operation in the Congo: finances: contributions; Working Group on the Examination of the Administrative and Budgetary Procedures of the UN: continuation

Documents

- Advisory Committee. Report, 1st [on United Nations operations in the Congo: cost estimates for 1963], A/5421
- Advisory Committee. Report, 14th to GA, 17th sess. [on cost estimates for UNEF, 1963], A/5274
- Albania. Letter dated 13 May 1963 stating Albania's position with respect to resolution 1861 (XVII). A/C. 5/975
- Secretary-General. Cost estimates for the maintenance of UNEF, 1963. A/5187
- Secretary-General. Report on United Nations financial position and prospects. A/C. 5/974
- Secretary-General. Report on United Nations operations in the Congo: cost estimates for 1963. A/5416
- Working Group on the Examination of the Administrative and Budgetary Procedures of the UN. Report. A/5407 & Corr. 1; related papers A/AC. 113/1-27

Draft resolutions

- Argentina, Australia, Bolivia, Brazil, Canada, Chile, Colombia, Costa Rica, Cyprus, Denmark, Dominican Republic, Federation of Malaya, Gabon, Ghana, Honduras, Iceland, India, Italy, Ivory Coast, Japan, Liberia, Mauritania, Netherlands, New Zealand, Nicaragua, Niger, Nigeria, Norway, Pakistan, Panama, Sweden, Tanganyika, Uruguay, Venezuela. Draft resolution concerning general principles to serve as guidelines for the sharing of the costs of future peace-keeping operations involving heavy expenditures. A/C. 5/L. 782 & Add. 1 (adds Philippines as co-sponsor)
- Argentina, Australia, Bolivia, Brazil, Canada, Chile, Colombia, Costa Rica, Cyprus, Denmark, Dominican Republic, Federation of Malaya, Gabon, Honduras, Iceland, India, Italy, Japan, Liberia, Mauritania, Netherlands, New Zealand, Nicaragua, Nigeria, Norway, Panama, Sweden, Tanganyika, Uruguay, Venezuela. Draft resolution concerning cost estimates and financing of UNEF for the period 1 Jul to 31 Dec 1963. A/C. 5/L. 783 & Add. 1 (adds Pakistan as co-sponsor)

UNITED NATIONS (continued)

- peace and security operations: financing (continued)  
Documents (continued)

Draft resolutions (continued)

- Argentina, Australia, Bolivia, Brazil, Canada, Chile, Colombia, Costa Rica, Cyprus, Denmark, Dominican Republic, Federation of Malaya, Gabon, Honduras, Iceland, India, Italy, Japan, Liberia, Mauritania, Netherlands, New Zealand, Nicaragua, Nigeria, Norway, Panama, Sweden, Tanganyika, Uruguay, Venezuela. Draft resolution concerning cost estimates and financing of UN Operation in the Congo for the period 1 Jul to 31 Dec 1963. A/C. 5/L. 784 & Add. 1 (adds Pakistan as co-sponsor)
- Argentina, Australia, Bolivia, Brazil, Canada, Chile, Colombia, Costa Rica, Cyprus, Denmark, Dominican Republic, Federation of Malaya, Gabon, Honduras, Iceland, India, Italy, Japan, Liberia, Mauritania, Netherlands, New Zealand, Nicaragua, Nigeria, Norway, Pakistan, Panama, Sweden, Tanganyika, Uruguay, Venezuela. Draft resolution concerning payment of arrears to Special Account for UNEF and Ad Hoc Account for UN Operation in the Congo. A/C. 5/L. 785 & Add. 1, 2 (adds Cameroon, Philippines as co-sponsors)
- Canada, Denmark, Federation of Malaya, Netherlands, Nigeria, Norway, Pakistan, Tunisia, Uganda. Draft resolution concerning extension of subscription period for UN bonds to 31 Dec 1963. A/C. 5/L. 786 & Add. 1 (adds Cameroon as co-sponsor)
- Cyprus, Federation of Malaya, Ghana, Guinea, Uruguay. Draft resolution proposing continuation of the Working Group on the Examination of the Administrative and Budgetary Procedures of the UN. A/C. 5/L. 788 & Add. 1 (adds Cameroon as co-sponsor)
- Cyprus, Ghana, Ivory Coast, Nigeria. Draft resolution concerning the establishment of a Peace Fund. A/C. 5/L. 787 & Rev. 1 (adds Pakistan as co-sponsor)
- Discussion in 5th Committee: Meetings 984-1005  
Draft report. A/C. 5/L. 789  
Report A/5438
- Discussion in Plenary: Meeting 1205  
Draft resolutions in A/5438 were adopted as follows:
  - Draft resolution I [on general principles for sharing costs of future peace-keeping operations] (92-11-3) as res. 1874 (S-IV)
  - Draft resolution II [on financing UNEF for period of 1 Jul to 31 Dec 1963] by roll call vote (80-11-16) as res. 1875 (S-IV)
  - Draft resolution III [on financing UN Operation in the Congo for period of 1 Jul to 31 Dec 1963] by roll call vote (80-12-15) as res. 1876 (S-IV)
  - Draft resolution IV [on payment of arrears to Special Account for UNEF and Ad Hoc Account for UN Operation in the Congo] by roll call vote (79-12-17) as res. 1877 (S-IV)

C. SUBJECT INDEX  
(4th special session)

UNITED NATIONS (continued)

-- peace and security operations: financing (continued)

Discussion in Plenary (continued)

Draft resolutions in A/5438 were adopted as follows (continued)

Draft resolution V [on extension of subscription period for UN bonds to 31 Dec 1963] (93-12-4) as res. 1878 (S-IV)

Draft resolution VI [on the establishment of a Peace Fund] (91-12-2) as res. 1879 (S-IV)

Draft resolution VII [on continuing the Working Group on the Examination of the Administrative and Budgetary Procedures of the UN] (95-12-2) as res. 1880 (S-IV)

UNITED NATIONS EMERGENCY FORCE

-- finances: budget, 1963 (agenda item 7)

Documents

Argentina, Australia, Bolivia, Brazil, Canada, Chile, Colombia, Costa Rica, Cyprus, Denmark, Dominican Republic, Federation of Malaya, Gabon, Honduras, Iceland, India, Italy, Japan, Liberia, Mauritania, Netherlands, New Zealand, Nicaragua, Nigeria, Norway, Panama, Sweden, Tanganyika, Uruguay, Venezuela. Draft resolution concerning cost estimates and financing of UNEF for the period 1 Jul to 31 Dec 1963, A/C. 5/L. 783 & Add. 1 (adds Pakistan as co-sponsor)

Discussion in 5th Committee: Meetings 999-1004

Draft report. A/C. 5/L. 789

Report. A/5438

Discussion in Plenary: Meeting 1205

Draft resolution II in A/5438 adopted by roll-call vote (80-11-16) as res. 1875 (S-IV)

-- finances: contributions (agenda item 7)

Documents

Argentina, Australia, Bolivia, Brazil, Canada, Chile, Colombia, Costa Rica, Cyprus, Denmark, Dominican Republic, Federation of Malaya, Gabon, Honduras, Iceland, India, Italy, Japan, Liberia, Mauritania, Netherlands, New Zealand, Nicaragua, Nigeria, Norway, Pakistan, Panama, Sweden, Tanganyika, Uruguay, Venezuela. Draft resolution concerning payment of arrears to Special Account for UNEF and Ad Hoc Account for UN Operation in the Congo, A/C. 5/L. 785 & Add. 1, 2 (adds Cameroon, Philippines as co-sponsors)

Discussion in 5th Committee: Meetings 999-1004

Draft report. A/C. 5/L. 789

Report. A/5438

Discussion in Plenary: Meeting 1205

Draft resolution IV in A/5438 adopted by roll-call vote (79-12-17) as res. 1877 (S-IV)

-- financing: See United Nations: peace and security operations: financing

UNITED NATIONS OPERATION IN THE CONGO

-- finances: budget, 1963 (agenda item 7)

Documents

Argentina, Australia, Bolivia, Brazil, Canada, Chile, Colombia, Costa Rica, Cyprus,

UNITED NATIONS OPERATION IN THE CONGO (continued)

-- finances: budget, 1963 (continued)

Documents (continued)

Denmark, Dominican Republic, Federation of Malaya, Gabon, Honduras, Iceland, India, Italy, Japan, Liberia, Mauritania, Netherlands, New Zealand, Nicaragua, Nigeria, Norway, Panama, Sweden, Tanganyika, Uruguay, Venezuela. Draft resolution concerning cost estimates and financing of UN Operation in the Congo for the period 1 Jul to 31 Dec 1963, A/C. 5/L. 784 & Add. 1 (adds Pakistan as co-sponsor)

Discussion in 5th Committee: Meetings 999-1004

Draft report. A/C. 5/L. 789

Report. A/5438

Discussion in Plenary: Meeting 1205

Draft resolution III in A/5438 adopted by roll-call vote (80-12-15) as res. 1876 (S-IV)

-- finances: contributions (agenda item 7)

Documents

Argentina, Australia, Bolivia, Brazil, Canada, Chile, Colombia, Costa Rica, Cyprus, Denmark, Dominican Republic, Federation of Malaya, Gabon, Honduras, Iceland, India, Italy, Japan, Liberia, Mauritania, Netherlands, New Zealand, Nicaragua, Nigeria, Norway, Pakistan, Panama, Sweden, Tanganyika, Uruguay, Venezuela. Draft resolution concerning payment of arrears to Special Account for UNEF and Ad Hoc Account for UN Operation in the Congo, A/C. 5/L. 785 & Add. 1, 2 (adds Cameroon, Philippines as co-sponsors)

Discussion in 5th Committee: Meetings 999-1004

Draft report. A/C. 5/L. 789

Report. A/5438

Discussion in Plenary: Meeting 1205

Draft resolution IV in A/5438 adopted by roll-call vote (79-12-17) as res. 1877 (S-IV)

-- financing: See United Nations: peace and security operations: financing

UNITED NATIONS PEACE FUND: See United Nations: finances: peace fund (proposed)

WORKING GROUP ON THE EXAMINATION OF THE ADMINISTRATIVE AND BUDGETARY PROCEDURES OF THE UNITED NATIONS

-- continuation (agenda item 7)

Documents

Cyprus, Federation of Malaya, Ghana, Guinea, Uruguay. Draft resolution. A/C. 5/L. 788 & Add. 1 (adds Cameroon as co-sponsor)

Discussion in 5th Committee: Meetings 1003, 1004

Draft report. A/C. 5/L. 789

Report. A/5438

Discussion in Plenary: Meeting 1205

Draft resolution VII in A/5438 adopted (95-12-2) as res. 1880 (S-IV)

-- report, A/5407

See under United Nations: peace and security operations: financing for discussion



FOURTH SPECIAL SESSION

*D. Index to Speeches*

AFGHANISTAN

GA: Members: representatives: credentials Plen:1205  
UN:  
Members: admission Plen:1203  
peace and security operations: financing Plen:1205;  
V:990, 1004

AFGHANISTAN: REPRESENTATIVES

Pazhwak Plen:1203, 1205; V:990, 1004

ALBANIA

UN: peace and security operations: financing V:992, 1003

ALBANIA: REPRESENTATIVES

Budo V:992, 1003

ALGERIA

UN: Members: admission Plen:1203

ALGERIA: REPRESENTATIVES

Chanderli Plen:1203

ARGENTINA

UN: peace and security operations: financing V:985, 999

ARGENTINA: REPRESENTATIVES

Quijano V:985, 999

AUSTRALIA

UN: peace and security operations: financing V:985

AUSTRALIA: REPRESENTATIVES

Hay V:985

BRAZIL

UN: peace and security operations: financing Plen:1205;  
V:985

BRAZIL: REPRESENTATIVES

Houaiss Plen:1205; V:985

BULGARIA

UN: peace and security operations: financing V:992, 1002

BULGARIA: REPRESENTATIVES

Tarabanov V:992, 1002

BURMA

GA: Members: representatives: credentials Plen:1205

BURMA: REPRESENTATIVES

Barrington Plen:1205

BYELORUSSIAN SOVIET SOCIALIST REPUBLIC

UN: peace and security operations: financing V:994

BYELORUSSIAN SOVIET SOCIALIST REPUBLIC: REPRESENTATIVES

Astapenko V:994

CAMBODIA

GA: Members: representatives: credentials Plen:1205  
UN: peace and security operations: financing V:987

CAMBODIA: REPRESENTATIVES

Nong Kimny Plen:1205; V:987

CAMEROON

UN:  
Members: admission Plen:1203  
peace and security operations: financing V:996, 1004

CAMEROON: REPRESENTATIVES

Bindzi Plen:1203; V:996, 1004

D. INDEX TO SPEECHES  
(4th special session)

CANADA

UN: peace and security operations: financing V:989, 1001

CANADA: REPRESENTATIVES

Tremblay V:989, 1001

CEYLON

UN: peace and security operations: financing Plen:1205;  
V:987

CEYLON: REPRESENTATIVES

Malalasekera Plen:1205; V:987

CHAD

UN: peace and security operations: financing V:998

CHAD: REPRESENTATIVES

N'Garabaye V:998

CHILE

UN: peace and security operations: financing V:990

CHILE: REPRESENTATIVES

Schweitzer V:990

CHINA

GA: Members: representatives: credentials Plen:1205  
UN: peace and security operations: financing V:987, 1001

CHINA: REPRESENTATIVES

Hsueh Plen:1205; V:987, 1001

COLOMBIA

UN:

Members: admission Plen:1203  
peace and security operations: financing V:986

COLOMBIA: REPRESENTATIVES

Patiño V:986  
Zea Hernandez Plen:1203

CONGO (BRAZZAVILLE)

UN: peace and security operations: financing V:988, 1004

CONGO (BRAZZAVILLE): REPRESENTATIVES

Dadet V:988  
Guindo-Yayos V:1004

CONGO (LEOPOLDVILLE)

UN: peace and security operations: financing V:987

CONGO (LEOPOLDVILLE): REPRESENTATIVES

Cardoso V:987

COSTA RICA

UN: peace and security operations: financing V:1002

COSTA RICA: REPRESENTATIVES

Volio Jimenez V:1002

CUBA

UN: peace and security operations: financing V:989

CUBA: REPRESENTATIVES

Lechuga V:989

CYPRUS

UN: peace and security operations: financing V:998

CYPRUS: REPRESENTATIVES

Rossides V:998

CZECHOSLOVAKIA

UN: peace and security operations: financing V:990, 1001

CZECHOSLOVAKIA: REPRESENTATIVES

Hajek V:990, 1001

ECUADOR

UN: peace and security operations: financing V:989

ECUADOR: REPRESENTATIVES

Benites V:989

FEDERATION OF MALAYA

UN: peace and security operations: financing V:993, 1003

**D. INDEX TO SPEECHES**  
(4th special session)

**FEDERATION OF MALAYA: REPRESENTATIVES**

Raman V:993, 1003

**FRANCE**

UN: peace and security operations: financing V:998, 1003

**FRANCE: REPRESENTATIVES**

Seydoux V:998, 1003

**GABON**

UN: peace and security operations: financing V:996

**GABON: REPRESENTATIVES**

Issembe V:996

**GENERAL ASSEMBLY: CREDENTIALS COMMITTEE: CHAIRMAN (Bitsios (Greece))**

GA: Credentials Cttee: report Plen:1205

**GENERAL ASSEMBLY: 5th COMMITTEE: RAPPOREUR (Quao (Ghana))**

GA: 5th Cttee: report Plen:1205; V:1005

**GHANA**

UN: peace and security operations: financing V:995, 1002

**GHANA: REPRESENTATIVES**

Quaison-Sackey V:995, 1002

**GREECE**

UN:

Members: admission Plen:1203  
peace and security operations: financing V:988

**GREECE: REPRESENTATIVES**

Bitsios Plen:1203; V:988

**GUINEA**

GA: Members: representatives: credentials Plen:1205  
UN: peace and security operations: financing V:988, 1003

**GUINEA: REPRESENTATIVES**

Achkar V:998

**GUINEA: REPRESENTATIVES (continued)**

Diallo Seydou V:1003  
Diallo Telli Plen:1205

**HAITI**

UN: peace and security operations: financing V:994

**HAITI: REPRESENTATIVES**

Auguste V:994

**HUNGARY**

UN:

Members: admission Plen:1203  
peace and security operations: financing V:989, 1003

**HUNGARY: REPRESENTATIVES**

Csatorday Plen:1203; V:989, 1003

**ICELAND**

UN: peace and security operations: financing V:1003

**ICELAND: REPRESENTATIVES**

Thors V:1003

**INDIA**

UN:

Members: admission Plen:1203  
peace and security operations: financing V:994

**INDIA: REPRESENTATIVES**

Chakravarty Plen:1203; V:994

**INDIA: PRESIDENT (Sarvepalli Radhakrishnan)**

address Plen:1204

**INDONESIA**

GA: Members: representatives: credentials Plen:1205  
UN: peace and security operations: financing Plen:1205;  
V:993, 1003

**INDONESIA: REPRESENTATIVES**

Palar Plen:1205; V:993, 1003  
Sosrowardojo Plen:1205

D. INDEX TO SPEECHES  
(4th special session)

IRAN

UN: peace and security operations: financing V:992

IRAN: REPRESENTATIVES

Rahnema V:992

IRAQ

UN: peace and security operations: financing V:1003

IRAQ: REPRESENTATIVES

Pachachi V:1003

IRELAND

UN: peace and security operations: financing V:988, 1000

IRELAND: REPRESENTATIVES

Nolan V:988, 1000

ISRAEL

UN:  
Members: admission Plen:1203  
peace and security operations: financing V:1000

ISRAEL: REPRESENTATIVES

Comay Plen:1203; V:1000

ITALY

UN: peace and security operations: financing V:1001

ITALY: REPRESENTATIVES

Soardi V:1001

JAMAICA

UN: peace and security operations: financing V:1000

JAMAICA: REPRESENTATIVES

Richardson V:1000

JAPAN

UN:  
Members: admission Plen:1203  
peace and security operations: financing V:989, 1001

JAPAN: REPRESENTATIVES

Okazaki Plen:1203; V:989, 1001

JORDAN

UN:  
Members: admission Plen:1203  
peace and security operations: financing V:993, 1001

JORDAN: REPRESENTATIVES

Rifa'i Plen:1203; V:993, 1001

KUWAIT

UN: Members: admission Plen:1203

KUWAIT: REPRESENTATIVES

Sabah Al-Ahmed Al-Sabah Plen:1203

LAOS

UN: peace and security operations: financing V:993

LAOS: REPRESENTATIVES

Ratsaphong V:993

LEBANON

UN: peace and security operations: financing V:1002

LEBANON: REPRESENTATIVES

Makkawi V:1002

LIBERIA

UN:  
Members: admission Plen:1203  
peace and security operations: financing V:986, 999, 1002

LIBERIA: REPRESENTATIVES

Barnes Plen:1203  
Morris V:986, 999, 1002

LIBYA

UN: peace and security operations: financing V:995

LIBYA: REPRESENTATIVES

Gileil V:995

D. INDEX TO SPEECHES  
(4th special session)

MADAGASCAR

UN: peace and security operations: financing V:1004

MADAGASCAR: REPRESENTATIVES

Ramaholimihaso V:1004

MALI

GA: Members: representatives: credentials Plen:1205  
UN: peace and security operations: financing V:1000

MALI: REPRESENTATIVES

Coulibali V:1000  
Rousseau Plen:1205

MAURITANIA

UN: peace and security operations: financing V:1003

MAURITANIA: REPRESENTATIVES

Luqman V:1003

MEXICO

UN: peace and security operations: financing V:985

MEXICO: REPRESENTATIVES

Cuevas Cancino V:985

MONGOLIA

UN: peace and security operations: financing V:990

MONGOLIA: REPRESENTATIVES

Jargalsaikhan V:990

MOROCCO

UN:  
Members: admission Plen:1203  
peace and security operations: financing V:1003

MOROCCO: REPRESENTATIVES

Benhima Plen:1203  
Sidi Baba V:1003

NEPAL

GA: Members: representatives: credentials Plen:1205  
UN: peace and security operations: financing V:1003

NEPAL: REPRESENTATIVES

Koirala Plen:1205; V:1003

NETHERLANDS

UN: peace and security operations: financing V:999

NETHERLANDS: REPRESENTATIVES

Fekkes V:999

NEW ZEALAND

UN: peace and security operations: financing V:999

NEW ZEALAND: REPRESENTATIVES

Corner V:999

NIGER

UN: peace and security operations: financing V:1004

NIGER: REPRESENTATIVES

Sidikou V:1004

NIGERIA

UN: peace and security operations: financing V:999

NIGERIA: REPRESENTATIVES

Adebo V:999

NORWAY

UN: peace and security operations: financing V:992, 1004

NORWAY: REPRESENTATIVES

Edwardsen V:1004  
Nielsen V:992

PAKISTAN

UN: peace and security operations: financing V:995, 1002,  
1005

PAKISTAN: REPRESENTATIVES

Hamdani V:995  
Shahi V:1002, 1005

D. INDEX TO SPEECHES  
(4th special session)

PARAGUAY

UN: peace and security operations: financing V:1004

PARAGUAY: REPRESENTATIVES

Solano Lopez V:1004

PERU

UN: peace and security operations: financing Plen:1205

PERU: REPRESENTATIVES

Barros-Conti Plen:1205

PHILIPPINES

UN: peace and security operations: financing V:995

PHILIPPINES: REPRESENTATIVES

Borja V:995

POLAND

GA: Members: representatives: credentials Plen:1205  
UN: peace and security operations: financing Plen:1205;  
V:997, 1005

POLAND: REPRESENTATIVES

Lewandowski Plen:1205; V:997, 1005

PORTUGAL

UN: peace and security operations: financing V:1004

PORTUGAL: REPRESENTATIVES

Lourenco V:1004

ROMANIA

UN: peace and security operations: financing V:987

ROMANIA: REPRESENTATIVES

Haseganu V:987

SECRETARY-GENERAL (U Thant)

UN: peace and security operations: financing V:984

SENEGAL

UN: peace and security operations: financing V:993

SENEGAL: REPRESENTATIVES

Diop V:993

SIERRA LEONE

UN: peace and security operations: financing V:1003

SIERRA LEONE: REPRESENTATIVES

Collier V:1003

SPAIN

UN: peace and security operations: financing V:1003

SPAIN: REPRESENTATIVES

de Pinies V:1003

SUDAN

GA: Members: representatives: credentials Plen:1205  
UN: peace and security operations: financing V:994, 1003

SUDAN: REPRESENTATIVES

Adeel Plen:1205  
Ahmed V:994, 1003

SWEDEN

UN: peace and security operations: financing V:993, 1002

SWEDEN: REPRESENTATIVES

Malm V:1002  
Rössel V:993

SYRIA

GA: Members: representatives: credentials Plen:1205  
UN: peace and security operations: financing V:1003

SYRIA: REPRESENTATIVES

Tarazi Plen:1205; V:1003

TANGANYIKA

UN: peace and security operations: financing V:1001

**D. INDEX TO SPEECHES**  
(4th special session)

**TANGANYIKA: REPRESENTATIVES**

Mang'enya V:1001

**THAILAND**

UN: peace and security operations: financing V:992

**THAILAND: REPRESENTATIVES**

Anuman-Rajadhon V:992

**TOGO**

UN: peace and security operations: financing Plen:1205;  
V:1004

**TOGO: REPRESENTATIVES**

Kponvi Plen:1205; V:1004

**TRINIDAD AND TOBAGO**

UN: peace and security operations: financing V:1002

**TRINIDAD AND TOBAGO: REPRESENTATIVES**

Clarke V:1002

**TUNISIA**

UN: peace and security operations: financing V:995, 1003

**TUNISIA: REPRESENTATIVES**

Mestiri V:1003  
Slim, T. V:995

**TURKEY**

UN: peace and security operations: financing V:1003

**TURKEY: REPRESENTATIVES**

Kural V:1003

**UGANDA**

UN: peace and security operations: financing V:989, 1003

**UGANDA: REPRESENTATIVES**

Ndawula V:1003  
Onama V:989

**UKRAINIAN SOVIET SOCIALIST REPUBLIC**

UN: peace and security operations: financing V:988, 1002

**UKRAINIAN SOVIET SOCIALIST REPUBLIC: REPRESENTATIVES**

Kizya V:988, 1002

**UNION OF SOVIET SOCIALIST REPUBLICS**

GA: Members: representatives: credentials Plen:1205  
UN: peace and security operations: financing Plen:1205;  
V:986, 987, 1001, 1005

**UNION OF SOVIET SOCIALIST REPUBLICS: REPRESENTATIVES**

Fedorenko Plen:1205; V:986, 1001  
Morozov Plen:1205; V:986, 987, 1005

**UNITED ARAB REPUBLIC**

GA: Members: representatives: credentials Plen:1205  
UN: peace and security operations: financing V:1003, 1005

**UNITED ARAB REPUBLIC: REPRESENTATIVES**

Riad Plen:1205; V:1003, 1005

**UNITED KINGDOM**

UN:  
Members: admission Plen:1203  
peace and security operations: financing V:986, 999, 1004

**UNITED KINGDOM: REPRESENTATIVES**

Dean Plen:1203  
Gibson V:1004  
Jackling V:986, 999

**UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**

GA: Members: representatives: credentials Plen:1205  
UN:  
Members: admission Plen:1203  
peace and security operations: financing V:986, 987,  
1000, 1005

**UNITED STATES OF AMERICA: REPRESENTATIVES**

Plimpton Plen:1205; V:986, 987, 1005  
Stevenson Plen:1203; V:1000

**URUGUAY**

UN: peace and security operations: financing V:993

**D. INDEX TO SPEECHES**  
(4th special session)

**URUGUAY: REPRESENTATIVES**

Velazquez V:993

**VENEZUELA**

UN: peace and security operations: financing V:993

**VENEZUELA: REPRESENTATIVES**

Alvarado V:993

**WORKING GROUP ON THE EXAMINATION OF THE  
ADMINISTRATIVE AND BUDGETARY PROCEDURES  
OF THE UNITED NATIONS: CHAIRMAN (Adebo)**

UN: peace and security operations: financing V:984

**YUGOSLAVIA**

GA: Members: representatives: credentials Plen:1205

UN: peace and security operations: financing V:1003

**YUGOSLAVIA: REPRESENTATIVES**

Ilic Plen:1205; V:1003



FOURTH SPECIAL SESSION

**E. Numerical List of Documents**

**(1) Plenary**

General series

A/

5407  
5408, 5409 (documents of 18th sess.)  
5410  
5411 (document of 18th sess.)  
5412  
5413-5415 (documents of 18th sess.)  
5416, 5417  
5418 (document of 18th sess.)  
5419 & Add. 1  
5420, 5421  
5422-5429 (documents of 18th sess.)  
5430-5433  
5434-5437 (documents of 18th sess.)  
5438  
5439, 5440 (documents of 18th sess.)  
5441 (GAOR, 4th special sess., suppl. no. 1)

Limited series

A/L. 424 & Add. 1

Verbatim records

A/PV. 1203-1205

Resolutions

A/RES/1872-1880 (S-IV)

**(2) Fifth Committee**

General series

A/C. 5/

973 (document of 18th sess.)  
974, 975

Limited series

A/C. 5/L.

782 & Add. 1  
783 & Add. 1  
784 & Add. 1  
785 & Add. 1, 2  
786 & Add. 1  
787 & Rev. 1  
788 & Add. 1  
789

Summary records

A/C. 5/SR. 984-1005

**(3) Supplements to Official Records**

No. 1: Resolutions adopted by the General Assembly during its 4th Special Session, 14 May to 27 Jun 1963. Aug 1963. v. 7 p. (A/5441). \$U.S. 0.35 (or equivalent in other currencies)

## SEVENTEENTH SESSION

### A. Introduction

The 17th session of the General Assembly was held at United Nations Headquarters in New York, 18 Sep to 20 Dec 1962.

A list of members of delegations to the 17th session of the General Assembly is contained in ST/SG/SER. B/13/Rev. 1.

#### Officers

**President:** Mr. Muhammad Zafrulla Khan (Pakistan): elected on 1st ballot at 1122nd plenary meeting  
**Vice-Presidents:** Australia, Belgium, China, Colombia, France, Guinea, Haiti, Jordan, Madagascar, Romania, USSR, United Kingdom and USA: elected at 1124th plenary meeting

#### Credentials Committee:

**Chairman:** Mr. Dimitri S. Bitsios (Greece) elected at 42nd meeting

#### General Committee:

**Chairman:** Mr. Muhammad Zafrulla Khan (Pakistan), President of the General Assembly

#### 1st Committee (Political and Security Cttee):

**Chairman:** Mr. Omar Abdel Hamid Adeel (Sudan) elected at 1244th meeting

**Vice-Chairman:** Mr. Ralph Enckell (Finland) elected at 1245th meeting

**Rapporteur:** Mr. Karoly Csatorday (Hungary) elected at 1245th meeting

#### Special Political Committee:

**Chairman:** Dr. Leopoldo Benites (Ecuador) elected at 325th meeting

**Vice-Chairman:** Mr. Shintaro Fukushima (Japan) elected at 326th meeting

**Rapporteur:** Mr. Hermod Lannung (Denmark) elected at 326th meeting

#### 2nd Committee (Economic and Financial Cttee):

**Chairman:** Mr. Bohdan Lewandowski (Poland) elected at 794th meeting

**Vice-Chairman:** Mr. Ghulam Ali Allana (Pakistan) elected at 796th meeting

**Rapporteur:** Miss Gay J. Sellers (Canada) elected at 796th meeting

#### 3rd Committee (Social, Humanitarian and Cultural Cttee):

**Chairman:** Mr. Nemi Chandra Kasliwal (India) elected at 1135th meeting

**Vice-Chairman:** Mr. Liven de Albuquerque Melo (Brazil) elected at 1136th meeting

**Rapporteur:** Mrs. Marie Sivomey (Togo) elected at 1136th meeting

#### 4th Committee (Trusteeship Cttee):

**Chairman:** Col. Guillermo Flores Avendaño (Guatemala) elected at 1328th meeting

**Vice-Chairman:** Mr. Mohied Din Nabavi (Iran) elected at 1329th meeting

**Rapporteur:** Mr. S. H. Okechuku Ibe (Nigeria) elected at 1329th meeting

#### 5th Committee (Administrative and Budgetary Cttee):

**Chairman:** Dr. Jan Paul Bannier (Netherlands) elected at 913th meeting

**Vice-Chairman:** Mr. Harry L. Morris (Liberia) elected at 914th meeting

**Rapporteur:** Mr. Nathan A. Quao (Ghana) elected at 914th meeting

#### 6th Committee (Legal Cttee):

**Chairman:** Mr. Constantine Th. Eustathiades (Greece) elected at 732nd meeting

**Vice-Chairman:** Mr. Vratislav Pechota (Czechoslovakia) elected at 733rd meeting

**Rapporteur:** Mr. Jose María Ruda (Argentina) elected at 733rd meeting

(For a complete list of members of committees, See Part C. Subject index under General Assembly: committees: members: representatives)

#### Rules of Procedure

The rules of procedure of the General Assembly as amended up to 1 Feb 1962, A/4700 & Corr. 1 (UN sales no.: 61.I.4) were in effect during the 17th session.

#### Resolutions

The collected resolutions of the 17th session are contained in document A/5217 & Corr. 1 (Russian only) (GAOR, 17th sess., suppl. no. 17) & Corrigendum (Russian only)

#### Checklist of Meetings

##### PLENARY MEETINGS (Symbol A/PV. -)

Meetings	Date, 1962	Meetings	Date, 1962
1122	18 Sep	1136	28 Sep
1123	19 Sep	1137	28 Sep
1124	19 Sep	1138 &	
1125	20 Sep	Corr. 1	
1126	21 Sep	(English only)	
1127 &			1 Oct
Add. 1	21 Sep	1139	2 Oct
1128	24 Sep	1140	3 Oct
1129	24 Sep	1141	3 Oct
1130	25 Sep	1142	4 Oct
1131	25 Sep	1143	5 Oct
1132	26 Sep	1144	5 Oct
1133	26 Sep	1145	8 Oct
1134	27 Sep	1146	8 Oct
1135	27 Sep	1147	9 Oct

**A. INTRODUCTION**  
(17th session)

**PLENARY MEETINGS (continued)**  
(Symbol A/PV. -)

<u>Meetings</u>	<u>Date, 1962</u>	<u>Meetings</u>	<u>Date, 1962</u>
1148	9 Oct	1175	26 Nov
1149	10 Oct	1176	26 Nov
1150	11 Oct	1177	27 Nov
1151	12 Oct	1178	28 Nov
1152 & Add. 1	12 Oct	1179	29 Nov
1153	15 Oct	1180	29 Nov
1154 & Corr. 1 (French only)	17 Oct	1181	29 Nov
1155	18 Oct	1182	30 Nov
1156	22 Oct	1183	5 Dec
1157	23 Oct	1184	6 Dec
1158	25 Oct	1185	6 Dec
1159	26 Oct	1186	7 Dec
1160	29 Oct	1187	7 Dec
1161	29 Oct	1188	7 Dec
1162	30 Oct	1189	8 Dec
1163	31 Oct	1190	8 Dec
1164	6 Nov	1191 & Add. 1	11 Dec
1165	6 Nov	1192	14 Dec
1166	7 Nov	1193	14 Dec
1167	7 Nov	1194	14 Dec
1168	9 Nov	1195 & Add. 1	17 Dec
1169	15 Nov	1196	18 Dec
1170	20 Nov	1197 & Corr. 1 (English & French only)	18 Dec
1171	20 Nov	1198	19 Dec
1172 & Corr. (English only)	21 Nov	1199	19 Dec
1173	21 Nov	1200	20 Dec
1174	23 Nov	1201	20 Dec
		1202	20 Dec

**AD HOC COMMITTEE OF THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY**  
(Symbol A/AC. 112/-)

<u>Meetings</u>	<u>Date, 1962</u>
1	27 Nov
2	20 Dec

**CREDENTIALS COMMITTEE**  
(Symbol A/CR/SR. -)

<u>Meetings</u>	<u>Date, 1962</u>
42	20 Dec

No meeting records published

**GENERAL COMMITTEE**  
(Symbol A/BUR/SR. -)

<u>Meetings</u>	<u>Date, 1962</u>
148	19 Sep
149	20 Sep
150	26 Sep
151	11 Oct
152	15 Nov

**FIRST COMMITTEE**  
(Symbol A/C. 1/SR. -)

<u>Meetings</u>	<u>Date, 1962</u>	<u>Meetings</u>	<u>Date, 1962</u>
1244	19 Sep	1276	15 Nov
1245	5 Oct	1277	15 Nov
1246	10 Oct	1278	16 Nov
1247	11 Oct	1279	16 Nov
1248	16 Oct	1280	19 Nov
1249	16 Oct	1281	19 Nov
1250	17 Oct	1282	20 Nov
1251	18 Oct	1283	21 Nov
1252	19 Oct	1284	22 Nov
1253	22 Oct	1285	26 Nov
1254	23 Oct	1286	27 Nov
1255	26 Oct	1287	28 Nov
1256	26 Oct	1288	29 Nov
1257	29 Oct	1289	3 Dec
1258	30 Oct	1290	4 Dec
1259	30 Oct	1291	4 Dec
1260	31 Oct	1292	5 Dec
1261	31 Oct	1293	6 Dec
1262	1 Nov	1294	7 Dec
1263	1 Nov	1295	7 Dec
1264	2 Nov	1296	10 Dec
1265	5 Nov	1297	10 Dec
1266	5 Nov	1298	11 Dec
1267	6 Nov	1299	11 Dec
1268	7 Nov	1300	12 Dec
1269	8 Nov	1301	13 Dec
1270	9 Nov	1302	14 Dec
1271	12 Nov	1303	17 Dec
1272	12 Nov	1304	17 Dec
1273	13 Nov	1305	18 Dec
1274	14 Nov	1306	18 Dec
1275	14 Nov		

**SPECIAL POLITICAL COMMITTEE**  
(Symbol A/SPC/SR. -)

<u>Meetings</u>	<u>Date, 1962</u>	<u>Meetings</u>	<u>Date, 1962</u>
325	19 Sep	337	26 Oct
326	3 Oct	338	29 Oct
327	8 Oct	339	30 Oct
328	10 Oct	340	31 Oct
329	11 Oct	341	1 Nov
330	15 Oct	342	2 Nov
331	16 Oct	343	5 Nov
332	17 Oct	344	6 Nov
333	18 Oct	345	7 Nov
334	19 Oct	346	8 Nov
335	22 Oct	347	9 Nov
336	25 Oct	348	12 Nov

A. INTRODUCTION  
(17th session)

SPECIAL POLITICAL COMMITTEE (continued)  
(Symbol A/SPC/SR. - )

THIRD COMMITTEE  
(Symbol A/C. 3/SR. - )

Meetings	Date, 1962
349	13 Nov
350	16 Nov
351	19 Nov
352	20 Nov
353	21 Nov
354	23 Nov
355	26 Nov
356	27 Nov
357	28 Nov
358	29 Nov
359	30 Nov
360	3 Dec
361	4 Dec
362	6 Dec

Meetings	Date, 1962
363	6 Dec
364	10 Dec
365	11 Dec
366	12 Dec
367	12 Dec
368	13 Dec
369	13 Dec
370	14 Dec
371	14 Dec
372	15 Dec
373	17 Dec
374	17 Dec
375	18 Dec
376	18 Dec

Meetings	Date, 1962
1135	19 Sep
1136	27 Sep
1137	28 Sep
1138	2 Oct
1139	2 Oct
1140	3 Oct
1141	3 Oct
1142	4 Oct
1143	5 Oct
1144	5 Oct
1145	9 Oct
1146	9 Oct
1147	10 Oct
1148	10 Oct
1149	11 Oct
1150	11 Oct
1151	12 Oct
1152	15 Oct
1153	16 Oct
1154	17 Oct
1155	18 Oct
1156	18 Oct
1157	19 Oct
1158	19 Oct
1159	22 Oct
1160	22 Oct
1161	23 Oct
1162	25 Oct
1163	26 Oct
1164	26 Oct
1165	29 Oct
1166	29 Oct
1167	30 Oct
1168	31 Oct
1169	31 Oct
1170	1 Nov
1171	2 Nov
1172	5 Nov

Meetings	Date, 1962
1173	5 Nov
1174	6 Nov
1175	7 Nov
1176	8 Nov
1177	8 Nov
1178	9 Nov
1179	12 Nov
1180	12 Nov
1181	13 Nov
1182	14 Nov
1183	14 Nov
1184	15 Nov
1185	16 Nov
1186	19 Nov
1187	20 Nov
1188	20 Nov
1189	21 Nov
1190	22 Nov
1191	23 Nov
1192	26 Nov
1193	26 Nov
1194	27 Nov
1195	28 Nov
1196	29 Nov
1197	29 Nov
1198	30 Nov
1199	3 Dec
1200	4 Dec
1201	4 Dec
1202	5 Dec
1203	5 Dec
1204	6 Dec
1205	7 Dec
1206	10 Dec
1207	11 Dec
1208	12 Dec
1209	13 Dec
1210	14 Dec

SECOND COMMITTEE  
(Symbol A/C. 2/SR. - )

Meetings	Date, 1962
794	19 Sep
795	26 Sep
796	1 Oct
797	1 Oct
798	3 Oct
799	4 Oct
800	5 Oct
801	9 Oct
802	10 Oct
803	11 Oct
804	12 Oct
805	12 Oct
806	15 Oct
807	17 Oct
808	17 Oct
809	18 Oct
810	19 Oct
811	19 Oct
812	22 Oct
813	22 Oct
814	23 Oct
815	24 Oct
816	25 Oct
817	25 Oct
818	26 Oct
819	29 Oct
820	29 Oct
821	30 Oct
822	31 Oct
823	1 Nov
824	1 Nov
825	2 Nov
826	2 Nov
827	5 Nov
828	6 Nov
829	6 Nov
830	7 Nov
831	7 Nov
832	8 Nov
833	9 Nov
834	12 Nov
835	12 Nov
836	13 Nov

Meetings	Date, 1962
837	14 Nov
838	14 Nov
839	15 Nov
840	15 Nov
841	16 Nov
842	16 Nov
843	19 Nov
844	19 Nov
845	20 Nov
846	20 Nov
847	21 Nov
848	21 Nov
849	22 Nov
850	23 Nov
851	23 Nov
852	26 Nov
853	27 Nov
854	28 Nov
855	29 Nov
856	30 Nov
857	3 Dec
858	3 Dec
859	4 Dec
860	4 Dec
861	5 Dec
862	5 Dec
863	6 Dec
864	6 Dec
865	6 Dec
866	7 Dec
867	7 Dec
868	10 Dec
869	10 Dec
870	11 Dec
871	11 Dec
872	12 Dec
873	12 Dec
874	12 Dec
875	13 Dec
876	13 Dec
877	14 Dec
878	17 Dec

FOURTH COMMITTEE  
(Symbol A/C. 4/SR. - )

Meetings	Date, 1962
1328	19 Sep
1329	2 Oct
1330	3 Oct
1331	4 Oct
1332	4 Oct
1333	5 Oct
1334	5 Oct
1335	8 Oct
1336	8 Oct
1337	9 Oct
1338	9 Oct
1339	10 Oct
1340	10 Oct
1341	11 Oct
1342	11 Oct
1343	12 Oct
1344	12 Oct

Meetings	Date, 1962
1345	15 Oct
1346	15 Oct
1347	16 Oct
1348	16 Oct
1349	17 Oct
1350	17 Oct
1351	18 Oct
1352	18 Oct
1353	19 Oct
1354	19 Oct
1355	22 Oct
1356	22 Oct
1357	23 Oct
1358	23 Oct
1359	24 Oct
1360	25 Oct
1361	25 Oct

**A. INTRODUCTION**  
(17th session)

**FOURTH COMMITTEE (continued)**  
(Symbol A/C. 4/SR. - )

<u>Meetings</u>	<u>Date, 1962</u>	<u>Meetings</u>	<u>Date, 1962</u>
1362	26 Oct	1397	26 Nov
1363	26 Oct	1398	27 Nov
1364	29 Oct	1399	27 Nov
1365	30 Oct	1400	28 Nov
1366	30 Oct	1401	28 Nov
1367	31 Oct	1402	29 Nov
1368	31 Oct	1403	29 Nov
1369	1 Nov	1404	30 Nov
1370	1 Nov	1405	30 Nov
1371	2 Nov	1406	3 Dec
1372	5 Nov	1407	3 Dec
1373	6 Nov	1408	4 Dec
1374	6 Nov	1409	4 Dec
1375	7 Nov	1410	5 Dec
1376	8 Nov	1411	5 Dec
1377	8 Nov	1412	6 Dec
1378	9 Nov	1413	6 Dec
1379	12 Nov	1414	7 Dec
1380	12 Nov	1415	10 Dec
1381	13 Nov	1416	10 Dec
1382	13 Nov	1417	11 Dec
1383	14 Nov	1418	11 Dec
1384	14 Nov	1419	12 Dec
1385	15 Nov	1420	12 Dec
1386	15 Nov	1421	13 Dec
1387	16 Nov	1422	13 Dec
1388	16 Nov	1423	13 Dec
1389	19 Nov	1424	14 Dec
1390	19 Nov	1425	14 Dec
1391	20 Nov	1426	15 Dec
1392	20 Nov	1427	17 Dec
1393	21 Nov	1428	17 Dec
1394	22 Nov	1429	18 Dec
1395	23 Nov	1430	19 Dec
1396	26 Nov	1431	19 Dec

**FIFTH COMMITTEE**  
(Symbol A/C. 5/SR. - )

<u>Meetings</u>	<u>Date, 1962</u>	<u>Meetings</u>	<u>Date, 1962</u>
913	19 Sep	925	17 Oct
914	1 Oct	926	17 Oct
915	3 Oct	927	18 Oct
916	3 Oct	928	23 Oct
917	4 Oct	929	23 Oct
918	4 Oct	930	24 Oct
919	8 Oct	931	25 Oct
920	9 Oct	932	26 Oct
921	9 Oct	933	30 Oct
922	11 Oct	934	30 Oct
923	11 Oct	935	31 Oct
924	16 Oct	936	1 Nov

**FIFTH COMMITTEE (continued)**  
(Symbol A/C. 5/SR. - )

<u>Meetings</u>	<u>Date, 1962</u>	<u>Meetings</u>	<u>Date, 1962</u>
937	1 Nov	961	3 Dec
938	2 Nov	962	4 Dec
939	5 Nov	963	5 Dec
940	6 Nov	964	6 Dec
941	7 Nov	965	7 Dec
942	7 Nov	966	7 Dec
943	8 Nov	967	10 Dec
944	9 Nov	968	10 Dec
945	9 Nov	969	11 Dec
946	12 Nov	970	11 Dec
947	13 Nov	971	11 Dec
948	14 Nov	972	12 Dec
949	15 Nov	973	12 Dec
950	16 Nov	974	13 Dec
951	19 Nov	975	14 Dec
952	20 Nov	976	14 Dec
953	21 Nov	977	17 Dec
954	22 Nov	978	17 Dec
955	23 Nov	979	17 Dec
956	23 Nov	980	18 Dec
957	27 Nov	981	18 Dec
958	28 Nov	982	19 Dec
959	28 Nov	983	20 Dec
960	30 Nov		

**SIXTH COMMITTEE**  
(Symbol A/C. 6/SR. - )

<u>Meetings</u>	<u>Date, 1962</u>	<u>Meetings</u>	<u>Date, 1962</u>
732	19 Sep	755	7 Nov
733	27 Sep	756	9 Nov
734	1 Oct	757	12 Nov
735	3 Oct	758	13 Nov
736	5 Oct	759	14 Nov
737	9 Oct	760	15 Nov
738	10 Oct	761	16 Nov
739	11 Oct	762	19 Nov
740	12 Oct	763	20 Nov
741	15 Oct	764	21 Nov
742	16 Oct	765	23 Nov
743	17 Oct	766	26 Nov
744	18 Oct	767	26 Nov
745	22 Oct	768	28 Nov
746	23 Oct	769	29 Nov
747	26 Oct	770	30 Nov
748	29 Oct	771	3 Dec
749	30 Oct	772	4 Dec
750	31 Oct	773	5 Dec
751	1 Nov	774	5 Dec
752	2 Nov	775	6 Dec
753	5 Nov	776	7 Dec
754	6 Nov	777	12 Dec

## SEVENTEENTH SESSION

### **B. Agenda**

1. Opening of the session by the Chairman of the delegation of Tunisia  
See GENERAL ASSEMBLY: opening of session
2. Minute of silent prayer or meditation  
See GENERAL ASSEMBLY: meditation and prayer
3. Credentials of representatives to the 17th session of the General Assembly
  - (a) Appointment of the Credentials Committee  
See GENERAL ASSEMBLY: Credentials Committee: appointment
  - (b) Report of the Credentials Committee  
See GENERAL ASSEMBLY: Members: representatives: credentials
4. Election of the President  
See GENERAL ASSEMBLY: President
5. Constitution of the Main Committees and election of officers  
See GENERAL ASSEMBLY: committees: officers
6. Election of Vice-Presidents  
See GENERAL ASSEMBLY: Vice-Presidents
7. Notification by the Secretary-General under Article 12, paragraph 2, of the Charter of the United Nations  
See SECRETARY-GENERAL: notification under Art. 12, para. 2, of the Charter
8. Adoption of the agenda  
See GENERAL ASSEMBLY: agenda
9. Opening of the general debate  
See GENERAL ASSEMBLY: general debate
10. Report of the Secretary-General on the work of the Organization  
See SECRETARY-GENERAL: report, 1961/1962
11. Report of the Security Council  
See SECURITY COUNCIL: report, 1961/1962
12. Report of the Economic and Social Council  
See ECONOMIC AND SOCIAL COUNCIL: report, 1961/1962
13. Report of the Trusteeship Council  
See TRUSTEESHIP COUNCIL: report, 1961/1962
14. Report of the International Atomic Energy Agency  
See INTERNATIONAL ATOMIC ENERGY AGENCY: report, 1961/1962
15. Election of non-permanent members of the Security Council  
See SECURITY COUNCIL: members: election
16. Election of six members of the Economic and Social Council  
See ECONOMIC AND SOCIAL COUNCIL: members: election
17. Election of one member of the Trusteeship Council  
See TRUSTEESHIP COUNCIL: members: election
18. Appointment of the Secretary-General of the United Nations  
See SECRETARY-GENERAL: appointment
19. Appointment of the members of the Peace Observation Commission  
See PEACE OBSERVATION COMMISSION: members: appointment
20. Admission of new Members to the United Nations  
See UNITED NATIONS: Members: admission
21. Report of the Committee on Arrangements for a Conference for the Purpose of Reviewing the Charter  
See UNITED NATIONS: Charter: General Conference under Art. 109
22. Report of the Commission of Investigation into the Conditions and Circumstances resulting in the Tragic Death of Mr. Dag Hammarskjöld and of Members of the Party Accompanying Him  
See HAMMARSKJÖLD, DAG H. A. C.: death: investigation
23. Organization of peace  
See PEACE AND DISARMAMENT: organization and investigation: committee (proposed)
24. United Nations Year for International Co-operation  
See UNITED NATIONS YEAR FOR INTERNATIONAL CO-OPERATION (proposed)
25. The situation with regard to the implementation of the Declaration on the Granting of Independence to Colonial Countries and Peoples: report of the Special Committee established under General Assembly resolution 1654 (XVI)  
See COLONIALISM: elimination
26. Question of convening a conference for the purpose of signing a convention on the prohibition of the use of nuclear and thermo-nuclear weapons: report of the Secretary-General  
See ATOMIC WEAPONS: prohibition: conference (proposed)
27. International co-operation in the peaceful uses of outer space: reports of the Committee on the Peaceful Uses of Outer Space, the World Meteorological Organization and the International Telecommunication Union  
See OUTER SPACE: peaceful uses

B. AGENDA  
(17th session)

28. The Korean question:  
(a) Report of the United Nations Commission for the Unification and Rehabilitation of Korea  
See KOREAN QUESTION  
(b) The withdrawal of foreign troops from South Korea  
See KOREA, REPUBLIC OF: withdrawal of foreign troops (proposed)
29. The situation in Angola: report of the Sub-Committee established under General Assembly resolution 1603 (XV) and of the Government of Portugal  
See ANGOLA SITUATION
30. Report of the United Nations Scientific Committee on the Effects of Atomic Radiation  
See RADIATION: effects
31. Report of the Commissioner-General of the United Nations Relief and Works Agency for Palestine Refugees in the Near East  
See PALESTINE REFUGEES: assistance
32. United Nations Emergency Force:  
(a) Report on the Force  
See UNITED NATIONS EMERGENCY FORCE: progress report  
(b) Cost estimates for the maintenance of the Force  
See UNITED NATIONS EMERGENCY FORCE: budget, 1963
33. Economic and social consequences of disarmament: report of the Secretary-General transmitting the study of the Group of Expert Consultants appointed under General Assembly resolution 1516 (XV)  
See DISARMAMENT: economic and social consequences
34. United Nations Development Decade: report of the Secretary-General  
See UNITED NATIONS DEVELOPMENT DECADE, 1960-1970
35. Economic development of under-developed countries  
See ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT  
(a) Accelerated flow of capital and technical assistance to the developing countries: report of the Secretary-General  
See INVESTMENTS, INTERNATIONAL  
(b) Establishment of a United Nations capital development fund: report of the Committee established under General Assembly resolution 1521 (XV)  
See UNITED NATIONS CAPITAL DEVELOPMENT FUND  
(c) Industrial development and activities of the organs of the United Nations in the field of industrialization  
See INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT  
(d) Long-term projections of world economic trends: progress report prepared by the Secretary-General  
See ECONOMIC PROJECTIONS  
(e) Land reform: report of the Secretary-General  
See LAND REFORM  
(f) Decentralization of the economic and social activities of the United Nations and strengthening of the regional economic commissions  
See UNITED NATIONS: economic and social activities: decentralization
36. Question of holding an international conference on trade problems  
See INTERNATIONAL TRADE: conference (proposed)
37. International measures to assist in offsetting fluctuations in commodity prices  
See COMMODITY PROBLEMS
38. Population growth and economic development  
See ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT: & population growth
39. Permanent sovereignty over natural resources  
See NATURAL RESOURCES: permanent sovereignty
40. Progress and operations of the Special Fund  
See SPECIAL FUND: operations
41. United Nations programmes of technical co-operation:  
(a) Review of activities  
See TECHNICAL CO-OPERATION  
(b) Confirmation of the allocation of funds under the Expanded Programme of technical assistance  
See TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE: Expanded Programme: finances  
(c) Question of assistance to Libya: report of the Secretary-General  
See LIBYA: assistance
42. Office of the United Nations High Commissioner for Refugees:  
(a) Report of the High Commissioner  
See REFUGEES  
(b) Question of the continuation of the Office of the High Commissioner  
See OFFICE OF THE UNITED NATIONS HIGH COMMISSIONER FOR REFUGEES: continuation
43. Draft international covenants on human rights  
See HUMAN RIGHTS: covenants (draft)
44. Draft convention and draft recommendation on consent to marriage, minimum age for marriage and registration of marriages  
See MARRIAGE: minimum age, consent and registration
45. Draft convention on freedom of information  
See FREEDOM OF INFORMATION: convention (draft)
46. Draft declaration on the right of asylum  
See ASYLUM, RIGHT OF: declaration (draft)
47. Draft declaration on freedom of information  
See FREEDOM OF INFORMATION: declaration (draft)
48. Manifestations of racial prejudice and national and religious intolerance  
See RACIAL, NATIONAL AND RELIGIOUS INTOLERANCE: manifestations, prevention of
49. Information from Non-Self-Governing Territories transmitted under Article 73 e of the Charter of the United Nations: report of the Secretary-General and of the Committee on Information from Non-Self-Governing Territories  
See NON-SELF-GOVERNING TERRITORIES: information to UN

**B. AGENDA**  
(17th session)

49. Information from Non-Self-Governing Territories transmitted under Article 73 e of the Charter of the United Nations; report of the Secretary-General and of the Committee on Information from Non-Self-Governing Territories (continued)
- (a) political and constitutional information on Non-Self-Governing Territories  
See NON-SELF-GOVERNING TERRITORIES: information to UN: political and constitutional
- (b) Information on educational, economic and social advancement  
See NON-SELF-GOVERNING TERRITORIES: information to UN: educational, economic and social
- (c) General questions relating to the transmission and examination of information  
See NON-SELF-GOVERNING TERRITORIES: information to UN: transmission and examination
50. Dissemination of information on the United Nations in the Non-Self-Governing Territories: report of the Secretary-General  
See UNITED NATIONS: Non-Self-Governing Territories: information about United Nations
51. Offers by Member States of study and training facilities for inhabitants of Non-Self-Governing Territories: report of Secretary-General  
See NON-SELF-GOVERNING TERRITORIES: fellowships and scholarships
52. Preparation and training of indigenous civil and technical cadres in Non-Self-Governing Territories: report of the Secretary-General  
See NON-SELF-GOVERNING TERRITORIES: indigenous cadres: preparation and training
53. Racial discrimination in Non-Self-Governing Territories: report of the Secretary-General  
See NON-SELF-GOVERNING TERRITORIES: racial discrimination
54. Non-compliance of the Government of Portugal with Chapter XI of the Charter of the United Nations and with General Assembly resolution 1542 (XV): report of the Special Committee on Territories under Portuguese Administration  
See TERRITORIES UNDER PORTUGUESE ADMINISTRATION: status
55. Election to fill vacancies in the membership of the Committee on Information from Non-Self-Governing Territories  
See GENERAL ASSEMBLY: Committee on Information from Non-Self-Governing Territories: members: election
56. Question of Southern Rhodesia: report of the Special Committee established under General Assembly resolution 1654 (XVI)  
See SOUTHERN RHODESIA: self-government
57. Question of South West Africa:  
(a) Report of the United Nations Special Committee for South West Africa  
See SOUTH WEST AFRICA: international status
57. Question of South West Africa (continued)  
(b) Special educational and training programmes for South West Africa: report of the Secretary-General  
See SOUTH WEST AFRICA: fellowships and scholarships
58. Offers by Member States of study and training facilities for inhabitants of Trust Territories: report of the Secretary-General  
See TRUST TERRITORIES: fellowships and scholarships
59. Dissemination of information on the United Nations and the International Trusteeship System in the Trust Territories: report of the Secretary-General  
See UNITED NATIONS: & Trust Territories: information about United Nations
60. Financial reports and accounts for the financial year ended 31 December 1961, and reports of the Board of Auditors:  
(a) United Nations  
See UNITED NATIONS: finances: accounts, 1961  
(b) United Nations Children's Fund  
See UNITED NATIONS CHILDREN'S FUND: finances: accounts, 1961  
(c) United Nations Relief and Works Agency for Palestine Refugees in the Near East  
See UNITED NATIONS RELIEF AND WORKS AGENCY FOR PALESTINE REFUGEES IN THE NEAR EAST: finances: accounts, 1961  
(d) Voluntary funds administered by the United Nations High Commissioner for Refugees  
See UNITED NATIONS HIGH COMMISSIONER FOR REFUGEES: finances: voluntary funds: accounts, 1961
61. Supplementary estimates for the financial year 1962  
See UNITED NATIONS: budget, 1962: supplementary appropriations
62. Budget estimates for the financial year 1963  
See UNITED NATIONS: budget, 1963
63. United Nations operations in the Congo: cost estimates and financing  
See UNITED NATIONS OPERATION IN THE CONGO: financing
64. Obligations of Members, under the Charter of the United Nations, with regard to the financing of the United Nations Emergency Force and the Organization's operations in the Congo: advisory opinion of the International Court of Justice  
See UNITED NATIONS: peace and security operations: financing
65. Review of the pattern of conferences  
See CO-ORDINATION AMONG UNITED NATIONS AND SPECIALIZED AGENCIES: programme of meetings



**B. AGENDA**  
(17th session)

66. Appointments to fill vacancies in the membership of subsidiary bodies of the General Assembly  
(a) Advisory Committee on Administrative and Budgetary Questions  
See **ADVISORY COMMITTEE ON ADMINISTRATIVE AND BUDGETARY QUESTIONS**: members: election  
(b) Committee on Contributions  
See **COMMITTEE ON CONTRIBUTIONS**: members: election  
(c) Board of Auditors  
See **BOARD OF AUDITORS**: members: election  
(d) Investments Committee: confirmation of the appointments made by the Secretary-General  
See **INVESTMENTS COMMITTEE**: members: appointment  
(e) United Nations Administrative Tribunal  
See **UNITED NATIONS ADMINISTRATIVE TRIBUNAL**: members: election
67. Scale of assessments for the apportionment of the expenses of the United Nations: report of the Committee on Contributions  
See **UNITED NATIONS**: finances: contributions
68. Audit reports relating to expenditure by specialized agencies and the International Atomic Energy Agency:  
(a) Earmarkings and contingency allocations from the Special Account of the Expanded Programme of Technical Assistance  
See **TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE**: Expanded Programme: finances: Special Account: audit  
(b) Earmarkings and allotments from the Special Fund  
See **SPECIAL FUND**: finances: expenditures by executing agencies, 1961: audit
69. Administrative and budgetary co-ordination of the United Nations with the specialized agencies and with the International Atomic Energy Agency: report of the Advisory Committee on Administrative and Budgetary Questions  
See **CO-ORDINATION AMONG UNITED NATIONS AND SPECIALIZED AGENCIES**: administrative and budgetary questions
70. Personnel questions:  
(a) Geographical distribution of the staff of the Secretariat: report of the Secretary-General  
See **SECRETARIAT**: staff: geographical distribution  
(b) Proportion of fixed-term staff  
See **SECRETARIAT**: staff: fixed-term appointments  
(c) Other personnel questions  
See **SECRETARIAT**: staff: . . . .
71. Report of the United Nations Joint Staff Pension Board  
See **UNITED NATIONS JOINT STAFF PENSION FUND**: report, 1960/1961
72. United Nations International School: report of the Secretary-General  
See **UNITED NATIONS INTERNATIONAL SCHOOL**
73. Question of the publication of a United Nations Juridical Yearbook  
See **UNITED NATIONS JURIDICAL YEARBOOK**: publication (proposed)
74. Consular relations  
See **CONSULAR RELATIONS**
75. Consideration of principles of international law concerning friendly relations and co-operation among States in accordance with the Charter of the United Nations  
See **PEACEFUL RELATIONS AMONG STATES**: & international law
76. Report of the International Law Commission on the work of its 14th session  
See **INTERNATIONAL LAW COMMISSION**: report, 14th session
77. The urgent need for suspension of nuclear and thermo-nuclear tests  
See **ATOMIC WEAPONS**: tests: suspension
78. Rwanda and Burundi: report of the Secretary-General on the implementation of General Assembly resolution 1746 (XVI)  
See **BURUNDI**: assistance; **RWANDA**: assistance
79. Question of Oman  
See **OMAN QUESTION**
80. Advisory services in the field of human rights  
See **HUMAN RIGHTS**: advisory services
81. Implementation of the Supplementary Convention of 1956 on the Abolition of Slavery, the Slave Trade and Institutions and Practices similar to Slavery  
See **SLAVERY**: Supplementary Convention, 1956: implementation
82. The Dag Hammarskjöld Foundation  
See **DAG HAMMARSKJÖLD FOUNDATION**
83. Measures designed to promote among youth the ideals of peace, mutual respect and understanding between peoples  
See **PEACEFUL RELATIONS AMONG PEOPLES**: promotion among youth
84. The Cairo Declaration of Developing Countries  
See **CAIRO DECLARATION OF DEVELOPING COUNTRIES**, 1962
85. Question of Hungary  
See **HUNGARIAN SITUATION**
86. Improvement of the methods of work of the General Assembly  
See **GENERAL ASSEMBLY**: procedure
87. The policies of apartheid of the Government of the Republic of South Africa:  
(a) Race conflict in South Africa  
See **SOUTH AFRICA**: race problems: apartheid  
(b) Treatment of people of Indian and Indo-Pakistan origin in the Republic of South Africa  
See **INDIANS AND INDO-PAKISTANIS IN SOUTH AFRICA**
88. Question of boundaries between Venezuela and the territory of British Guiana  
See **VENEZUELA**: & British Guiana: boundaries

**B. AGENDA**  
(17th session)

89. Agreement between the Republic of Indonesia and the Kingdom of Netherlands concerning West New Guinea (West Irian)  
See WEST NEW GUINEA (WEST IRIAN): Indonesia/Netherlands Agreement, 1962
90. Question of general and complete disarmament: report of the Conference of the Eighteen-Nation Committee on Disarmament  
See DISARMAMENT
91. Measures to be adopted in connexion with the earthquake in Iran  
See IRAN: earthquake, 1962
92. Restoration of the lawful rights of the People's Republic of China in the United Nations  
See CHINA: representation in the United Nations
93. Condemnation of propaganda favouring preventive nuclear war  
See NUCLEAR WAR: propaganda: condemnation
94. Economic programme for disarmament  
See DISARMAMENT: & economic and social development

SEVENTEENTH SESSION

**C. Subject Index**

**ADEN (agenda item 49)**

Documents

Secretary-General. Summary of information for 1960 transmitted by United Kingdom. A/5078/Add. 2, 6 and 11

**ADVISORY COMMITTEE ON ADMINISTRATIVE AND BUDGETARY QUESTIONS**

-- members election (agenda item 66 (a))

Documents

Secretariat. Note. A/C.5/L.729

Secretary-General. Note. A/5155

Discussion in 5th Cttee: Meetings 931, 947

Draft report. A/C.5/L.738

Report. A/5291

Action in Plenary: Meeting 1191

Draft resolution in A/5291 adopted without vote as resolution 1791 (XVII)

Messrs. A. Ganem (France), J. Gibson (United Kingdom), I. T. Kittani (Iraq) and A. Shahi (Pakistan) elected for a three-year term beginning on 1 Jan 1963

Composition of the Advisory Cttee as of 1 Jan 1963

<u>Members</u>	<u>Term of Office</u>
Mr. T. Agnides (Greece)	1 Jan 1961 - 31 Dec 1963
Mr. M. A. M. Ahmed (Sudan)	1 Jan 1962 - 31 Dec 1964
Mr. A. F. Bender, Jr. (USA)	1 Jan 1962 - 31 Dec 1963
Mr. A. Ganem (France), re-elected	1 Jan 1963 - 31 Dec 1965
Mr. J. Gibson (United Kingdom)	1 Jan 1963 - 31 Dec 1965
Mr. A. Grez (Chile)	1 Jan 1962 - 31 Dec 1964
Mr. I. T. Kittani (Iraq), re-elected	1 Jan 1963 - 31 Dec 1965
Mr. R. A. J. Quijano (Argentina)	1 Jan 1961 - 31 Dec 1963
Mr. E. O. Sanu (Nigeria)	1 Jan 1962 - 31 Dec 1964
Mr. D. Serbanescu (Romania)	1 Jan 1962 - 31 Dec 1964
Mr. A. Shahi (Pakistan), re-elected	1 Jan 1963 - 31 Dec 1965
Mr. A. F. Sokirkin (USSR)	1 Jan 1961 - 31 Dec 1963

-- reports, 1962

See under subject of report for discussion

- 1st: The salary scale for the General Service category in Geneva. A/5121 & Corr. 1 (English only)
- 2nd: Financial reports and accounts for the financial year ended 31 Dec 1961 and reports of the Board of Auditors. The United Nations and its Trust Funds and Special Accounts, the UN participation in the Expanded Programme of technical assistance and the Technical Assistance Board secretariat; the UN Suez Canal Surcharge Operation, the UNEF and the UN Special Fund (UN as executing agency, and the administrative budget of and preparatory allocations to the Managing Director); the UN Operations in the Congo. A/5134
- 3rd: ---. UNICEF. A/5135
- 4th: ---. UNRWA. A/5136
- 5th: ---. Voluntary funds administered by the UNHCR. A/5137

**ADVISORY COMMITTEE ON ADMINISTRATIVE AND BUDGETARY QUESTIONS (continued)**

-- reports, 1962 (continued)

- 6th: UN programmes of technical co-operation. Role of Resident Representatives. A/5138
- 7th: [Report on the budget estimates for 1963]. A/5207 (GAOR, 17th sess., suppl. no. 7)
- 8th: Supplementary estimates for the financial year 1962. A/5239
- 9th: Budget estimates for the financial year 1963. Revised estimates for sects. 2, 3, 4, 5, 10 and 11 resulting from decisions of the ESC. A/5243
- 10th: Report of the United Nations Joint Staff Pension Board. A/5252
- 11th: Budget estimates for the financial year 1963. Comprehensive review of the system of payment from UN funds of travel and subsistence expenses in respect of members of organs and subsidiary bodies of the UN. A/5263
- 12th: Budget estimates for the financial year 1963. Major maintenance and capital improvement at United Nations Headquarters. A/5267
- 13th: ---. Salary scales for General Service and Manual Worker Staff at Headquarters and Geneva. A/5272 & Corr. 1 (English only)
- 14th: United Nations Emergency Force. Cost estimates for the maintenance of the Force during the period 1 Jan to 31 Dec 1963. A/5274
- 15th: United Nations programmes of technical co-operation. Budget estimates of the Technical Assistance Board secretariat for 1963. A/5275
- 16th: Report of the International Law Commission on the work of its 14th session. Financial implications of the draft resolution recommended by the 6th Cttee (A/C.6/L.503). A/5278
- 17th: Budget estimates for the financial year 1963. Replacement of the central telephone exchange of the Palais des Nations. A/5280
- 18th: UN Development Decade. Proposed UN research institute for social development. A/5289
- 19th: Report of the UN Scientific Cttee on the Effects of Atomic Radiation. Financial implications of sect. 1 of the draft resolution recommended by the Special Political Cttee (A/5285). A/5290
- 20th: Supplementary estimates for the financial year 1962. Additional office accommodation for the secretariat of the ECAFE in Bangkok. A/5297
- 21st: Budget estimates for the financial year 1963. Office and related space at Headquarters. A/5299
- 22nd: Advisory services in the field of human rights. Financial implications of the draft resolution recommended by the 3rd Cttee (A/5277). A/5302
- 23rd: Supplementary estimates for the financial year 1962. Budget estimates for the financial year 1963. Post classifications for the UN Headquarters, New York and the European Office, Geneva. A/5309
- 24th: ---. ---. Sect. 1 - travel and other expenses of representatives, members of [General Assembly] commissions, committees and other subsidiary bodies. A/5312

C. SUBJECT INDEX  
(17th session)

ADVISORY COMMITTEE ON ADMINISTRATIVE AND  
BUDGETARY QUESTIONS (continued)

-- reports, 1962 (continued)

- 25th: Progress and operations of the Special Fund. Administrative budget estimates for 1963. A/5318
- 26th: United Nations International School. A/5319
- 27th: Question of holding an International Conference on Trade Problems. UN Conference on Trade and Development. Statement of financial implications of the draft resolution contained in document A/C.2/L.648/Rev.2. A/5320
- 28th: Appointment of the Secretary-General of the United Nations. A/5321
- 29th: Budget estimates for the financial year 1963. Working Capital Fund. A/5331
- 30th: Administrative and budgetary co-ordination of the UN with the specialized agencies and with the IAEA. Review of inter-organization administrative budgets of the agencies for 1963. A/5332
- 31st: Supplementary estimates for the financial year 1962. Budget estimates for the financial year 1963. Revised estimates for sects. 2, 3, 5 and 10 resulting from decisions of the ESC. A/5336
- 32nd: International co-operation in the peaceful uses of outer space: reports of the Cttee on the Peaceful Uses of Outer Space, the WMO and the ITU. Financial implications of the draft resolution proposed by the 1st Cttee (A/5341). A/5345
- 33rd: The urgent need for suspension of nuclear and thermo-nuclear tests. Financial implications of resolution 1762 (XVII) adopted by the General Assembly at its 1165th meeting on 6 Nov 1962. A/5347
- 34th: The situation with regard to the implementation of the Declaration on the Granting of Independence to Colonial Countries and Peoples: report of the Special Cttee established under General Assembly resolution 1654 (XVI). Financial implications of the draft resolution submitted by 22 Powers (A/L.410). A/5348
- 35th: Question of the publication of a UN juridical yearbook. Financial implications of the draft resolution submitted by the 6th Cttee (A/5342 & Corr.1). A/5355
- 36th: Budget estimates for the financial year 1963. UN bonds. A/5358
- 37th: UN Operations in the Congo: cost estimates and financing. A/5366
- 38th: Appointment of the Secretary-General of the UN. A/5362
- 39th: Audit reports relating to expenditure by specialized agencies and the IAEA: (a) earmarkings and contingency allocations from the special account of the Expanded Programme of technical assistance. Audit reports for the year ended 31 Dec 1961 relating to expenditure by specialized agencies and the IAEA of technical assistance funds allocated from the special account. A/5367
- 40th: Audit reports relating to expenditure by specialized agencies and the IAEA: (b) earmarkings and allotments from the Special Fund. Audit reports for the year ended 31 Dec 1961 relating to expenditure by executing agencies of funds earmarked from the Special Fund. A/5368

ADVISORY COMMITTEE ON ADMINISTRATIVE AND  
BUDGETARY QUESTIONS (continued)

-- reports, 1962 (continued)

- 41st: Budget estimates for the financial year 1963. Construction of the UN building in Santiago, Chile. A/5369
- 42nd: Rwanda and Burundi. Financial implications of the draft resolution proposed by the 2nd Cttee (A/5360, draft resolution V). A/5372

AFRICA

-- economic and political integration

Statements in Plenary: Meetings 1131 (Guinea), 1139 (Mali), 1140 (Cameroon), 1143 (Ghana, Mauritania), 1144 (Togo), 1148 (Guinea, Niger), 1150 (Madagascar), 1152 (Congo (Brazzaville)), 1153 (Nigeria)

-- education (agenda items 12 and 41)

Documents

ESC. Report, 1961/1962, chap. X, sect. I. A/5203 (GAOR, 17th sess., 'suppl. no. 3)

Ethiopia and Senegal. Draft resolution. A/C.2/L.683 & Corr. 1 & Add. 1 (adds Sudan as co-sponsor), Rev. 1, Rev. 1/Add. 1 (adds Algeria, Burundi, Cameroon, Central African Republic, Chad, Ghana, Guinea, Ivory Coast, Liberia, Madagascar, Mali, Mauritania, Niger, Nigeria, Rwanda, Sierra Leone, Tanganyika, Togo and Upper Volta as co-sponsors)

Discussion in 2nd Cttee: Meetings 870-872

Report. A/5360 & Corr. 1 (English only)

Action in Plenary: Meetings 1148 (Guinea), 1197

Draft resolution I in A/5360 & Corr. 1 (English only) adopted unanimously at 1197th meeting as resolution 1832 (XVII)

-- nuclear-free zone: See Disarmament; Nuclear-free zones

AFRICAN AND MALAGASY UNION

Statements in Plenary: Meetings 1140 (Cameroon), 1143 (Mauritania), 1148 (Niger), 1150 (Madagascar), 1151 (Central African Republic), 1152 (Congo (Brazzaville)), 1153 (Nigeria)

AGREEMENTS, MULTILATERAL: See International Law Commission: report

ALGERIA

-- admission to UN (agenda item 20)

Documents

Afghanistan, Albania, Chile, Ethiopia, France, Ghana, Guinea, Iran, Iraq, Ireland, Italy, Ivory Coast, Jordan, Lebanon, Liberia, Libya, Mali, Mauritania, Morocco, Nigeria, Pakistan, Romania, Somalia, Sudan, Syria, Tunisia, USSR, United Arab Republic, United Kingdom, USA, Venezuela, Yemen, Yugoslavia. Draft resolution. A/L.394 & Corr. 1 (adds Ceylon, India and Nepal as co-sponsors), Add. 1 (adds Indonesia and Senegal as co-sponsors)

Algeria. Cable dated 30 Sep from Head of Government applying for membership. A/5246

C. SUBJECT INDEX  
(17th session)

ALGERIA (continued)

-- admission to UN (continued)

Documents (continued)

SC: President. Letter transmitting SC resolution of 4 Oct recommending admission of Algeria. A/5251

Discussion in Plenary: Meeting 1146

Draft resolution in A/L. 394, Corr. 1 & Add. 1 adopted by acclamation as resolution 1754 (XVII)

-- independence

Statements in Plenary: Meetings 1134 (Cambodia), 1140 (Libya, Morocco), 1141 (Lebanon, Tunisia), 1143 (Mauritania), 1148 (Guinea)

ALGERIAN REFUGEES: See Refugees

ALLIANCE FOR PROGRESS

Statements in Plenary: Meetings 1134 (Haiti), 1135 (Chile), 1137 (Colombia), 1144 (Costa Rica), 1145 (Cuba), 1150 (Dominican Republic), 1193 (Chile)

AMERICAN SAMOA (agenda item 49)

Documents

Secretary-General. Summary of information for 1960 transmitted by USA. A/5081

ANGOLA

-- self-government or independence (agenda items 25, 29, 54)

See also Angola situation; Colonialism: elimination;

General Assembly: hearings; Territories under Portuguese administration; Territories under Portuguese administration: status

Documents

GA: Special Committee on Territories under Portuguese Administration. Report. A/5160 & Corr. 1 (English only), Add. 1, 2

GA: Special Committee on the Situation with regard to the Implementation of the Declaration on the Granting of Independence to Colonial Countries and Peoples. Report, chap. XI. A/5238

GA: Special Committee on the Situation with regard to the Implementation of the Declaration on the Granting of Independence to Colonial Countries and Peoples. Resolutions submitted in its report (A/5238). A/L. 413

GA: Sub-Cttee on the Situation in Angola. Report. A/5286

Secretary-General. Report on financial implications of draft resolution in A/L. 420. A/C. 5/971

Draft resolutions and amendments thereto

Algeria, Burundi, Congo (Brazzaville), Ethiopia, Ghana, Guinea, Iraq, Liberia, Mali, Mauritania, Morocco, Nigeria, Rwanda, Sierra Leone, Syria, Tanganyika, Tunisia, United Arab Republic and Upper Volta. Amendments (to A/L. 420). A/L. 423

Algeria, Cambodia, Cameroon, Central African Republic, Ceylon, Chad, Congo (Leopoldville), Dahomey, Ethiopia, Ghana, Guinea, India, Indonesia, Iraq, Jamaica, Jordan,

ANGOLA (continued)

-- self-government or independence (continued)

Documents (continued)

Draft resolutions and amendments thereto (continued)

Liberia, Mali, Mauritania, Morocco, Niger, Nigeria, Pakistan, Philippines, Sierra Leone, Somalia, Sudan, Syria, Togo, Tunisia, United Arab Republic. Joint draft resolution calling for self-determination and independence for Territories under Portuguese administration. A/C. 4/L. 759 and Add. 1 (adds Afghanistan, Burma, Congo (Brazzaville), Federation of Malaya, Gabon, Iran, Lebanon, Libya, Senegal, Tanganyika and Uganda as co-sponsors)

Cambodia, Ethiopia, Ghana, Guinea, India, Madagascar, Mali, Syria, Tanganyika, Tunisia and Yugoslavia. Draft resolution calling for independence of Angola, demanding that Portugal cease its repressive actions against Angola and requesting Security Council to take appropriate measures, including sanctions, to secure Portugal's compliance. A/L. 415 & Add. 1 (adds Algeria and United Arab Republic as co-sponsors)

USA. Draft resolution requesting President of General Assembly to appoint two UN Representatives to gather information on political, economic and social conditions in Angola and Mozambique by visiting those two territories or other places as necessary. A/L. 420 (not pressed to a vote at 1201st meeting)

Discussion in 4th Cttee: Meetings 1397, 1398, 1400, 1403, 1408, 1427

Report. A/5349 & Add. 1

Discussion in Plenary: Meetings 1168, 1170, 1180, 1183-1188, 1196, 1201

Draft resolution in A/L. 415 & Add. 1 adopted (57-14-18) at 1196th meeting as resolution 1819 (XVII)

Draft resolution I in A/5349 & Add. 1 [on self-determination and independence for Territories under Portuguese administration] adopted by roll-call vote (82-7-13) at 1194th meeting as resolution 1807 (XVII)

ANGOLA SITUATION (agenda item 29)

GA resolutions 1603 (XV), 1742 (XVI)

Documents

GA: President. Letter dated 9 Nov re-allocating item to 4th Cttee. A/C. 4/556/Rev. 1/ Add. 1, 2 (letter dated 20 Nov re-allocating item to plenary)

GA: Special Cttee on Territories under Portuguese Administration. Report. A/5160 & Corr. 1 (English only), Add. 1, 2

GA: Sub-Cttee on the Situation in Angola. Report. A/5286

Secretary-General. Report on financial implications of draft resolution in A/L. 420. A/C. 5/971

C. SUBJECT INDEX  
(17th session)

ANGOLA SITUATION (continued)

Draft resolutions and amendments thereto

- Algeria, Burundi, Congo (Brazzaville), Ethiopia, Ghana, Guinea, Iraq, Liberia, Mali, Mauritania, Morocco, Nigeria, Rwanda, Sierra Leone, Syria, Tanganyika, Tunisia, United Arab Republic and Upper Volta. Amendments (to A/L. 420). A/L. 423
- Cambodia, Ethiopia, Ghana, Guinea, India, Madagascar, Mali, Syria, Tanganyika, Tunisia and Yugoslavia. Draft resolution calling upon Portuguese authorities to desist from armed action and repressive measures against the people of Angola and requesting Security Council to take appropriate measures, including sanctions to secure Portugal's compliance. A/L. 415 & Add. 1 (adds Algeria and United Arab Republic as co-sponsors)
- USA. Draft resolution requesting President of General Assembly to appoint two United Nations Representatives to gather information on political, economic and social conditions in Angola and Mozambique by visiting those two territories or other places as necessary. A/L. 420 (not pressed to a vote at 1201st meeting)
- Discussion in General Cttee: Meetings 148, 152  
Reports. A/5230, A/5298
- Discussion in 5th Cttee: Meeting 982  
No report issued
- Discussion in Plenary: Meetings 1129, 1136 (Sudan), 1140 (Libya), 1147 (Algeria), 1150 (Saudi Arabia), 1151 (Somalia), 1153 (Nigeria), 1155 (Portugal), 1168, 1170, 1180, 1183-1188, 1196, 1201  
Draft resolution in A/L. 415 & Add. 1 adopted (57-14-18) at 1196th meeting as resolution 1819 (XVII)
- Oral recommendation by General Assembly President [to re-allocate item to 4th Cttee] adopted without vote at 1168th meeting
- Recommendation in A/5230 [to include item in agenda and allocate it to plenary] adopted without vote at 1129th meeting
- Recommendation in A/5298 [to re-allocate item to plenary] adopted without vote at 1170th meeting

ANGOLAN REFUGEES IN THE CONGO: See Refugees

ANTARCTICA

Statements in 4th Cttee: Meeting 1414 (Chile)

ANTIGUA (agenda item 49)

Documents

Secretary-General. Summary of information for 1960 transmitted by United Kingdom. A/5080/Add. 1 & 13

ARAB REFUGEES: See Palestine refugees

ASIA AND THE FAR EAST

-- nuclear-free zones (proposed): See Disarmament;  
Nuclear-free zones: establishment (proposed)

ASSOCIATION OF SOUTH EAST ASIA (ASA)

Statements in Plenary: Meetings 1134 (Philippines), 1135 (Thailand), 1140 (Federation of Malaya)

ASYLUM, RIGHT OF

See also under Human rights: covenants (draft): civil and political

-- declaration (draft) (agenda item 46)

GA resolution 1682 (XVI)

Documents

Commn on Human Rights. Report, chap. VI. E/3403 & Add.1-5

Saudi Arabia. Draft resolution calling for further consideration of this item at 18th session of General Assembly. A/C. 3/L. 1047

Secretariat. [Note transmitting additional comments of Governments on the draft declaration]. A/4793

Secretary-General. Memorandum [transmitting comments of Governments]. A/4452/Add. 1

Secretary-General. Memorandum [transmitting text of draft declaration and account of work in Commn on Human Rights and ESC]. A/4792

Secretary-General. Note. A/5145 [contains, in Annex, text of draft declaration]

Amendments and sub-amendments to draft declaration in A/5145

Algeria, Guinea, Iraq, Mali, Morocco and United Arab Republic. Amendment. A/C. 3/L. 1044 & Add. 1 (adds Cameroon and Tunisia as co-sponsors), Rev. 1

Algeria, Guinea, Iraq, Mali, Morocco and United Arab Republic. Amendments (to amendments in A/C. 3/L. 1035). A/C. 3/L. 1045

Belgium. Amendments. A/C. 3/L. 1039' Rev. 1-3

Brazil. Amendments. A/C. 3/L. 1036 & Corr. 1 (French only)

Bulgaria. Amendment. A/C. 3/L. 1041 & Rev. 1 (withdrawn at 1201st meeting)

Greece. Amendments. A/C. 3/L. 1037

Norway and Togo. Amendments. A/C. 3/L. 1035 & Add. 1 (adds Costa Rica as co-sponsor)

Peru. Amendment. A/C. 3/L. 1042, Rev. 1, Rev. 1/Corr. 1

Poland. Amendments. A/C. 3/L. 1038, A/C. 3/L. 1040 & Rev. 1 (withdrawn at 1201st meeting of 3rd Cttee and then re-introduced, omitting the word "territorial", by Argentina, Chile, Colombia, Costa Rica, Dominican Republic, Ecuador, Mexico, Panama and Venezuela)

Poland. Sub-amendment (to A/C. 3/L. 1039/Rev. 3). A/C. 3/L. 1050 (rejected at 1201st meeting)

USSR. Amendments. A/C. 3/L. 1043, Rev. 1 (withdrawn at 1198th meeting of 3rd Cttee)

USA. Sub-amendment (to A/C. 3/L. 1044 & Add. 1). A/C. 3/L. 1049

Discussion in 3rd Cttee: Meetings 1192-1202  
Report. A/5359 & Corr. 1

Action in Plenary: Meeting 1198

Draft resolution in A/5359 & Corr. 1 adopted unanimously as resolution 1839 (XVII)

C. SUBJECT INDEX  
(17th session)

ATOMIC ENERGY

-- peaceful uses: See International Atomic Energy Agency:  
report, 1961/1962

ATOMIC RADIATION: See Radiation

ATOMIC WEAPONS

-- dissemination: prevention  
See also Disarmament

GA resolution 1664 (XVI)

Documents

The following communications were received concerning GA resolution 1664 (XVI) and in reply to the Secretary-General's letter of 2 Jan 1962:

Byelorussian SSR. Letter dated 17 Apr 1962.  
A/5118

Chile, Czechoslovakia. Note verbale dated  
13 Mar 1962. A/5105, A/5106

Disarmament Commn: Chairman. Letter dated  
3 Oct transmitting replies in DC/201 &  
Add. 1-3 (contains replies reproduced in  
A/5103, A/5105, A/5108, A/5111, A/5112)  
& DC/204 & Add. 1, Add. 1/Corr. 1 (con-  
tains replies reproduced in A/5116,  
A/5118). A/C. 1/871

Finland. Letter dated 26 Mar 1962. A/5108

Hungary. Letter dated 9 Apr 1962. A/5116

Israel. Letter dated 30 Mar 1962. A/5112

Nigeria. Letter dated 28 Mar 1962. A/5111

Romania. Letter dated 15 Mar 1962. A/5107

USSR. Letter dated 10 Mar 1962. A/5103

-- prohibition: conference (proposed) (agenda item 26)

GA resolution 1653 (XVI)

Documents

Afghanistan, Algeria, Ceylon, Ethiopia, Ghana,  
Guinea, India, Indonesia, Liberia, Mali,  
Nepal, Nigeria, Somalia, Sudan, Tangan-  
yika, Tunisia, United Arab Republic and  
Yugoslavia. Draft resolution. A/C. 1/  
L. 319 & Add. 1 (adds Iraq, Mauritania and  
Morocco as co-sponsors)

Byelorussian SSR. Letter dated 17 Apr 1962.  
A/5119

Czechoslovakia. Letter dated 28 Mar 1962.  
A/5110

Hungary. Letter dated 9 Apr 1962. A/5115

Romania. Letter dated 29 Mar 1962. A/5113

Secretary-General. Report transmitting com-  
ments by Governments. A/5174 & Add. 1, 2  
(include texts in A/5102, A/5110, A/5113,  
A/5115, A/5119)

USSR. Letter dated 10 Mar 1962 transmitting  
letter of 10 Mar from Minister for Foreign  
Affairs. A/5102

Discussion in 1st Cttee: Meetings 1285-1288

Report. A/5323 & Corr. 1 (Spanish only)

Discussion in Plenary: Meetings 1148 (Israel), 1192,  
1193 (Chile)

Draft resolution in A/5323 adopted (33-0-25) at  
1192nd meeting as resolution 1801 (XVII)

-- tests: suspension (agenda item 77)

Documents

Advisory Cttee. 33rd report. Financial implica-  
tions of resolution 1762 (XVII). A/5347

ATOMIC WEAPONS (continued)

-- tests: suspension (continued)

Documents (continued)

Eighteen-Nation Cttee on Disarmament. 1st  
interim progress report including text of  
Eight-Nation Joint Memorandum. DC/203  
Eighteen-Nation Cttee on Disarmament: Co-Chair-  
man. Letter dated 7 Dec concerning prog-  
ress of the Cttee's deliberations resumed on  
26 Nov. A/5338 & Add. 1, 2 (Annex I: includes,  
provisional verbatim records ENDC/PV. 83-  
90 and ENDC/SC. 1/PV. 45-47; Annex II:  
Summaries of positions of delegations)

India. Letter dated 25 Jun proposing inclusion of  
item in agenda. A/5141 & Add. 1

Norway. Letter, 11 Jul transmitting text of state-  
ment adopted by Storting (Norwegian Parlia-  
ment) concerning nuclear weapons tests.  
A/5133

Secretary-General. Report concerning financial  
implications of draft resolution A in A/5279.  
A/C. 5/940

Secretary-General. Report concerning financial  
implications of resolution 1762 (XVII).  
A/C. 5/960

USSR. Letter dated 6 Jun 1962 transmitting  
Government statement of 3 Jun concerning  
USA tests. A/5130

USA. Letter dated 11 Oct transmitting memo-  
randa entitled "Detection and identification  
of underground nuclear explosions" and  
"Technical considerations relevant to a  
nuclear test ban". A/C. 1/873

USA. Letter dated 18 Oct transmitting texts of  
the draft United Kingdom and USA nuclear  
tests treaties submitted to the Eighteen-  
Nation Cttee on Disarmament. A/C. 1/874

Yugoslavia. Letter dated 13 Apr 1962 trans-  
mitting statement of President Tito. A/5117  
& Corr. 1 (English only)

Draft resolutions and amendments thereto

Afghanistan, Algeria, Bolivia, Brazil, Burma,  
Cambodia, Ceylon, Chile, Cyprus,  
Ethiopia, Ghana, Guinea, India, Indo-  
nesia, Iraq, Jordan, Laos, Liberia,  
Mali, Mexico, Nepal, Nigeria, Somalia,  
Sudan, Sweden, Syria, Tanganyika,  
United Arab Republic, Venezuela and  
Yugoslavia. Joint draft resolution con-  
demning all nuclear weapons tests and  
endorsing the Eight-Nation Joint Memo-  
randum of 16 Apr as a basis for negotia-  
tion. A/C. 1/L. 310, Corr. 1 (Russian  
only), Corr. 2 (French only), Corr. 3  
(Spanish only) & Add. 1-4 (adds Cameroon,  
Central African Republic, Congo (Brazza-  
ville), Madagascar, Mauritania, Morocco  
and Senegal as co-sponsors)

Canada. Amendments (to A/C. 1/L. 310 &  
Add. 1-4). A/C. 1/L. 313 & Rev. 1, 2

Ghana. Sub-amendments (to A/C. 1/L. 313).  
A/C. 1/L. 314 (incorporated into A/C. 1/  
L. 313/Rev. 1)

Madagascar and Mauritania. Sub-amendments  
(to A/C. 1/L. 313). A/C. 1/L. 315 (with-  
drawn)

C. SUBJECT INDEX  
(17th session)

ATOMIC WEAPONS (continued)

-- tests: suspension (continued)

Documents (continued)

Draft resolutions and amendments thereto (continued)

United Kingdom and USA. Draft resolution urging the Conference of the Eighteen-Nation Commn on Disarmament to conclude a treaty prohibiting nuclear weapons tests. A/C.1/L.311

United Kingdom and USA. Sub-amendment (to A/C.1/L.313/Rev.1). A/C.1/L.316 & Rev.1

Discussion in 1st Cttee: Meetings 1246-1266

Report. A/5279

Discussion in 5th Cttee: Meetings 940, 976

Report. A/5385

Discussion in Plenary: Meetings 1125 (Brazil, USA),

1126 (Japan, Norway), 1127 (Afghanistan, USSR), 1129 (Czechoslovakia, Guatemala, Iran, Yugoslavia), 1130 (Canada), 1131 (Burma, Ecuador, Uruguay), 1132 (Australia, Denmark, Liberia), 1133 (New Zealand, Pakistan, Ukrainian SSR), 1134 (Philippines, United Kingdom), 1135 (Ceylon, Chile, Thailand, Turkey), 1136 (Albania, Italy, Poland, Sudan), 1137 (Laos, Mongolia), 1138 (Hungary, Venezuela), 1139 (Bulgaria, Ethiopia, Mali, United Arab Republic), 1140 (Cameroon, Federation of Malaya, Libya), 1141 (Pakistan, Romania), 1142 (China), 1143 (Ghana, Mauritania, Nepal, Spain), 1144 (Byelorussian SSR, Costa Rica, Paraguay, Sierra Leone, Togo), 1145 (Cuba, Jamaica), 1147 (Indonesia), 1148 (Israel), 1149 (Argentina), 1150 (Madagascar, Saudi Arabia), 1151 (Central African Republic, Somalia), 1152 (Iraq, Syria), 1153 (Mexico, Upper Volta), 1155 (Cyprus), 1165, 1193 (Chile)

Draft resolution A in A/5279 [condemning nuclear weapons tests, endorsing Eight-Nation Memorandum of 16 Apr, and requesting meeting of Eighteen-Nations Cttee on Disarmament in Nov] adopted (75-0-21) at 1165th meeting as resolution 1762 A (XVII)

Draft resolution B in A/5279 [urging Conference of Eighteen-Nation Cttee on Disarmament to conclude treaty prohibiting nuclear weapons tests] adopted by roll-call vote (51-10-40) at 1165th meeting as resolution 1762 B (XVII)

AUSTRALIA

-- Non-Self-Governing Territories: See Cocos (Keeling) Islands; Papua

-- Trust Territories: See Nauru; New Guinea

BAHAMA ISLANDS (agenda item 49)

Documents

Secretary-General. Summary of information for 1960 transmitted by United Kingdom. A/5080/Add.5,6

BALKAN STATES

-- nuclear-free zones (proposed): See Nuclear-free zones: establishment (proposed)

BARBADOS (agenda item 49)

Documents

Secretary-General. Summary of information for 1960 transmitted by United Kingdom. A/5080/Add.1 & 16

BARCO, JAMES W. (USA)

-- biography. A/C.5/L.753

BASUTOLAND (agenda item 49)

Documents

Secretary-General. Summary of information for 1960 transmitted by United Kingdom. A/5078 & Add.16

-- self-government or independence (agenda items 25 and 49)

See also Colonialism: elimination; General Assembly: hearings: Basutoland; Non-Self-Governing Territories: information to United Nations

Documents

Cambodia, Ethiopia, India, Madagascar, Mali, Syria, Tanganyika, Tunisia, Uruguay, Venezuela and Yugoslavia. Draft resolution [Question of Basutoland, Bechuanaland and Swaziland] calling for elections and a constitutional conference to set date of independence. A/L.416

GA: Special Cttee on the Situation with regard to the Implementation of the Declaration on the Granting of Independence to Colonial Countries and Peoples. Report, chap.V. A/5238

Discussion in 4th Cttee: Meetings 1411-1413, 1422-1424

Report. A/5371 & Corr.1,2

Discussion in Plenary: Meetings 1132, 1143, 1168-1172, 1175-1178, 1180, 1181, 1192, 1195, 1196, 1198

Draft resolutions in A/L.416 [Question of Basutoland, Bechuanaland and Swaziland] adopted (42-2-12) at 1196th meeting as resolution 1817 (XVII)

BECHUANALAND (agenda item 49)

Documents

Secretary-General. Summary of information for 1960 transmitted by United Kingdom. A/5078/Add.5 & 16

-- self-government or independence (agenda item 25)

See also Colonialism: elimination

Documents

Cambodia, Ethiopia, India, Madagascar, Mali, Syria, Tanganyika, Tunisia, Uruguay, Venezuela and Yugoslavia. Draft resolution [Question of Basutoland, Bechuanaland and Swaziland] calling for elections and a constitutional conference to set date of independence. A/L.416

GA: Special Cttee on the Situation with regard to the Implementation of the Declaration on the Granting of Independence to Colonial Countries and Peoples. Report, chap.V. A/5238



C. SUBJECT INDEX  
(17th session)

BECHUANALAND (continued)

-- self-government or independence (continued)

Discussion in Plenary: Meetings 1132, 1143, 1168-1172, 1175-1178, 1180, 1181, 1192, 1195, 1196, 1198

Draft resolution in A/L. 416 [Question of Basutoland, Bechuanaland and Swaziland] adopted (42-2-12) at 1196th meeting as resolution 1817 (XVII)

BELIZE: See British Honduras

BERLIN SITUATION

Statements in Plenary: Meetings 1125 (USA), 1126 (Japan, Norway), 1127 (USSR), 1129 (Czechoslovakia, Guatemala, Iran, Yugoslavia), 1131 (Guinea, Uruguay), 1132 (Australia, Denmark, Liberia), 1133 (Ukrainian SSR), 1134 (Cambodia, Greece, United Kingdom), 1135 (Chile, Turkey), 1136 (Albania, Poland), 1137 (Mongolia), 1138 (Belgium, Hungary, Venezuela), 1139 (Bulgaria, United Arab Republic), 1140 (Cameroon, Federation of Malaya, Libya), 1141 (Romania), 1142 (China), 1143 (Ghana), 1144 (Byelorussian SSR, Paraguay, Togo), 1147 (Indonesia), 1149 (Argentina), 1151 (Algeria, Central African Republic, Somalia), 1152 (Iraq), 1153 (Mexico, Nigeria, Upper Volta)

BERMUDA (agenda item 49)

Documents

Secretary-General. Summary of information for 1960 transmitted by United Kingdom. A/5080 & Add. 4

BOARD OF AUDITORS

-- members: election (agenda item 66(c))

Documents

Secretariat. Note. A/C.5/L.765  
Secretary-General. Note. A/5157

Discussion in 5th Cttee: Meeting 963  
Report. A/5293

Action in Plenary: Meeting 1191

Draft resolution in A/5293 adopted without vote as resolution 1793 (XVII)

The Auditor-General of Colombia elected for a three-year term beginning on 1 Jul 1963

Composition of the Board of Auditors as of 1 Jul 1963

<u>Members</u>	<u>Term of Office</u>
Colombia, re-elected	1 Jul 1963 - 30 Jun 1966
Netherlands	1 Jul 1962 - 30 Jun 1965
Pakistan	1 Jul 1961 - 30 Jun 1964

-- reports

See under subject of report for discussion

Special Fund: administrative budget, 1961: accounts. A/5206 (GAOR, 17th sess., suppl. no. 6)

Special Fund: finances: accounts, 1961. A/5206 (GAOR, 17th sess., suppl. no. 6)

Technical assistance: Expanded Programme: finances: accounts, 1961. A/5206 (GAOR, 17th sess., suppl. no. 6)

Technical assistance: UN programme: finances: accounts, 1961. A/5206 (GAOR, 17th sess., suppl. no. 6)

BOARD OF AUDITORS (continued)

-- reports (continued)

Technical Assistance Board: finances: accounts, 1961: administrative expenses. A/5206 (GAOR, 17th sess., suppl. no. 6)

UN: finances: accounts, 1961. A/5206 (GAOR, 17th sess., suppl. no. 6)

UN: finances: Trust Funds and Special Accounts: accounts, 1961. A/5206 (GAOR, 17th sess., suppl. no. 6)

UNICEF: finances: accounts, 1961. A/5206/Add. 1 (GAOR, 17th sess., suppl. no. 6A)

UNEF: finances: accounts, 1961. A/5206 (GAOR, 17th sess., suppl. no. 6)

UN Fund for the Congo: finances: accounts, 1961. A/5206 (GAOR, 17th sess., suppl. no. 6)

UNHCR: finances: accounts, 1961. A/5206/Add. 3 (GAOR, 17th sess., suppl. no. 6C)

UN Operation in the Congo (ONUC): finances: accounts, 1961. A/5206 (GAOR, 17th sess., suppl. no. 6)

UNRWA: finances: accounts, 1961. A/5206/Add. 2 (GAOR, 17th sess., suppl. no. 6B)

UN Suez Canal Surcharge Operation: finances: accounts, 1961. A/5206 (GAOR, 17th sess., suppl. no. 6)

BOHR, NIELS (Denmark)

-- tribute to

In Special Political Cttee: Meeting 351

BOLZANO (BOZEN) PROVINCE

-- implementation of Paris Agreement, 1946

Statements in Plenary: Meetings 1131 (Austria), 1136 (Italy)

BRITISH GUIANA (agenda item 49)

See also Colonialism: elimination

Documents

Secretary-General. Summary of information for 1960 transmitted by United Kingdom. A/5080 & Add. 2

-- & Venezuela: boundaries: See Venezuela: & British Guiana: boundaries

BRITISH HONDURAS (agenda item 49)

Documents

Secretary-General. Summary of information for 1960 transmitted by United Kingdom. A/5080 & Add. 8

Statements in 4th Cttee: Meeting 1414 (Guatemala, Mexico, United Kingdom)

Statements in Plenary: Meeting 1129 (Guatemala, Mexico, United Kingdom)

BRITISH SOLOMON ISLANDS (agenda item 49)

Documents

Secretary-General. Summary of information transmitted by United Kingdom. A/5081 & Add. 5

C. SUBJECT INDEX  
(17th session)

BRUNEI (agenda item 49)

Documents

Secretary-General. Summary of information for 1960 transmitted by United Kingdom. A/5079, Add. 2 & 5

BURUNDI

-- admission to UN (agenda item 20)

Documents

Belgium, and Congo (Leopoldville). Draft resolution. A/L. 392 & Add. 1 (adds Ethiopia, Guinea and Liberia as co-sponsors)

Burundi. Cable dated 4 Jul from Prime Minister applying for membership. A/5148 & Add. 1 (letter of same date)

SC: President. Letter transmitting resolution of Council of 26 Jul 1962 recommending admission of Burundi. A/5151

Discussion in Plenary: Meeting 1122

Draft resolution in A/L. 392 & Add. 1 adopted by acclamation as resolution 1749 (XVII)

-- assistance (agenda item 78)

Documents

Advisory Cttee. 42nd report. Financial implications of draft resolution V in A/5360. A/5372

Office of the Under-Secretary in charge of Congo Civilian Affairs: Under-Secretary (Amachree). Statement at 872nd meeting of 2nd Cttee. A/C. 2/L. 717

Secretary-General. Report. Financial implications of draft resolution in A/C. 2/L. 716/Rev. 1. A/C. 5/968

Secretary-General. Report. Supplementary estimates for the financial year 1962. Additional financial commitments to meet emergency measures under General Assembly resolution 1746 (XVI) - the future of Ruanda-Urundi. A/C. 5/929

Secretary-General. Report on the implementation of General Assembly resolution 1746 (XVI). A/5283 & Corr. 1

Secretary-General. Statement of financial implications of draft resolution in A/C. 2/L. 716. A/C. 2/L. 716/Add. 2

Draft resolutions

Cameroon, Central African Republic, Chad, Congo (Brazzaville), Dahomey, Ethiopia, Ghana, Guinea, Iran, Ivory Coast, Liberia, Mali, Niger, Nigeria, Senegal, Sudan, Tanganyika, Togo, Tunisia and Upper Volta. Draft resolution. A/C. 2/L. 716 & Add. 1 (adds Belgium and Madagascar as co-sponsors), Rev. 1 (also adds Brazil, Congo (Leopoldville) and Morocco as sponsors), Rev. 1/Corr. 1

Discussion in 2nd Cttee: Meetings 872, 873, 876-878  
Report. A/5360 & Corr. 1 (English only)

Discussion in 5th Cttee: Meetings 934-938, 981

Reports. A/5374, A/5384, par. 15-32 & Corr. 1 (English only)

Action in Plenary: Meetings 1197, 1201

Draft resolution V in A/5360 & Corr. 1 (English only) adopted (81-0-11) at the 1197th meeting as resolution 1836 (XVII)

Draft resolution in A/5384 adopted without vote at the 1201st meeting as resolution 1860 (XVII)

CAIRO DECLARATION OF DEVELOPING COUNTRIES, 1962 (agenda item 84)

Documents

Dept of ESA: Under-Secretary (de Seynes). Statement at 795th meeting of 2nd Cttee. A/C. 2/L. 644

GA: 2nd Cttee: Chairman. Concluding statement summing up the work of the 2nd Cttee during the 17th session of the General Assembly. A/C. 2/L. 720

United Arab Republic. Letter dated 14 Aug 1962 requesting inclusion of supplementary item "The Cairo Declaration of Developing Countries" in the agenda. A/5162 (contains, in annex, text of declaration)

Draft resolutions and amendments thereto

Algeria, Brazil, Cambodia, Ceylon, Chile, Congo (Leopoldville), Cuba, Cyprus, Ethiopia, Ghana, Guinea, India, Indonesia, Lebanon, Libya, Mali, Morocco, Pakistan, Panama, Saudi Arabia, Sudan, Tanganyika, United Arab Republic, Yemen and Yugoslavia. Draft resolution. A/C. 2/L. 650 & Add. 1 (adds Burma, Federation of Malaya, Nepal and Tunisia as co-sponsors), Rev. 1 (also adds Afghanistan as co-sponsor), Rev. 1/Add. 1 (adds Uganda as co-sponsor), Rev. 2

Discussion in 2nd Cttee: Meetings 798-802, 804-808, 812-815, 817-822, 926, 827, 829-832

Report. A/5344 & Add. 1, & Add. 1/Corr. 1

Statements in 3rd Cttee: Meeting 1153 (Yugoslavia)

Discussion in Plenary: Meetings 1129 (Yugoslavia), 1131 (Guinea), 1135 (Chile), 1136 (Sudan), 1139 (Ethiopia, Mali, United Arab Republic), 1140 (Libya, Morocco), 1141 (Lebanon), 1143 (Ghana), 1147 (Indonesia), 1197

Draft resolution I in A/5344 adopted (78-0-2) at 1197th meeting as resolution 1820 (XVII)

CAMBODIA

-- neutrality: declaration (proposed)

Statements in Plenary: Meetings 1134 (Cambodia), 1136 (Albania), 1137 (Laos)

-- & Thailand

Statements in Plenary: Meetings 1129 (Yugoslavia), 1132 (Australia), 1134 (Cambodia), 1135 (Thailand), 1139 (Cambodia), 1141 (Thailand), 1143 (Cambodia), 1144 (Thailand)

-- & Viet Nam

Statements in Plenary: Meetings 1129 (Yugoslavia), 1132 (Australia), 1134 (Cambodia)

CAMEROONS UNDER UNITED KINGDOM ADMINISTRATION

Documents

United Kingdom. Note verbale dated 27 Feb 1962 concerning termination date of Trusteeship Agreements in Northern and Southern Cameroons and incorporation of Northern Cameroons into the Federation of Nigeria. A/5097

C. SUBJECT INDEX  
(17th session)

CANCER

-- research

GA resolution 1398 (XIV)

See also United Nations: budget, 1963: Cancer Research Fund

Documents

A meeting was held in the General Assembly Hall on 10 Oct 1962 and awards were presented to the following: Dr. W. R. S. Doll (United Kingdom), Dr. Ludwik Gross (USA), Dr. Wilhelm H. Hueper (USA), Professor Leon M. Shabad (USSR), Professor A. Lacassagne (France), Dr. George N. Papanicolaou (USA), Dr. Peyton Rous (USA)

Secretary-General. Note [on award of United Nations prizes for research work in the causes and control of cancerous diseases]. A/5248

Statements were made by the Director-General of the WHO and the Minister for Foreign Affairs of the Byelorussian Soviet Socialist Republic

CANCER RESEARCH FUND: See under United Nations: budget, 1963

CARTOGRAPHY: See United Nations: budget, 1963: United Nations Regional Cartographic Conference for Africa, 1st, Addis Ababa, 1963

CAYMAN ISLANDS (agenda item 49)

Documents

Secretary-General. Summary of information for 1960 transmitted by United Kingdom. A/5080/Add. 12

CENTRAL AMERICA

-- political integration: charter (proposed)

Statements in Plenary: Meetings 1129 (Guatemala), 1133 (El Salvador)

CHAKRAVARTY, BIRENDRA NARAYAN (India)

-- biography. A/C. 5/L. 770

CHILDREN, RIGHTS OF: See Human rights: covenants (draft): civil and political

CHINA

-- representation in UN (agenda item 92)

Documents

USSR. Draft resolution proposing to replace in all UN organs representatives of the Republic of China with representatives of the People's Republic of China. A/L. 395

USSR. Letter dated 17 Sep 1962 requesting inclusion of additional item "Restoration of the lawful rights of the People's Republic of China in the UN" in the agenda. A/5218

Discussion in Plenary: Meetings 1126 (Japan), 1127 (Afghanistan, USSR), 1129 (Czechoslovakia), 1130 (Senegal), 1131 (Burma, Guinea), 1132 (Denmark), 1134 (Cambodia, Philippines), 1135

CHINA (continued)

-- representation in UN (continued)

Discussion in Plenary (continued)

(Ceylon), 1136 (Albania, Poland, Sudan), 1137 (Laos, Mongolia), 1138 (Hungary), 1139 (Bulgaria, Mali), 1140 (Cameroon), 1141 (Romania, Tunisia), 1142 (China), 1143 (Ghana, Nepal), 1144 (Byelorussian SSR, Paraguay, Sierra Leone), 1145 (Cuba), 1147 (Algeria, Indonesia), 1148 (Guinea), 1151 (Algeria, Central African Republic, Somalia), 1152 (Iraq, Syria), 1153 (Upper Volta), 1156-1162

Draft resolution in A/L. 395 rejected by roll-call vote (56-42-12) at 1162nd meeting

CHINA, PEOPLES' REPUBLIC OF

-- & India

Statements in Plenary: Meeting 1140 (Federation of Malaya)

CHINESE REFUGEES IN HONG KONG AND MACAO: See Refugees

COCOS (KEELING) ISLANDS (agenda item 49)

Documents

Secretary-General. Summary of information for 1960 transmitted by Australia. A/5079

COFFEE

-- International Agreement, 1962: See under Commodity problems

COLONIALISM

-- elimination (agenda item 25)

GA resolution 1654 (XVI)

See also Angola; Basutoland; Bechuanaland; Kenya; Mozambique; Northern Rhodesia; Nyasaland; Southern Rhodesia; South West Africa; Swaziland; Zanzibar

Documents

Advisory Cttee. 34th report. Financial implications of draft resolution in [A/L. 410]. A/5348  
Afghanistan, Algeria, Central African Republic, Ethiopia, Ghana, Guinea, Indonesia, Iraq, Liberia, Madagascar, Mali, Mongolia, Morocco, Nigeria, Pakistan, Senegal, Somalia, Syria, Tanganyika, Uganda, United Arab Republic and Upper Volta. Draft resolution calling for increased membership of the Special Cttee on the Situation with regard to the Implementation of the Declaration on the Granting of Independence to Colonial Countries and Peoples and amendments to its terms of reference. A/L. 410 & Add. 1 (adds Cameroon, Chad, Congo (Brazzaville), Congo (Leopoldville), Dahomey, Gabon, Ivory Coast, Libya, Mauritania, Niger, Philippines and Togo as co-sponsors)  
Cambodia, Ethiopia, India, Madagascar, Mali, Syria, Tanganyika, Tunisia, Uruguay, Venezuela and Yugoslavia. Draft resolution [Question of Basutoland, Bechuanaland and Swaziland] calling for elections and a consti-

C. SUBJECT INDEX  
(17th session)

COLONIALISM (continued)

-- elimination (continued)

Documents (continued)

tutional conference to set date of independence.  
A/L. 416

Cambodia, Ethiopia, India, Madagascar, Mali, Syria, Tanganyika, Tunisia, Uruguay, Venezuela and Yugoslavia. Draft resolution [Question of Northern Rhodesia] calling for transfer of power to the people of Northern Rhodesia in accordance with universal suffrage and for the abolition of racial discrimination. A/L. 418

Cambodia, Ethiopia, India, Madagascar, Mali, Syria, Tanganyika, Tunisia, Uruguay, Venezuela and Yugoslavia. Draft resolution [Question of Nyasaland] noting agreement on new Constitution, Nov 1962. A/L. 417

GA: Special Cttee on the Situation with regard to the Implementation of the Declaration on the Granting of Independence to Colonial Countries and Peoples. Report [covering the period from 20 Feb 1962 to 19 Sep 1962] (contains information on Southern Rhodesia, Northern Rhodesia, Nyasaland, Basutoland, Bechuanaland, Swaziland, Zanzibar, British Guiana, Mozambique, South West Africa, Kenya, Angola; and petitions relating to Territories in Southern Africa, Singapore, Malta, Aden, Jamaica, Bermuda, Sarawak, North Borneo and Brunei). A/5238

GA: Special Cttee on the Situation with regard to the Implementation of the Declaration on the Granting of Independence to Colonial Countries and Peoples. Resolutions submitted in its report (A/5238). A/L. 413

Secretary-General. Note concerning Members who have accepted the President's invitation under resolution 1810 (XVII) to serve on the Special Cttee: Bulgaria, Chile, Denmark, Iran, Iraq, Ivory Coast and Sierra Leone. A/5397

Secretary-General. Report on financial implications of draft resolution in A/L. 410. A/C. 5/962

United Kingdom. Letter dated 26 Nov 1962 transmitting report of the British Guiana Independence Conference approved on 6 Nov 1962. A/5315

Discussion in 5th Cttee: Meeting 974

Report. A/5351

Discussion in Plenary: Meetings 1125 (Brazil, USA),

1126 (Japan, Norway), 1127 (USSR), 1129 (Czechoslovakia, Guatemala, Iran, Yugoslavia), 1130 (Senegal), 1131 (Burma, Ecuador, Guinea, Uruguay), 1132 (Australia, Denmark, Liberia), 1133 (New Zealand, Pakistan, Ukrainian SSR), 1134 (Haiti, Philippines, United Kingdom), 1135 (Ceylon, Chile, Turkey), 1136 (Albania, Italy, Poland, Sudan), 1137 (Colombia, Laos, Mongolia), 1138 (Belgium, Jordan, Venezuela), 1139 (Bulgaria, Ethiopia, Mali, United Arab Republic), 1140 (Cameroon, Federation of Malaya, Libya, Morocco), 1141 (Pakistan, Romania, Tunisia), 1143 (Ghana, Mauritania, Nepal, Spain), 1144 (Byelorussian SSR, Costa Rica, Paraguay, Sierra Leone, Togo), 1145 (Cuba, Jamaica), 1147 (Algeria, Indonesia), 1148 (Guinea, Israel, Niger), 1149 (Argentina),

COLONIALISM (continued)

-- elimination (continued)

Discussion in Plenary (continued)

1150 (Dominican Republic, Madagascar), 1151 (Algeria, Central African Republic, Somalia), 1152 (Congo (Brazzaville), Iraq, Syria), 1153 (Nigeria, Upper Volta), 1155 (Cyprus), 1167-1178, 1180, 1181, 1192, 1193 (Chile), 1194-1196  
Draft resolution in A/L. 410 & Add. 1, as amended [on increased membership and amended terms of reference for the Special Cttee on the Situation with regard to the Implementation of the Declaration on the Granting of Independence to Colonial Countries and Peoples] adopted by roll-call vote (101-0-4) at 1195th meeting as resolution 1810 (XVII)

Draft resolution in A/L. 413 [on Angola] disposed of by adoption at 1194th meeting of resolution 1807 (XVII) [on self-determination and independence for Territories under Portuguese administration] and adoption at 1196th meeting of resolution 1819 (XVII) [Angola situation]

Draft resolution in A/L. 413 [on Kenya] adopted (88-0-4) at 1195th meeting as resolution 1812 (XVII)

Draft resolution in A/L. 413 [on Mozambique] disposed of by adoption at 1194th meeting of resolution 1807 (XVII) [on self-determination and independence for Territories under Portuguese administration]

Draft resolution in A/L. 413 [on Zanzibar] adopted (84-0-4) at 1195th meeting as resolution 1811 (XVII)

Draft resolution in A/L. 416 [Question of Basutoland, Bechuanaland and Swaziland] adopted (42-2-12) at 1196th meeting as resolution 1817 (XVII)

Draft resolution in A/L. 417 [Question of Nyasaland] adopted (54-0-6) at 1196th meeting as resolution 1818 (XVII)

Suggestion by United Kingdom not to vote on draft resolution in A/L. 418 [Question of Northern Rhodesia] adopted (26-4-25) at 1196th meeting  
At 1202nd meeting the President informed the General Assembly that the nomination of the additional members of the Special Cttee would be announced at a later date

The following Members accepted invitations by President of GA to serve in the Special Cttee: Bulgaria, Chile, Denmark, Iran, Iraq, Ivory Coast and Sierra Leone (A/5397). Accordingly the composition of the above Cttee is as follows: Australia, Bulgaria, Cambodia, Chile, Denmark, Ethiopia, India, Iran, Iraq, Italy, Ivory Coast, Madagascar, Mali, Poland, Sierra Leone, Syria, Tanganyika, Tunisia, USSR, United Kingdom, USA, Uruguay, Venezuela and Yugoslavia

COMMISSION OF INVESTIGATION INTO THE CONDITIONS AND CIRCUMSTANCES RESULTING IN THE TRAGIC DEATH OF MR. DAG HAMMARSKJOLD AND OF MEMBERS OF THE PARTY ACCOMPANYING HIM

-- report. A/5069 & Corr. 1 (English only) & Add. 1, Add. 1/Corr. 1 (English only), Corr. 2 (English only). See Hammarskjold, Dag: death: investigation for discussion

**C. SUBJECT INDEX**  
(17th session)

**COMMISSIONS OF THE ECONOMIC AND SOCIAL COUNCIL,  
REGIONAL ECONOMIC**

-- strengthening of activities: See United Nations: economic and social activities: decentralization

**COMMITTEE ON A UNITED NATIONS CAPITAL DEVELOPMENT FUND: See United Nations Capital Development Fund**

**COMMITTEE ON CONTRIBUTIONS**

-- members: election (agenda item 66(b))

Documents

Secretariat. Note. A/C.5/L.742  
[Secretariat. Note.] A/C.5/L.770

Secretary-General. Note. A/5156, A/5353

Discussion in 5th Cttee: Meetings 949, 962, 978

Draft report. A/C.5/L.745

Reports. A/5292, A/5382

Action in Plenary: Meetings 1191, 1199

Draft resolution in A/5292 adopted without vote as resolution 1792 (XVII)

Messrs. T. W. Cutts (Australia), J. Gibson (United Kingdom) and D. Silveira da Mota (Brazil) elected for a three-year term beginning on 1 Jan 1963

Draft resolution in A/5382 adopted without objection as resolution 1792 B (XVII)

Mr. B. N. Chakravarty (India) appointed for a one-year term beginning on 1 Jan 1963

Composition of the Cttee on Contributions as of 1 Jan 1963

<u>Members</u>	<u>Term of Office</u>
Mr. R. T. Bowman (USA)	1 Jan 1962-31 Dec 1964
Mr. B. N. Chakravarty (India)	1 Jan 1963-31 Dec 1963
Mr. P. M. Chernyshev (USSR)	1 Jan 1961-31 Dec 1963
Mr. T. W. Cutts (Australia)	1 Jan 1963-31 Dec 1965
Mr. J. Gibson (United Kingdom)	1 Jan 1963-31 Dec 1965
Mr. F. N. Kia (Iran)	1 Jan 1962-31 Dec 1964
Mr. J. Pareja y Paz Soldan (Peru)	1 Jan 1961-31 Dec 1963
Mr. S. Raczkowski (Poland)	1 Jan 1962-31 Dec 1964
Mr. D. Silveira da Mota (Brazil)	1 Jan 1963-31 Dec 1965
Mr. M. Viaud (France)	1 Jan 1961-31 Dec 1963

-- report. A/5210 (GAOR, 17th sess., suppl. no. 10): See United Nations: finances: contributions for discussion

**COMMITTEE ON HOUSING, BUILDING AND PLANNING:**  
See under Housing and urban development

**COMMITTEES OF THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY: See names of Committees under General Assembly**

**COMMODITIES**

-- prices: See Commodity problems

**COMMODITY PROBLEMS (agenda item 37)**

GA resolution 1423 (XIV); ESC resolution 915 (XXXIV)  
Documents

Commn on International Commodity Trade. Report on the 10th session. E/3644 (E/CN.13/55)

**COMMODITY PROBLEMS (continued)**

Documents (continued)

Cttee of Experts [on international compensation for fluctuations in commodity trade]. Report. E/3447 (E/CN.13/40 (Sales no.: 61.II.D.3))

Dept of ESA: Under-Secretary (de Seynes). Statement at 795th meeting of 2nd Cttee. A/C.2/L.644

ESC. Report, 1961/1962, chap. III, sect. III. A/5203 (GAOR, 17th sess., suppl. no. 3)

GA: 2nd Cttee: Chairman. Concluding statement summing up the work of the 2nd Cttee during the 17th session of the General Assembly. A/C.2/L.720

Secretariat. Report. International compensatory financing in relation to fluctuations in the prices of primary commodities: application to individual commodities. A development insurance fund for single commodities. E/CN.13/45 (CCP/62/11)

Secretariat. Study. Consideration of compensatory financial measures to offset fluctuations in the export income of primary producing countries. Stabilization of export proceeds through a development insurance fund. E/CN.13/43

Secretary-General. Note. A/5221

Draft resolutions and amendments thereto

Brazil, Chile, Colombia, Costa Rica and USA. Draft resolution [concerning compensatory financing]. A/C.2/L.665 & Corr. 1 (includes Turkey as co-sponsor), Add. 1 (adds Chad as co-sponsor), Rev. 1, 2 (also adds Ecuador and France as co-sponsors)

Brazil, Colombia, Costa Rica, El Salvador, France, Italy, Ivory Coast, Madagascar, United Kingdom and USA. Draft resolution [concerning International Coffee Agreement, 1962]. A/C.2/L.652 & Rev. 1

France. Amendment (to A/C.2/L.665 & Add. 1 & Corr. 1). A/C.2/L.704 (withdrawn at 864th meeting of 2nd Cttee)

Indonesia, Pakistan and Thailand. Amendment (to A/C.2/L.665 & Add. 1). A/C.2/L.692 (withdrawn at 863rd meeting of 2nd Cttee)

Discussion in 2nd Cttee: Meetings 798-801, 804, 805, 807, 808, 810-820, 828, 842, 846, 848, 849, 863-865  
Report. A/5344 & Add. 1, & Add. 1/Corr. 1

Discussion in Plenary: Meetings 1125 (Brazil), 1127 (Afghanistan), 1129 (Iran), 1130 (Senegal), 1131 (Ecuador), 1132 (Australia), 1133 (New Zealand), 1135 (Chile), 1137 (Bolivia, Colombia), 1140 (Cameroon, Federation of Malaya), 1143 (Ghana, Spain), 1144 (Costa Rica), 1145 (Jamaica), 1148 (Guinea), 1151 (Central African Republic), 1197

Draft resolution III in A/5344 [concerning International Coffee Agreement, 1962] adopted (80-1-0) at 1197th meeting as resolution 1822 (XVII)

Draft resolution XI in A/5344 [concerning stabilization of commodity prices] adopted (82-0-10) at 1197th meeting as resolution 1829 (XVII)

**CONFERENCE OF THE EIGHTEEN-NATION COMMITTEE ON DISARMAMENT: See Disarmament**

C. SUBJECT INDEX  
(17th session)

CONFERENCE ON INTERNATIONAL TRAVEL AND  
TOURISM, Rome, 1963: See under United Nations:  
budget, 1963

CONFERENCE ON THE PROBLEMS OF ECONOMIC  
DEVELOPMENT, Cairo, Jul 1962: See Cairo Declara-  
tion of Developing Countries, 1962

CONGO RELIEF COUNTERPART FUND  
-- accounts, 1961: See United Nations: finances: Trust Funds  
and Special Accounts: accounts, 1961

CONGO SITUATION

Statements in Plenary: Meetings 1125 (Brazil, USA),  
1126 (Japan), 1127 (Afghanistan, USSR), 1129  
(Czechoslovakia, Iran, Yugoslavia), 1130  
(Canada, Senegal), 1131 (Burma, Guinea), 1132  
(Australia, Denmark, Liberia), 1133 (Pakistan,  
Ukrainian SSR), 1134 (Cambodia, United King-  
dom), 1135 (Turkey), 1136 (Albania, Italy,  
Sudan), 1137 (Laos), 1138 (Belgium, Jordan),  
1139 (Ethiopia, Mali, United Arab Republic),  
1140 (Federation of Malaya, Libya), 1141  
(Lebanon, Tunisia), 1143 (Ghana, Mauritania,  
Nepal), 1144 (Byelorussian SSR, Sierra Leone,  
Togo), 1148 (Guinea, Israel, Niger), 1150  
(Madagascar, Saudi Arabia), 1151 (Algeria,  
Central African Republic, Somalia), 1152 (Congo  
(Brazzaville), Iraq), 1153 (Nigeria, Upper Volta),  
1155 (Cyprus)

CONSULAR RELATIONS (agenda item 74)

See also United Nations: budget, 1963: International  
Conference on Consular Relations, Vienna, 1963  
GA resolution 1685 (XVI)

Documents

Secretary-General. Note. A/5191

Secretary-General. Note transmitting comments  
by Governments on the draft articles on  
consular relations. A/5171 & Add. 1, 2

United Kingdom. Draft resolution. A/C. 6/L. 515

Discussion in 6th Cttee: Meetings 771-775

Report. A/5343

Discussion in Plenary: Meeting 1196

Draft resolution in A/5343 [concerning conference  
of plenipotentiaries] adopted at 1196th meet-  
ing as resolution 1813 (XVII)

CONVENTION ON THE ELIMINATION OF RACIAL DIS-  
CRIMINATION (proposed): See under Racial, national  
and religious intolerance: manifestations, prevention of

CONVENTION ON THE ELIMINATION OF RELIGIOUS DIS-  
CRIMINATION (proposed): See under Racial, national  
and religious intolerance: manifestations, prevention of

COOK ISLANDS (agenda item 49)

Documents

Secretary-General. Summary of information for  
1960 transmitted by New Zealand. A/5081

CO-ORDINATION AMONG UNITED NATIONS AND SPECIAL-  
IZED AGENCIES

-- administrative and budgetary questions (agenda item 69)  
Documents

Administrative Cttee on Co-ordination. Statement  
on inter-organizational machinery for  
matters of pay and personnel administration  
transmitted by the Secretary-General.  
A/C. 5/934

Advisory Cttee. 7th report, par. 67-71. A/5207  
(GAOR, 17th sess., suppl. no. 7)

Advisory Cttee. 30th report. Review of inter-  
organization administrative co-ordination  
and of the administrative budgets of the  
agencies for 1963. A/5332

Secretary-General. Budget estimates for the  
financial year 1963, Foreword, par. 25.  
A/5205 (GAOR, 17th sess., suppl. no. 5)

Secretary-General. Note. Information annex to  
the budget estimates for the financial year  
1963. A/C. 5/918

Discussion in 5th Cttee: Meetings 941, 974, 978, 983  
Report. A/5394

Action in Plenary: Meeting 1201

Draft resolution in A/5394 adopted without vote as  
resolution 1869 (XVII)

-- programme of meetings (agenda item 65)

GA resolution 1202 (XII)

See also United Nations: conferences and meetings, 1963

Documents

Secretary-General. Report. A/[5317] & Corr. 1  
(English only)

Discussion in 5th Cttee: Meetings 965, 966, 978

Draft reports. A/C. 5/L. 772

Report. A/5376

Action in Plenary: Meeting 1199

Draft resolution in A/5376 adopted without vote as  
resolution 1851 (XVII)

COUNCIL FOR MUTUAL ECONOMIC ASSISTANCE

Statements in Plenary: Meetings 1129 (Czechoslo-  
vakia), 1136 (Poland)

CROOK, RT. HON. LORD (United Kingdom)

-- biography. A/C. 5/L. 753

CUBAN SITUATION

Documents

Costa Rica. Letter dated 10 Oct 1962 refuting  
allegations made in the General Assembly  
concerning the meeting of representatives of  
the OAS in Washington, D. C. A/5260

Cuba. Letter dated 18 Oct concerning Cuban  
position vis-à-vis the joint resolution of US  
Congress. A/5265

Cuba. Letter dated 19 Oct concerning alleged acts  
of piracy and territorial attacks on Cuba.  
A/5266

Cuba. Letter dated 28 Oct concerning UN guaran-  
tees of non-aggression against Cuba. A/5271

USA. Letter dated 11 Oct 1962 refuting allegations  
made in the General Assembly concerning  
aggression against Cuba. A/5261

C. SUBJECT INDEX  
(17th session)

CUBAN SITUATION (continued)

Statements in Plenary: Meetings 1125 (Cuba, USA), 1127 (USSR, USA), 1129 (Cuba, Czechoslovakia, Guatemala), 1130 (Panama), 1131 (Guinea), 1133 (New Zealand, Ukrainian SSR), 1136 (Albania, Poland), 1138 (Hungary), 1139 (Bulgaria, United Arab Republic), 1141 (Romania), 1142 (China), 1143 (Ghana), 1144 (Byelorussian SSR, Sierra Leone), 1145 (Cuba, USA), 1147 (Indonesia), 1150 (Dominican Republic), 1151 (Algeria), 1152 (Iraq), 1153 (Nigeria), 1193 (Chile)

CUTTS, TREVETT WAKEHAM (Australia)

-- biography. A/C.5/L.742

DAG HAMMARSKJOLD FOUNDATION (agenda item 82)

ESC resolution 892 (XXXIV)

See also Hammarskjold, Dag H. A. C.

Documents

ESC. Report, 1961/1962, chap. XIII, sect. I. A/5203 (GAOR, 17th sess., suppl. no. 3)

Secretary-General. Note proposing inclusion of supplementary item "The Dag Hammarskjold Foundation" in the agenda. A/5182

Discussion in Plenary: Meeting 1157

Draft resolution in A/5182 [concerning the aims of the Dag Hammarskjold Foundation] adopted unanimously as resolution 1757 (XVII)

DECENTRALIZATION OF ECONOMIC AND SOCIAL

ACTIVITIES: See United Nations: economic and social activities: decentralization

DECLARATION ON MEASURES DESIGNED TO PROMOTE AMONG YOUTH THE IDEALS OF PEACE, MUTUAL RESPECT AND UNDERSTANDING BETWEEN PEOPLES (draft): See under Peaceful relations among peoples: promotion among youth

DECLARATION ON THE CONVERSION TO PEACEFUL NEEDS OF THE RESOURCES RELEASED BY DISARMAMENT (draft): See under Disarmament: economic and social consequences; Disarmament: & economic and social development

DECLARATION ON THE ELIMINATION OF RACIAL DISCRIMINATION: See under Racial, national and religious intolerance: manifestations, prevention of

DECLARATION ON THE ELIMINATION OF RELIGIOUS INTOLERANCE: See under Racial, national and religious intolerance: manifestations, prevention of

DENUCLEARIZED ZONES: See Disarmament; Nuclear-free zones

DEROGATION OF PRIVILEGES DURING PUBLIC EMERGENCIES: See Human rights: covenants (draft): civil and political

DEVELOPMENT INSURANCE FUND (proposed): See Commodity problems

DISARMAMENT (agenda item 90)

See also Atomic weapons; Peace and disarmament Documents

Czechoslovakia. Letter dated 20 Nov transmitting letter of Minister of Foreign Affairs of German Democratic Republic and statement of his Government. A/C.1/878

Disarmament Commn: Chairman. Letter dated 3 Oct transmitting replies to inquiry conducted under GA resolution 1664 (XVI) in DC/201 & Add. 1-3 (replies reproduced in A/5103, A/5105, A/5108, A/5111, A/5112) and DC/204 & Add. 1, Add. 1/Corr. 1 (replies reproduced in A/5116, A/5118). A/C.1/871

Eighteen-Nation Cttee on Disarmament. 1st interim progress report of the Conference. DC/203 (includes Eight-Nation Joint Memorandum)

Eighteen-Nation Cttee on Disarmament. 2nd interim progress report of the Conference. Disarmament Commn document (DC/205) transmitted by the Secretary-General under covering note. A/5200

Secretary-General. Note requesting inclusion of additional item in the agenda. A/5197

Secretary-General. Note concerning financial implications of draft resolution in A/C.1/L.317/Rev.1 & Add.1. A/C.1/876

Secretary-General. Report concerning financial implications of draft resolution in A/5303. A/C.5/948

USSR. Letter dated 27 Feb 1962 transmitting message from Mr. Khrushchev to President Kennedy dated 21 Feb, concerning meeting of Eighteen-Nation Cttee on Disarmament. A/5096

USSR. Letter dated 9 Mar 1962 transmitting message dated 3 Mar from Mr. Khrushchev to President Kennedy. A/5101

USSR. Letter dated 22 Sep transmitting draft text of "Treaty on general and complete disarmament under strict international control". A/C.1/867

United Kingdom. Letter dated 9 Mar 1962 transmitting messages from Prime Minister Macmillan and President Kennedy dated 7 Feb and messages from Prime Minister Macmillan dated 14 Feb and 26 Feb, addressed to Mr. Khrushchev. A/5104

USA. Letter dated 8 Mar 1962 transmitting messages from President Kennedy and Prime Minister Macmillan dated 7 Feb, from President Kennedy dated 14 Feb and 25 Feb, addressed to Mr. Khrushchev. A/5099

USA. Letter dated 9 Nov transmitting text of the "Outline of basic provisions of a draft treaty on general and complete disarmament" and amendments, submitted to the Eighteen-Nation Cttee on Disarmament. A/C.1/875

C. SUBJECT INDEX  
(17th session)

DISARMAMENT (continued)

Documents (continued)

Draft resolutions and amendments thereto

Brazil. Draft resolution concerning denuclearization of Africa and Latin America.

A/C. 1/L. 312 & Add. 1 (adds Bolivia and Chile as co-sponsors), Rev. 1, Rev. 1/Add. 1 (adds Ecuador as co-sponsor), & Rev. 2 (consideration postponed to 18th session at 1199th plenary meeting)

United Arab Republic. Draft resolution calling on the Eighteen-Nation Cttee on Disarmament to resume disarmament negotiations. A/C. 1/L. 317 & Corr. 1 (Spanish only), Rev. 1 & Rev. 1/Add. 1, 2 (adds Afghanistan, Algeria, Austria, Bolivia, Brazil, Burma, Cambodia, Central African Republic, Chile, Dahomey, Denmark, Ethiopia, Federation of Malaya, Ghana, Guinea, India, Indonesia, Iraq, Lebanon, Liberia, Libya, Mali, Mexico, Morocco, Nepal, Nigeria, Somalia, Sudan, Sweden, Syria, Tunisia, United Arab Republic and Yugoslavia as co-sponsors)

Discussion in 1st Cttee: Meetings 1265, 1281, 1306  
Report. A/5303 & Add. 1

Discussion in 5th Cttee: Meeting 952  
Report. A/5304

Discussion in Plenary: Meetings 1125 (Brazil, USA), 1126 (Japan, Norway), 1127 (Afghanistan, USSR), 1129 (Czechoslovakia, Guatemala, Iran, Yugoslavia), 1130 (Canada, Panama, Peru, Senegal), 1131 (Burma, Guinea, Uruguay), 1132 (Australia, Denmark, Liberia), 1133 (New Zealand, Pakistan, Ukrainian SSR), 1134 (Greece, Haiti, Philippines, United Kingdom), 1135 (Ceylon, Chile, Thailand, Turkey), 1136 (Albania, Italy, Poland, Sudan), 1137 (Bolivia, Laos, Mongolia), 1138 (Hungary, Jordan, Venezuela), 1139 (Bulgaria, Ethiopia, Mali, United Arab Republic), 1140 (Cameroon, Federation of Malaya, Libya, Morocco), 1141 (Pakistan, Romania), 1142 (China, Honduras), 1143 (Ghana, Mauritania, Nepal, Spain), 1144 (Byelorussian SSR, Costa Rica, Paraguay, Sierra Leone, Togo), 1145 (Jamaica), 1147 (Indonesia), 1148 (Israel, Niger), 1149 (Argentina), 1150 (Dominican Republic, Madagascar, Saudi Arabia), 1151 (Algeria, Central African Republic, Somalia), 1152 (Congo (Brazzaville), Iraq, Syria), 1153 (Mexico, Nigeria, Upper Volta), 1155 (Cyprus, Portugal), 1173, 1193 (Chile), 1199

Draft resolution in A/5303 [calling on the Eighteen-Nation Cttee on Disarmament to resume negotiations] adopted (84-0-1) at the 1173rd meeting as resolution 1767 (XVII).

Consideration of draft resolution in A/5303/Add. 1 [concerning denuclearization of Africa and Latin America] postponed to the 18th sess. at the 1199th meeting

-- economic and social consequences (agenda item 33)

GA resolution 1516 (XV)

Documents

Dept of ESA: Under-Secretary (de Seynes). Statement at 795th meeting of 2nd Cttee. A/C. 2/L. 644

DISARMAMENT (continued)

-- economic and social consequences (continued)

Documents (continued)

ESC. Report, 1961/1962, chap. II. A/5203 (GAOR, 17th sess., suppl. no. 3)

GA: 2nd Cttee: Chairman. Concluding statement summing up the work of the 2nd Cttee during the 17th session of the General Assembly. A/C. 2/L. 720

Poland. Letter dated 24 Nov transmitting statement by the Government of the German Democratic Republic. A/C. 2/215

Secretary-General. Note. A/5199

Secretary-General. Report transmitting study of Consultative Group, [Vol. I]. E/3593/Rev. 1 (Sales no.: 62.IX.1); Vol. II: Replies of Governments and communications from international organizations. E/3593/Add. 1-5 (mimeographed)

USSR and USA. Declaration on the conversion to peaceful needs of the resources released by disarmament. Draft text. A/C. 2/L. 702 & Rev. 1

Draft resolutions and amendments thereto

Colombia, Federation of Malaya, Madagascar, Mauritania, Turkey, USA and Venezuela. Draft resolution. A/C. 2/L. 647 & Add. 1 (adds Central African Republic as co-sponsor) (withdrawn at 862nd meeting of 2nd Cttee)

Nigeria and Pakistan. Amendment (to A/C. 2/L. 647 & Add. 1). A/C. 2/L. 680

Discussion in 2nd Cttee: Meetings 797, 798, 803, 804, 807, 808, 840, 841, 843-845, 847-853, 862, 863, 876  
Draft report. A/C. 2/L. 708

Report. A/5361

Statements in 3rd Cttee: Meetings 1149, 1150, 1152-1157

Discussion in Plenary: Meetings 1125 (Brazil), 1129 (Iran, Yugoslavia), 1131 (Guinea), 1133 (Pakistan), 1141 (Tunisia), 1143 (Ghana), 1145 (Jamaica), 1148 (Israel), 1151 (Central African Republic), 1152 (Iraq), 1197

Draft resolution in A/5361 adopted unanimously at 1197th meeting as resolution 1837 (XVII)

-- & economic and social development (agenda item 94)

Documents

GA: 2nd Cttee: Chairman. Concluding statement summing up the work of the 2nd Cttee during the 17th session of the General Assembly. A/C. 2/L. 720

Poland. Letter dated 24 Nov transmitting statement by the Government of the German Democratic Republic. A/C. 2/215

USSR. Draft declaration concerning the conversion to peaceful needs of the resources released by disarmament. A/C. 2/L. 646 (withdrawn at 862nd meeting of 2nd Cttee)

USSR. Letter dated 21 Sep requesting inclusion of additional item "Economic programme for disarmament" in the agenda and transmitting the proposed text of a declaration on the conversion to peaceful needs of the resources released by disarmament. A/5233

USSR and USA. Declaration on the conversion to peaceful needs of the resources released by disarmament. Draft text. A/C. 2/L. 702 & Rev. 1



C. SUBJECT INDEX  
(17th session)

DISARMAMENT (continued)

- & economic and social development (continued)
  - Discussion in General Cttee: Meeting 150
  - Report. A/5241
  - Discussion in 2nd Cttee: Meetings 797, 809, 813, 817, 840, 841, 843-845, 847-853, 862, 863, 876
  - Draft report. A/C.2/L.708
  - Report. A/5361
  - Statements in 3rd Cttee: Meetings 1149, 1150, 1152-1154, 1158
  - Discussion in Plenary: Meetings 1127 (USSR), 1129 (Czechoslovakia), 1131 (Guinea), 1133 (Ukrainian SSR), 1135, 1136 (Poland), 1137 (Mongolia), 1140 (Libya, Morocco), 1141 (Romania), 1144 (Byelorussian SSR, Sierra Leone), 1145 (Cuba), 1152 (Congo (Brazzaville), Iraq), 1197
  - Draft resolution in A/5361 adopted unanimously at 1197th meeting as resolution 1837 (XVII)
  - Recommendation in A/5241 [to include item in the agenda and allocate it to 2nd Cttee] adopted without vote at 1135th meeting

DISPUTES, PACIFIC SETTLEMENT OF

- Statements in Plenary: Meetings 1125 (USA), 1126 (Japan), 1129 (Iran, Yugoslavia), 1137 (Colombia), 1140 (Morocco), 1141 (Tunisia), 1147 (Algeria), 1148 (Israel), 1149 (Argentina)

DOMINICA (agenda item 49)

- Documents
- Secretary-General. Summary of information for 1960 transmitted by United Kingdom. A/5080/Add.9 & 17

EARTHQUAKES: See Iran: earthquake, 1962

ECONOMIC AND SOCIAL ACTIVITIES: See United Nations: economic and social activities

ECONOMIC AND SOCIAL COUNCIL

- Committee on Housing, Building and Planning: See under Housing and urban development
- members: election (agenda item 16)
  - Discussion in Plenary: Meetings 1131 (Austria), 1149, 1150, 1154
  - Argentina, Austria, Czechoslovakia, Japan, USSR and United Kingdom elected on 1st ballot at 1154th meeting

Composition of the Economic and Social Council as of 1 Jan 1963

<u>Members</u>	<u>Term of Office*</u>
Argentina	1963 - 1965
Australia	1962 - 1964
Austria	1963 - 1965
Colombia	1962 - 1964
Czechoslovakia	1963 - 1965
El Salvador	1961 - 1963
Ethiopia	1961 - 1963

\* Terms of office begin on 1 Jan and end on 31 Dec

ECONOMIC AND SOCIAL COUNCIL (continued)

- members: election (continued)
  - Composition of the Economic and Social Council as of 1 Jan 1963

<u>Members</u>	<u>Term of Office</u>
France	1961 - 1963
India	1962 - 1964
Italy	1961 - 1963
Japan	1963 - 1965
Jordan	1961 - 1963
Senegal	1962 - 1964
USSR	1963 - 1965
United Kingdom	1963 - 1965
USA	1962 - 1964
Uruguay	1961 - 1963
Yugoslavia	1962 - 1964

- members: geographical distribution
  - Statements in Plenary: Meetings 1132 (Liberia), 1139 (Ethiopia), 1143 (Ghana), 1151 (Central African Republic)
- members: increase in number (proposed)
  - Statements in Plenary: Meetings 1125 (Brazil, USA), 1126 (Japan), 1129 (Iran), 1131 (Guinea), 1132 (Liberia), 1136 (Italy), 1139 (Ethiopia), 1140 (Cameroon, Libya), 1141 (Tunisia), 1143 (Ghana, Spain), 1144 (Paraguay, Togo), 1147 (Indonesia, Netherlands), 1148 (Israel), 1149 (Argentina), 1150 (Madagascar), 1151 (Central African Republic), 1153 (Nigeria), 1155 (Cyprus)
  - Statements in 2nd Cttee: Meetings 798, 804
- regional economic commissions: strengthening: See United Nations: economic and social activities: decentralization
- report, 1961/1962 (agenda item 12)
  - Documents
  - Dept of ESA: Under-Secretary (de Seynes). Statement at 795th meeting of 2nd Cttee. A/C.2/L.644
  - ESC. Report covering the period 5 Aug 1961 to 3 Aug 1962. A/5203 (GAOR, 17th sess., suppl. no. 3)

NOTE: For documentation, discussion and action adopted in connection with specific chapters see appropriate subject entries referred to under each chapter

- report, 1961/1962: chapter I
  - See also United Nations Development Decade, 1960-1970
  - Discussion in 2nd Cttee: Meetings 798-821, 855, 856, 858, 860, 861
- report, 1961/1962: chapter II
  - See also Disarmament: economic and social consequences; Disarmament: & economic and social development
  - Discussion in 2nd Cttee: Meetings 798, 803, 804, 807-809, 813
- report, 1961/1962: chapter III
  - See also Commodity problems; Economic development; Economic projections; Industrial development; International trade: conference (proposed); Investments, International; Land reform; United Nations Capital Development Fund
  - Discussion in 2nd Cttee: Meetings 798-821, 828-834, 841, 842, 844-846, 848, 849, 854-858, 860-865
- report, 1961/1962: chapter IV
  - See also Burundi: assistance; Libya: assistance; Rwanda: assistance; Special Fund: operations; Technical assistance; Expanded Programme: finances; Technical co-operation

C. SUBJECT INDEX  
(17th session)

ECONOMIC AND SOCIAL COUNCIL (continued)

- report, 1961/1962: chapter IV (continued)  
Discussion in 2nd Cttee: Meetings 798, 801, 806, 808, 810, 813, 814, 870-873, 875-877
- report, 1961/1962: chapter V  
See also United Nations: economic and social activities: decentralization  
Discussion in 2nd Cttee: Meetings 801, 803, 806, 808, 809, 814, 815, 817-819, 821, 846, 847, 852-856
- report, 1961/1962: chapter VII (sections I to III)  
Discussion in Plenary: Meetings 1190, 1191  
The General Assembly took note of the chapter at 1190th meeting
- report, 1961/1962: chapter VIII  
See also Community development; Economic and social development: co-ordination; Housing and urban development; Narcotic drugs: control; Peaceful relations among peoples: promotion among youth; Refugees; Social services; United Nations Children's Fund  
Discussion in 3rd Cttee: Meetings 1149-1160, 1162-1165
- report, 1961/1962: chapter IX  
See also Freedom of information; Human rights; Human rights: advisory services; Human rights: Universal Declaration: anniversary, 15th, 1963; Information media; Slavery: Supplementary Convention, 1956: implementation; Women: advancement in developing countries  
Discussion in 3rd Cttee: Meetings 1149-1160, 1162-1165
- report, 1961/1962: chapter X  
See also Africa: education; Public administration: technical assistance; United Nations Educational, Scientific and Cultural Organization: & United Nations: Agreement, 1946: revision  
Discussion in 2nd Cttee: Meetings 870, 871  
Action in Plenary: Meeting 1190  
The General Assembly took note of the chapter
- report, 1961/1962: chapter XI  
Action in Plenary: Meeting 1190  
The General Assembly took note of the chapter
- report, 1961/1962: chapter XII  
Action in Plenary: Meeting 1190  
The General Assembly took note of the chapter
- report, 1961/1962: chapter XIII  
See also Dag Hammarskjold Foundation  
Action in Plenary: Meeting 1190  
The General Assembly took note of the chapter
- report, 1961/1962: chapter XIV  
Discussion in 5th Cttee: Meeting 960  
Report. A/5381  
Action in Plenary: Meeting 1199  
The General Assembly took note of report in A/5381

ECONOMIC COMMISSION FOR LATIN AMERICA

- United Nations building, Santiago, Chile: construction;  
See under United Nations: budget, 1963

ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT (agenda items 12 and 35)

- See also Cairo Declaration of Developing Countries, 1962; International trade

Documents

Dept of ESA: Under-Secretary (de Seynes). Statement at 795th meeting of 2nd Cttee. A/C. 2/L. 644

ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT (continued)

Documents (continued)

- GA: 2nd Cttee: Chairman. Concluding statement summing up the work of the 17th session of the General Assembly. A/C. 2/L. 720  
Secretary-General. Note. A/5220  
Draft resolutions and amendments thereto  
Bolivia, Brazil and Tunisia. Draft resolution [concerning a study of inflationary processes in under-developed countries]. A/C. 2/L. 663 & Rev. 1 (adds Hungary as co-sponsor), Rev. 2 (also adds Chile, Ecuador, India and Italy as co-sponsors)  
Hungary. Amendment (to A/C. 2/L. 663). A/C. 2/L. 688 (withdrawn at 865th meeting)  
Italy. Amendments (to A/C. 2/L. 663/Rev. 1). A/C. 2/L. 707 (withdrawn at 865th meeting)  
United Arab Republic. Amendments (to A/C. 2/L. 663/Rev. 1). A/C. 2/L. 706 (withdrawn at 865th meeting)  
Discussion in 2nd Cttee: Meetings 798-821, 861, 863-865, 875  
Report. A/5344 & Add. 1, & Add. 1/Corr. 1  
Action in Plenary: Meeting 1197  
Draft resolution XII in A/5344 adopted unanimously as resolution 1830 (XVII)
- & population growth (agenda item 38)  
GA resolution 1719 (XVI)
- Documents  
GA: 2nd Cttee: Chairman. Concluding statement summing up the work of the 2nd Cttee during the 17th session of the General Assembly. A/C. 2/L. 720  
Secretary-General. Financial implications of the draft resolution in A/C. 2/L. 657/Rev. 1. A/C. 2/L. 657/Rev. 1/Add. 1, A/C. 5/965  
Secretary-General. Note. A/5222  
Draft resolutions and amendments thereto  
Ceylon, Denmark, Ghana, Greece, Nepal, Norway, Pakistan, Sweden, Tunisia, Turkey, United Arab Republic. Draft resolution. A/C. 2/L. 657 & Add. 1 (adds Thailand and Uganda as co-sponsors), Rev. 1, & Rev. 1/Add. 1 (contains statement of financial implications by the Secretary-General), Rev. 2  
France, Lebanon, Liberia and Spain. Amendment (to A/C. 2/L. 657/Rev. 1). A/C. 2/L. 709 & Rev. 1, Rev. 1/Add. 1 (also adds Gabon as co-sponsor), Rev. 2  
Discussion in 2nd Cttee: Meetings 866-869, 874, 875  
Report. A/5354  
Statements in 3rd Cttee: Meeting 1156  
Discussion in 5th Cttee: Meeting 978  
Report. A/5375  
Discussion in Plenary: Meetings 1134 (Greece), 1141 (Lebanon, Pakistan), 1193 (Chile), 1197  
Draft resolution in A/5354 adopted as amended (29-0-27) at 1197th meeting as resolution 1838 (XVII)
- regional integration  
Statements in Plenary: Meetings 1125 (Brazil, USA), 1127 (USSR), 1129 (Czechoslovakia, Guatemala, Yugoslavia), 1131 (Austria, Guinea), 1133 (New Zealand), 1134 (Greece), 1135 (Ceylon, Chile), 1136 (Poland), 1137 (Colombia), 1138 (Hungary), 1139 (Bulgaria), 1140 (Cameroon), 1141 (Lebanon, Pakistan, Romania), 1143 (Mauritania), 1148

C. SUBJECT INDEX  
(17th session)

ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT (continued)

-- regional integration (continued)

Statements in Plenary (continued)

(Guinea, Niger), 1152 (Congo (Brazzaville)),  
1193 (Chile)

-- technical assistance: See under United Nations: budget,  
1963

ECONOMIC PROJECTIONS (agenda item 35 (d))

GA resolutions 1428 (XVI), 1517 (XV), 1708 (XVI);  
ESC resolutions 777 (XXX), 924 (XXXIV)

Documents

ESC. Report, 1961/1962, chap. III, sect. I. A/5203  
(GAOR, 17th sess., suppl. no. 3)

Group of Experts [on co-operative work programme  
on long-term projections]. Report. E/3668

Secretariat. Progress report. Work programme  
on projections of work economic trends.  
E/3661

Secretary-General. Note. A/5220

Secretary-General. Note transmitting Agricultural  
Commodities - projections for 1970. (FAO  
Commodity Review 1962. Special supple-  
ment). FAO publication (E/CN.13/48 (CCP  
62/5)) attached to E/3628

Secretary-General. Report. Study of prospective  
production of and demand for primary com-  
modities. Prospective demand for non-  
agricultural commodities: problems of  
definitive and projection methodology.  
E/3629 (E/CN.13/49)

Discussion in 2nd Cttee: Meeting 818

Report. A/5344 & Add. 1, & Add. 1/Corr. 1

No proposals in respect to this item were submitted

EIGHTEEN-NATION COMMITTEE ON DISARMAMENT

-- reports. DC/201 & Add. 1-3, DC/203, DC/204 & Add. 1,  
Add. 1/Corr. 1, A/5200 (DC/205). See Disarma-  
ment for discussion

EL-FARRA, MUHAMMAD H. (Jordan)

-- biography. A/C.5/L.729

EQUAL RIGHTS FOR MEN AND WOMEN: See under Human  
rights: covenants (draft)

ETHIOPIA

-- & Somalia

Statements in Plenary: Meetings 1151 (Ethiopia,  
Somalia), 1155 (Ethiopia, Somalia)

EUROPE

-- nuclear-free zones (proposed): See Nuclear-free zones

EUROPEAN ECONOMIC COMMUNITY

Statements in 2nd Cttee: Meetings 824 (Yugoslavia),  
825 (Tunisia, Uruguay), 826 (Argentina,  
Belgium), 827 (Belgium, Bulgaria), 828 (Congo  
(Brazzaville))

EUROPEAN ECONOMIC COMMUNITY (continued)

Statements in Plenary: Meetings 1125 (USA), 1127  
(USSR), 1129 (Czechoslovakia), 1131 (Austria),  
1132 (Australia, Liberia), 1133 (Pakistan),  
1134 (Greece), 1135 (Ceylon), 1136 (Albania,  
Italy, Poland); 1138 (Belgium, Hungary), 1139  
(Bulgaria), 1143 (Ghana), 1147 (Netherlands),  
1149 (Argentina), 1150 (Madagascar), 1152  
(Congo (Brazzaville), Iraq), 1153 (Nigeria,  
Upper Volta)

EUROPEAN OFFICE OF THE UNITED NATIONS, Geneva

-- Library Endowment Fund: accounts, 1961: See United  
Nations: finances: Trust Funds and Special Accounts:  
accounts, 1961

-- Palais des Nations: modernization: See under United  
Nations: budget, 1963

-- Pension Fund for part-time employees: accounts, 1961:  
See United Nations: finances: Trust Funds and  
Special Accounts: accounts, 1961

-- staff: salaries and allowances: general service category:  
See Secretariat: staff: salaries and allowances:  
general service category: European Office

FALKLAND ISLANDS (agenda item 49)

Documents

Secretary-General. Summary of information for  
1960 transmitted by United Kingdom.  
A/5080 & Add. 3

Statements in 4th Cttee: Meeting 1414 (Argentina,  
United Kingdom)

Statements in Plenary: Meetings 1149 (Argentina,  
United Kingdom), 1174 (Argentina)

FALKLAND ISLANDS: DEPENDENCIES

Statements in 4th Cttee: Meeting 1414 (Argentina,  
United Kingdom)

FEDERATION OF MALAYSIA (proposed)

(Brunei, Federation of Malaya, North Borneo, Sarawak,  
Singapore)

Statements in Plenary: Meetings 1132 (Australia),  
1140 (Federation of Malaya)

FELLOWSHIPS AND SCHOLARSHIPS: See under Portugal:  
overseas territories: status; South West Africa; Trust  
Territories

FERNANDO POO (agenda item 49)

See also Spanish Guinea

Documents

Secretary-General. Summary of information for  
1960 transmitted by Spain. A/5078/Add. 3

FIJI (agenda item 49)

Documents

Secretary-General. Summary of information for  
1960 transmitted by United Kingdom.  
A/5081 & Add. 4

C. SUBJECT INDEX  
(17th session)

FOOT, SIR HUGH (United Kingdom)

-- tribute to

In 4th Cttee: Meetings 1343, 1344, 1362, 1367

FREEDOM OF INFORMATION

See also Information media

-- convention (draft) (agenda item 45)

GA resolution 1681 (XVI)

Documents

GA, 7th sess. Official records, Annexes, agenda item 29. A/AC.42/7 (text of draft convention)

Secretary-General. Note. A/5143

Secretary-General. Note. Financial implications of the draft resolution in A/C.3/L.1048/Rev.1. A/C.3/L.1056

Secretary-General. Report. Draft convention on freedom of information. Comments by Governments. A/4173 & Add.1-3

Secretary-General. Report. Freedom of information. Views and suggestions of Governments concerning the draft convention on freedom of information. A/3868 & Add.1-8

Draft resolutions

Colombia, Costa Rica and Peru. Draft resolution [proposing an international conference of plenipotentiaries to be held at Headquarters in 1963]. A/C.3/L.1048 & Rev.1 & Rev.1/Add.1 (adds Ecuador, El Salvador, Panama and Dominican Republic as co-sponsors)

Peru and Philippines. Draft resolution [proposing to give priority to this item at the 18th session]. A/C.3/L.1060

Discussion in 3rd Cttee: Meeting 1210

Report. A/5363

Action in Plenary: Meeting 1198

Draft resolution in A/5363 [proposing to give priority to this item at the 18th session] adopted unanimously as resolution 1840 (XVII)

-- declaration (draft) (agenda item 47)

GA resolution 1683 (XVI)

Documents

Secretary-General. Note. A/5146

Secretary-General. Note. Financial implications of the draft resolution in A/C.3/L.1048/Rev.1. A/C.3/L.1056

Draft resolutions

Colombia, Costa Rica and Peru. Draft resolution [proposing an international conference of plenipotentiaries to be held at Headquarters in 1963]. A/C.3/L.1048 & Rev.1 & Rev.1/Add.1 (adds Ecuador, El Salvador, Panama and Dominican Republic as co-sponsors)

Peru and Philippines. Draft resolution [proposing priority to this item at the 18th session]. A/C.3/L.1060

Discussion in 3rd Cttee: Meeting 1210

Report. A/5363

Action in Plenary: Meeting 1198

Draft resolution, in A/5363 [proposing priority to this item at the 18th session] adopted unanimously as resolution 1840 (XVII)

GAMBIA (agenda item 49)

Documents

Secretary-General. Summary of information for 1960 transmitted by United Kingdom. A/5078 & Add.14

GANEM, ANDRE (France)

-- biography. A/C.5/L.729

GENERAL ASSEMBLY

-- Ad Hoc Committee on the Improvement of Methods of Work of the General Assembly

Report. A/5370. See General Assembly: procedure for discussion

-- agenda (agenda item 8)

Agenda. A/5240 & Add.1-3

Provisional agenda. A/5150

Supplementary and additional items. A/5162, A/5164, A/5165, A/5167 & Add.1-5, A/5168 & Add.1, A/5170 & Corr.1 (English only), A/5180 (list) & Add.1, 2, A/5197, A/5198, A/5218, A/5219, A/5232, A/5254

Other documents

Afghanistan, Argentina, Australia, Austria, Belgium, Bolivia, Brazil, Chile, Colombia, Congo (Leopoldville), Costa Rica, Cuba, Cyprus, Denmark, Dominican Republic, Ecuador, El Salvador, Ethiopia, Federation of Malaya, Finland, France, Ghana, Guatemala, India, Indonesia, Iraq, Ireland, Ivory Coast, Japan, Jordan, Laos, Lebanon, Liberia, Mali, Mauritania, Mexico, Morocco, Nepal, Netherlands, Nigeria, Norway, Pakistan, Panama, Paraguay, Saudi Arabia, Senegal, Somalia, Sudan, Sweden, Thailand, Tunisia, Turkey, United Arab Republic, United Kingdom, USA, Uruguay, Venezuela, Yemen and Yugoslavia. Letter dated 17 Sep requesting inclusion of supplementary item "Measures to be adopted in connexion with the earthquake in Iran". A/5198 & Add.1 (add Cambodia, Ceylon and Israel as co-sponsors), Rev.1 (Spanish only)

Afghanistan, Burma, Cambodia, Cameroon, Central African Republic, Ceylon, Chad, Congo (Leopoldville), Cyprus, Dahomey, Ethiopia, Federation of Malaya, Gabon, Ghana, India, Indonesia, Iran, Iraq, Japan, Jordan, Laos, Liberia, Madagascar, Mali, Mauritania, Mongolia, Morocco, Nigeria, Pakistan, Senegal, Sierra Leone, Somalia, Sudan, Syria, Thailand, Tunisia, United Arab Republic, Upper Volta, Yemen and Yugoslavia. Letter dated 14 Aug requesting inclusion of supplementary item "The policies of apartheid of the Government of the Republic of South Africa: (a) race conflict in South Africa; (b) treatment of people of Indian and Indo-Pakistan origin in the Republic of South Africa". A/5167 & Add.1-6 (adds Congo (Brazzaville), Guinea, Ivory Coast, Libya, Nepal, Niger and Philippines as co-sponsors)

C. SUBJECT INDEX  
(17th session)

GENERAL ASSEMBLY (continued)

-- agenda (continued)

Other documents (continued)

GA: 1st Cttee: Chairman. Letter dated 22 Nov concerning decision to refer item "Condemnation of propaganda favouring preventive nuclear war" to the Eighteen-Nation Cttee on Disarmament for consideration. A/5311

India. Letter dated 25 Jun proposing inclusion of item "Urgent need for suspension of nuclear and thermo-nuclear tests". A/5141 & Add. 1 (contains explanatory memorandum)

Iraq, Jordan, Lebanon, Libya, Morocco, Saudi Arabia, Sudan, Syria, Tunisia, United Arab Republic, Yemen. Letter dated 28 Jun proposing inclusion of item "The question of Oman". A/5149

Secretary-General. Letter dated 9 Oct requesting inclusion of additional item "Confirmation of the appointment of the Managing Director of the Special Fund". A/5254

Secretary-General. Memorandum on the adoption of the agenda and allocation of items. A/BUR/157 & Add. 1, 2

Secretary-General. Note proposing inclusion of supplementary item "Agreement between the Republic of Indonesia and the Kingdom of the Netherlands concerning West New Guinea (West Irian)". A/5170 & Corr. 1 (English only), Add. 1 (notes ratification of the Agreement)

Secretary-General. Note proposing inclusion of supplementary item "the Dag Hammarskjold Foundation". A/5182

Secretary-General. Note requesting inclusion of additional item "Question of general and complete disarmament: report of the Conference of the Eighteen-Nation Cttee on Disarmament". A/5197

Tunisia. Letter dated 16 Aug requesting inclusion of supplementary item "Improvement of the methods of work of the General Assembly". A/5165

USSR. Letter dated 23 Jun proposing inclusion of item "The withdrawal of foreign troops from South Korea". A/5140

USSR. Letter dated 17 Sep requesting inclusion of additional item "Question of holding an international conference on trade problems". A/5219

USSR. Letter dated 17 Sep requesting inclusion of additional item "Restoration of the lawful rights of the People's Republic of China in the United Nations". A/5218

USSR. Letter dated 21 Sep requesting inclusion of additional item "Condemnation of propaganda favouring preventive nuclear war". A/5232

USSR. Letter dated 21 Sep requesting inclusion of additional item "Economic programme for disarmament". A/5233

United Arab Republic. Letter dated 14 Aug requesting inclusion of supplementary item "The Cairo Declaration of Developing Countries". A/5162

USA. Letter dated 17 Aug requesting inclusion of supplementary item "The Question of Hungary". A/5164

GENERAL ASSEMBLY (continued)

-- agenda (continued)

Other documents (continued)

Venezuela. Telegram dated 18 Aug requesting inclusion of supplementary item "Question of boundaries between Venezuela and the Territory of British Guiana". A/5168 & Add. 1 (contains explanatory memorandum)

Discussion in General Cttee: Meetings 148-151

Reports. A/5227, A/5230, A/5241, A/5257

Discussion in Plenary: Meetings 1125, 1129, 1130, 1135, 1151, 1168, 1177

Additional items to the agenda proposed by General Cttee (A/5241) adopted at 1135th meeting. Text in A/5240/Add. 1

Additional item to the agenda proposed by ' ' General Cttee (A/5257) adopted at 1151st meeting. Text in A/5240/Add. 2

Agenda proposed by General Cttee (A/5230) adopted at 1129th meeting. Text in A/5240

Oral recommendation of GA President [to add sub-item (f) "Appointment of members of the UN Joint Staff Pension Cttee" to item 66 of the agenda] adopted at 1168th meeting. Text in A/5240/Add. 3

Recommendation in A/5227 [to include item "Agreement between the Republic of Indonesia and the Kingdom of the Netherlands concerning West New Guinea (West Irian)" in the agenda and allocate it to plenary] adopted without vote at 1125th meeting

Recommendation in A/5230, par. 5 [to include item "Question of Hungary"] adopted by roll-call vote (43-34-19) at 1129th meeting

Recommendation in A/5241 [to include item "Condemnation of propaganda favouring preventive nuclear war" in the agenda and allocate it to 1st Cttee], adopted without vote at 1135th meeting

Recommendation in A/5241 [to include item "Economic programme for disarmament" in the agenda and allocate it to 2nd Cttee], adopted without vote at 1135th meeting

Recommendation in A/5257 [to include item "Confirmation of the appointment of the Managing Director of the Special Fund" in the agenda and allocate it to plenary] adopted without vote at 1151st meeting

Recommendation in A/5311 to refer item "Condemnation of propaganda favouring preventive nuclear war" to the Eighteen-Nation Committee on Disarmament adopted without vote at 1177th meeting

-- agenda: allocation of items

Documents

GA: President. Letters allocating items to committees. A/C. 1/868 & Add. 1; A/SPC/66; A/C. 2/212 & Add. 1; A/C. 3/594; A/C. 4/566 & Rev. 1, Rev. 1/Add. 1, 2; A/C. 5/921; A/C. 6/365

Secretary-General. Memorandum. A/BUR/157 & Add. 1

Discussion in General Cttee: Meetings 148-152

Reports. A/5227, A/5230, A/5241, A/5257, A/5298

Discussion in Plenary: Meetings 1125, 1129, 1135, 1151, 1168, 1170

Allocation of items proposed by General Cttee (A/5230) adopted at 1129th meeting

**C. SUBJECT INDEX**  
(17th session)

**GENERAL ASSEMBLY (continued)**

- agenda: allocation of items (continued)
  - Discussion in Plenary (continued)
    - Oral recommendation by General Assembly president [to re-allocate item "Situation in Angola . . ." to 4th Cttee] adopted without vote at 1168th meeting
    - Recommendation in A/5227 [to include item "Agreement between the Republic of Indonesia and the Kingdom of the Netherlands concerning West New Guinea (West Irian)" in the agenda and allocate it to plenary] adopted without vote at 1125th meeting
    - Recommendation in A/5241 [to include item "Condemnation of propaganda favouring preventive nuclear war" in the agenda and allocate it to 1st Cttee], adopted without vote at 1135th meeting
    - Recommendation in A/5241 [to include item "Economic programme for disarmament" in the agenda and allocate it to 2nd Cttee], adopted without vote at 1135th meeting
    - Recommendation in A/5257 [to include item "Confirmation of the appointment of the Managing Director of the Special Fund" in the agenda and allocate it to plenary] adopted without vote at 1151st meeting
    - Recommendation in A/5298 [to re-allocate item "Situation in Angola . . ." to plenary] adopted without vote at 1170th meeting
- closing date
  - Documents
    - Secretary-General. Memorandum. A/BUR/156
    - Discussion in General Cttee: Meeting 148
    - Report. A/5230
    - Discussion in Plenary: Meeting 1129
    - Recommendations in A/5230 adopted without vote
- Committee on a United Nations Capital Development Fund: report. E/3654 & Corr. 1 (French only). See United Nations Capital Development Fund for discussion
- Committee on Arrangements for a Conference for the Purpose of Reviewing the Charter: report. A/5193. See United Nations: Charter: General Conference under Art. 109 for discussion
- Committee on Information from Non-Self-Governing Territories: continuation (proposed) (agenda item 49)
  - See also Non-Self-Governing Territories: information to United Nations
  - Documents
    - Argentina, Bolivia, Brazil, Ceylon, Chad, Dahomey, Ethiopia, Federation of Malaya, Gabon, Ghana, India, Ivory Coast, Liberia, Mali, Nepal, Niger, Nigeria, Pakistan, Sierra Leone, Somalia, Syria, Tanganyika, Togo. Joint draft resolution calling for continuation of the Committee on Information from Non-Self-Governing Territories. A/C. 4/L. 771
  - Discussion in 4th Cttee: Meetings 1416, 1420-1422, 1424, 1425
  - Report. A/5371 & Corr. 1, 2
  - Discussion in Plenary: Meetings 1169, 1180, 1192, 1198
  - Draft resolution II in A/5371 & Corr. 1, 2 adopted (96-0-5) as resolution 1847 (XVII)

**GENERAL ASSEMBLY (continued)**

- Committee on Information from Non-Self-Governing Territories: members: election (agenda item 55)
    - Discussion in 4th Cttee: Meeting 1425
    - Report. A/5371 & Corr. 1, 2
    - Owing to the fact that the terms of Argentina, Ceylon had expired and that the Netherlands had withdrawn as Administering Authority from the Committee, Honduras was elected to fill the vacancy left by Argentina
    - Action in Plenary: Meeting 1198
    - Election of Honduras confirmed without vote
  - Committee on Information from Non-Self-Governing Territories: report. A/5215 (GAOR, 17th sess., suppl. no. 15). See under Non-Self-Governing Territories: information to United Nations for discussion
  - committees: members: representatives
    - See also entries for specific committees further below, e. g., 1st Cttee: members: representatives
    - Documents
      - Secretary-General. Note. A/INF/97
  - committees: officers (agenda item 5)
    - See Part A: Introduction for a complete list of the elected officers
  - communications received
    - Documents
      - Secretariat. Review of communications received relating to General Assembly matters. A/INF/99 (English only) & Add. 1 (English only)
  - Credentials Committee: appointment (agenda item 3(a))
    - On proposal of Temporary President (Mr. Mongi Slim, Tunisia), the following Members were appointed at 1122nd plenary meeting: Canada, El Salvador, Greece, Guinea, Indonesia, Mexico, Nigeria, USSR and USA
  - Credentials Committee: report
    - See under subject of report for discussion
    - GA: Members: representatives: credentials. A/5395
  - General Committee: reports
    - See under subject of report for discussion
    - GA: agenda. A/5227, A/5230, A/5241, A/5257
    - GA: agenda: allocation of items. A/5227, A/5230, A/5241, A/5257, A/5298
    - West New Guinea (West Irian): Indonesia/Netherlands Agreement, 1962. A/5227
  - general debate (agenda item 9)
    - Plenary meetings 1125-1145, 1147-1153, 1155
    - The following delegations took part in the general debate:
    - [References to meetings in which the right of reply was exercised are given in parenthesis]
- |                  | Meeting              |
|------------------|----------------------|
| Afghanistan      | 1127                 |
| Albania          | 1136                 |
| Algeria          | 1151                 |
| Argentina        | 1149                 |
| Australia        | 1132                 |
| Austria          | 1131                 |
| Belgium          | 1138                 |
| Bolivia          | 1137                 |
| Brazil           | 1125                 |
| Bulgaria         | 1139                 |
| Burma            | 1131                 |
| Burundi          | --                   |
| Byelorussian SSR | 1144                 |
| Cambodia         | 1134, (1139), (1143) |

**C. SUBJECT INDEX**  
(17th session)

**GENERAL ASSEMBLY (continued)**

-- general debate (continued)

Plenary meetings (continued)

The following delegations took part in the general debate (continued)

	<u>Meeting</u>
Cameroon	1140, (1155)
Canada	1130
Central African Republic	1151
Ceylon	1135
Chad	--
Chile	1135, (1137)
China	1142
Colombia	1137
Congo (Brazzaville)	1152
Congo (Leopoldville)	--
Costa Rica	1144
Cuba	(1125), (1129)
Cyprus	1155, (1155)
Czechoslovakia	1129
Dahomey	--
Denmark	1132
Dominican Republic	1150
Ecuador	1131
El Salvador	1133
Ethiopia	1139, (1151), (1155)
Federation of Malaya	1140
Finland	--
France	--
Gabon	--
Ghana	1143
Greece	1134
Guatemala	1129
Guinea	1131, (1155)
Haiti	1134
Honduras	1142
Hungary	1138
Iceland	--
India	(1128), (1141), (1151), (1153), (1155)
Indonesia	1147, (1155)
Iran	1129, (1152)
Iraq	1152
Ireland	1142
Israel	1148, (1150)
Italy	1136
Ivory Coast	--
Jamaica	1145
Japan	1126
Jordan	1138, (1148)
Laos	1137
Lebanon	1141
Liberia	1132
Libya	1140
Luxembourg	--
Madagascar	1150
Mali	1139
Mauritania	1143
Mexico	(1128), (1129), 1153
Mongolia	1137
Morocco	1140
Nepal	1143
Netherlands	1147
New Zealand	1133
Nicaragua	--
Niger	1148
Nigeria	1153
Norway	1126

**GENERAL ASSEMBLY (continued)**

-- general debate (continued)

Plenary meetings (continued)

The following delegations took part in the general debate (continued)

	<u>Meeting</u>
Pakistan	1141, (1151), (1153)
Panama	1130
Paraguay	1144
Peru	1130
Philippines	(1128), 1134
Poland	1136
Portugal	1155
Romania	1141
Rwanda	--
Saudi Arabia	(1148), 1150
Senegal	1130, (1155)
Sierra Leone	1144
Somalia	(1128), 1151, (1155)
South Africa	1128
Spain	1143
Sudan	1136
Sweden	--
Syria	1152
Tanganyika	(1128), (1155)
Thailand	1135, (1141), (1144)
Togo	1144
Trinidad and Tobago	--
Tunisia	1141
Turkey	1135, (1152)
Ukrainian SSR	1133
USSR	1127
United Arab Republic	1139
United Kingdom	(1129), 1134, (1134), (1138), (1149), (1152)
USA	1125, (1127)
Upper Volta	1153
Uruguay	1131
Venezuela	1138
Yemen	--
Yugoslavia	1129

-- hearings: Basutoland (agenda item 49)

Requests for hearing from:

Basutoland Congress Party:

Chakela, K. S. A/C. 4/563

Kolisang, G. M. A/C. 4/563

Discussion in 4th Cttee: Meetings 1339, 1406, 1411, 1412

Requests for hearing granted at 1406th meeting

Petitioners heard as follows:

Basutoland Congress Party:

Kolisang, G. M. at 1411th, 1412th meetings

Chakela, K. S. at 1411th meeting

-- hearings: Oman question (agenda item 79)

See also Oman question

Documents

Algeria, Iraq, Jordan, Lebanon, Libya, Morocco, Saudi Arabia, Sudan, Syria, Tunisia and United Arab Republic. Letter dated 13 Nov requesting that Prince Talib bin Ali Al-Hanai, representative of Oman, be heard during the discussion of the question. A/SPC/73

Discussion in Special Political Cttee: Meeting 351

Prince Talib bin Ali Al-Hanai, a representative of Oman, was heard at the 352nd meeting

-- hearings: Palestine refugees: assistance (agenda item 31)

See also Palestine refugees: assistance

C. SUBJECT INDEX  
(17th session)

GENERAL ASSEMBLY (continued)

-- hearings: Palestine- refugees: assistance (continued)

Documents

Algeria, Iraq, Jordan, Lebanon, Libya, Morocco, Saudi Arabia, Sudan, Syria, Tunisia and United Arab Republic. Letter dated 2 Nov requesting that a Palestine Arab delegation be heard during the discussion of the question. A/SPC/74

Discussion in Special Political Cttee: Meeting 358

Representatives of the Palestine Arab Delegation were heard as follows:

Mr. Al-Ghouri at the 358th meeting  
Mr. Nakhleh at the 367th meeting  
Mr. Rayess at the 366th meeting  
Mr. Tannous at the 369th meeting

-- hearings: South West Africa (agenda item 57)

See also South West Africa: international status

Requests for hearing from:

Kerina, Mburumba K. A/C. 4/558  
Scott, Rev. Michael. A/C. 4/558

South West Africa National Union:

Huaraka, Tunguru. A/C. 4/558/Add. 2  
Kaukuetu, Vatja. A/C. 4/558/Add. 2  
Kozonguizi, Jariretundu. A/C. 4/558  
Ngarirue, Zedekiah. A/C. 4/558/Add. 2

South West Africa People's Organization:

Kuhangua, Jacob. A/C. 4/558  
Garoeb, Moses. A/C. 4/558/Add. 1  
Nujoma, Sam. A/C. 4/558/Add. 1

South West Africa United National Independence Organization:

Kooper, Rev. Markus. A/C. 4/558/Add. 1  
Pan-Africanist Congress (South Africa):  
Leballo, Potlako K. A/C. 4/558/Add. 3

Discussion in 4th Cttee: Meetings 1329-1331, 1365, 1370-1374, 1383, 1386-1388

Requests for hearing granted at 1330th, 1331st, 1365th, 1370th, 1383rd, 1386th meetings

Petitioners heard as follows:

Kerina, Mburumba K. at 1372nd, 1373rd meetings

Pan-Africanist Congress (South Africa):

Leballo, Potlako K. at 1371st, 1372nd meetings

Scott, Rev. Michael at 1370th - 1374th, 1387th, 1388th meetings

South West Africa National Union:

Kozonguizi, Jariretundu at 1373rd, 1374th meetings

South West Africa Peoples' Organization:

Nujoma, Sam at 1371st, 1374th, 1388th meetings

Kuhangua, Jacob at 1372nd, 1374th meetings

South West Africa United National Independence Organization:

Kooper, Rev. Markus at 1372nd, 1374th meetings

-- hearings: Southern Rhodesia (agenda item 56)

See also Southern Rhodesia: self-government

Requests for hearing from:

Independent Multiracial Group:

Burdett-Coutts, W.A.F. A/C. 4/557/Add. 2  
Butler, A.D. A/C. 4/557/Add. 2  
Dombura, J. A/C. 4/557/Add. 2  
Gondo, J.M. A/C. 4/557/Add. 2  
Hlazo, T.J. A/C. 4/557/Add. 2

GENERAL ASSEMBLY (continued)

-- hearings: Southern Rhodesia (continued)

Requests for hearing from (continued)

Pan-African Socialist Union of Zimbabwe:

Chiota, Lucas A/C. 4/557/Add. 5  
Mushonga, Paul A/C. 4/557/Add. 3  
Sithole, Phenias Ferani A/C. 4/557/Add. 5

Peoples Independent Democratic Union:

Kaseke A/C. 4/557/Add. 6  
Scott, Rev. Michael A/C. 4/557

Zimbabwe African Peoples Union:

Chinamano, Josiah A/C. 4/557/Add. 4  
Dumbutshena, Enoch A/C. 4/557/Add. 1  
Shamuyarira, Nathan A/C. 4/557/Add. 4  
Sithole, Ndabaningi A/C. 4/557/Add. 1  
Zvobgo, Eddison A/C. 4/557/Add. 1

Other documents

African Nationalist Offices in Cairo (Chimba, Justin). Telegram dated 24 Oct condemning decision to hold elections in Dec A/C. 4/569

African Trades Union Congress, Southern Rhodesia, Bulawayo, President (Nehwati). Telegram dated 10 Oct supporting Chinamano delegation and denouncing Butler-Gondo team. A/C. 4/561

Nhamburo and others. Telegram dated 23 Oct condemning Butler team and PIDU representatives. A/C. 4/568

Nkomo, Joshua. Telegram received 18 Oct denouncing Peoples Independent Democratic Union and calling for UN investigation. A/C. 4/565

Southern Rhodesia Trades Union Congress: President (Jamela). Telegram received 17 Oct deploring use of Mr. Jamela's name by Butler delegation. A/C. 4/565

Discussion in 4th Cttee: Meetings 1329, 1331-1333, 1335, 1337-1355, 1368

Requests for hearing granted at 1330th-1333rd, 1335th, 1340th, 1346th, 1350th, 1352nd meetings

Petitioners heard as follows:

Independent Multi-Racial Group:

Burdett-Coutts, W.A.F. at 1347th-1351st, 1354th meetings

Butler, A.D. at 1346th, 1348th-1351st, 1353rd, 1354th meetings

Dombura, J. at 1347th-1351st, 1354th meetings

Gondo, J.M. at 1347th-1351st, 1353rd, 1354th meetings

Hlazo, T.J. at 1345th, 1346th, 1348th-1351st, 1353rd, 1354th meeting

Pan-African Socialist Union of Zimbabwe:

Chiota, L. at 1353rd, 1354th meetings  
Mushonga, P.M. at 1352nd-1354th meetings

Sithole, P.F. at 1353rd, 1354th meetings

Scott, Rev. Michael at 1330-1332nd meetings

Zimbabwe African Peoples Union:

Chinamano, Josiah at 1342nd-1344th meetings  
Dumbutshena, Enoch at 1333rd, 1334th, 1355th, 1368th meetings

Shamuyarira, N. at 1352nd, 1354th meetings  
Sithole, Ndabaningi at 1337th-1341st meetings

-- hearings: Spanish Guinea (agenda item 49)

Requests for hearing from:

Mouvement pour l'indépendance de la Guinée Equatoriale:

Maho, Louis Joseph A/C. 4/562



C. SUBJECT INDEX  
(17th session)

GENERAL ASSEMBLY (continued)

- hearings: Spanish Guinea (continued)
  - Requests for hearing from (continued)
    - National Liberation Movement of Equatorial Guinea:
      - Ndong, Atanasio. A/C. 4/591
      - Ondo, Bonifacio. A/C. 4/591/Add. 1
      - Oyono, Jesus. A/C. 4/591/Add. 1
    - Partido Político Idea Popular de la Guinea Ecuatorial (IPGE):
      - Epota, José Perea. A/C. 4/562/Add. 1
      - Stanguino, Raymond. A/C. 4/591/Add. 1
  - Discussion in 4th Cttee: Meetings 1329, 1403, 1406, 1412, 1413, 1420, 1423
  - Requests for hearing granted at 1403rd, 1406th meetings
  - Petitioners heard as follows:
    - Mouvement pour l'indépendance de la Guinée Equatoriale:
      - Maho, Louis Joseph at 1420th meeting
    - National Liberation Movement of Equatorial Guinea:
      - Ndong, Atanasio at 1412th, 1413th meetings
    - Partido Político Idea Popular de la Guinea Ecuatorial (IPGE):
      - Epota, José Perea at 1420th meeting
- hearings: Swaziland (agenda item 49)
  - Requests for hearing from:
    - Swaziland Progressive Party:
      - Nquku, J. J. A/C. 4/567 & Corr. 1
      - Nxumalo, Albert A/C. 4/567 & Corr. 1
  - Discussion in 4th Cttee: Meetings 1356, 1406, 1409, 1410, 1413
  - Requests for hearing granted at 1406th meeting
  - Petitioners heard as follows:
    - Swaziland Progressive Party:
      - Nquku, J. J. at 1409th, 1410th meetings
- hearings: Territories under Portuguese administration (agenda item 54)
- See also Territories under Portuguese administration: status
- Requests for hearing from:
  - Committee for the Liberation of São Tomé and Príncipe (CLSTP)
    - Trovoada, Miguel A/C. 4/590
  - Front national de libération de la Guinée dite Portugaise (FNLG):
    - Labery, Henry A/C. 4/597
  - Front national pour la libération de l'Angola (FNLA):
    - Holden Roberto A/C. 4/584
    - Kounzika, Emmanuel A/C. 4/584/Add. 1
  - Mapanje, Benedito A/C. 4/592
  - Massinga, Jose Chicuarra A/C. 4/583/Add. 1
  - Mouvement pour la libération de l'Enclave de Cabinda (MLEC):
    - Ranque Franque, Luis A/C. 4/566
  - Movement for the Defence of the Interests of Angola (MDIA):
    - Bala, J. P. A/C. 4/587
    - Kaziluki, A. A/C. 4/587
  - Movimento Popular para a Libertação de Angola (MPLA):
    - Andrade, Mario A/C. 4/594
    - Neto, Agostinho A/C. 4/594
  - Mozambique Liberation Front (FRELIMO):
    - Mondlane, Eduardo A/C. 4/583
  - NTO-BAKO Angola:
    - Alberto, Angelino A/C. 4/577

GENERAL ASSEMBLY (continued)

- hearings: Territories under Portuguese administration (continued)
  - Requests for hearing from (continued)
    - Partido Africano da Independencia da Guiné e Cabo Verde (PAIGC):
      - Cabral, Amilcar A/C. 4/595
    - Union of Nationals of Portuguese Guinea (UNGP):
      - Dias, Paulo A/C. 4/586
  - Discussion in 4th Cttee: Meetings 1350, 1381-1383, 1390-1392, 1394, 1396-1398, 1400, 1403, 1404, 1407, 1408, 1417, 1427, 1428, 1431
  - Requests for hearings granted at 1381st, 1388th, 1394th, 1397th, 1398th, 1403rd, 1407th, 1417th, 1428th meetings
  - Petitioners heard as follows:
    - Committee for the Liberation of São Tomé and Príncipe (CLSTP):
      - Trovoada, Miguel at 1404th meeting
    - Front national de libération de la Guinée dite Portugaise (FNLG):
      - Labery, Henry at 1431st meeting
    - Front national pour la libération de l'Angola (FNLA):
      - Holden Roberto at 1398th meeting
      - Kounzika, Emmanuel at 1398th meeting
    - Mapanje, Benedito at 1416th meeting
    - Massinga, Jose Chicuarra submitted a statement in lieu of oral hearing. A/C. 4/588
    - Mouvement pour la libération de l'Enclave de Cabinda (MLEC):
      - Ranque Franque, Luis at 1391st, 1392nd meetings
    - Movement for the Defence of the Interests of Angola (MDIA):
      - Bala, J. P. at 1400th meeting
    - Movimento para a Libertação de Angola (MPLA):
      - Neto, Agostinho at 1427th meeting
    - Mozambique Liberation Front (FRELIMO):
      - Mondlane, Eduardo at 1394th, 1396th, 1397th meetings
    - NTO-BAKO Angola:
      - Alberto, Angelino at 1408th meeting
    - Partido Africano da Independencia da Guiné e Cabo Verde (PAIGC):
      - Cabral, Amilcar at 1420th meeting
- meditation and prayer (agenda item 2)
  - A minute of silence was observed at 1122nd and 1202nd plenary meetings
- Members: representatives: credentials (agenda item 3(b))
  - Discussion in Credentials Cttee: Meeting 42 (no meeting record published)
  - Report. A/5395
  - Discussion in Plenary: Meetings 1201, 1202
  - Draft resolution in A/5395 [approving report] adopted (73-4-23) at 1202nd meeting as resolution 1871 (XVII)
- Members: representatives: list
- Documents
  - Secretariat. List of delegations. ST/SG/SER. B/13 & Rev. 1
- opening of session (agenda item 1)
  - The session was declared open at 1122nd meeting on 18 Sep 1962 by the Temporary President, Mr. Mongi Slim (Tunisia)
- organization of work
- Documents
  - Secretary-General. Memorandum. A/BUR/156

C. SUBJECT INDEX  
(17th session)

GENERAL ASSEMBLY (continued)

- organization of work (continued)
  - Discussion in General Cttee: Meeting 148  
rt. A/5230
  - Discussion in Plenary: Meetings 1129, 1144, 1149-1151, 1155, 1167, 1168, 1174, 1176, 1180  
Recommendation in A/5230 adopted at 1129th meeting
- participation of Korea (DPR)
  - Documents
    - USSR. Draft resolution. A/C.1/L. 318 (rejected at 1299th meeting of 1st Cttee)
    - USA. Draft resolution inviting the Republic of Korea to participate in the discussion of the Korean question. A/C.1/L. 321
  - Discussion in 1st Cttee: Meetings 1291, 1298, 1299  
Draft resolution. A/C.1/885
- participation of Korea (Rep)
  - Documents
    - USSR. Draft resolution. A/C.1/L. 318 (rejected at the 1299th meeting of 1st Cttee)
    - USA. Draft resolution inviting the Republic of Korea to participate in the discussion of the Korean question. A/C.1/L. 321
  - Discussion in 1st Cttee: Meetings 1291, 1298, 1299  
Draft resolution. A/C.1/885  
Following adoption of resolution in A/C.1/885 a representative of the Republic of Korea was invited at the 1300th meeting to participate without vote in the discussion of the Korean question
- President (agenda item 4)
  - Mr. Muhammad Zafrulla Khan (Pakistan) elected on 1st ballot at 1122nd plenary meeting
- procedure (agenda item 86)
  - Documents
    - GA: Ad Hoc Cttee on the Improvement of Methods of Work of the General Assembly. Report. A/5370
    - GA: President. Letter dated 26 Apr transmitting memorandum on the work of the General Assembly, with proposed revisions in its methods and procedures. A/5123
    - Secretary-General. Statement of financial implications of draft resolution in A/5370. A/L. 421
    - Tunisia. Letter dated 16 Aug requesting inclusion of supplementary item "Improvement of the methods of work of the General Assembly" in the agenda. A/5165
  - Discussion in General Cttee: Meeting 148  
Report. A/5230
  - Discussion in Plenary: Meetings 1125 (Brazil, USA), 1126 (Japan, Norway), 1130 (Canada), 1132 (Australia, Liberia), 1134 (Greece), 1138 (Jordan), 1140 (Cameroon), 1141 (Tunisia), 1143 (Ghana, Spain), 1144 (Sierra Leone), 1147 (Netherlands), 1148 (Israel), 1150 (Madagascar), 1162, 1198  
The Assembly approved without objection at 1162nd meeting, the proposal of the President to refer this item to an Ad Hoc Cttee composed of the following members:  
The President of the GA, the 13 Vice-Presidents, the 3 past Presidents (Dr. Belaunde of Peru, Mr. Boland of Ireland, Dr. Padilla-Nervo of Mexico) and the Chairman of the Delegation of Tunisia

GENERAL ASSEMBLY (continued)

- procedure (continued)
  - Discussion in Plenary (continued)  
Draft resolution in A/5370 [proposing to continue the Ad Hoc Cttee and to place this item on the agenda of the 18th session of GA] adopted without vote at 1198th meeting as resolution 1845 (XVII)
- resolutions
  - Collected edition. A/5217 (GAOR, 17th sess., suppl. no. 17) & Corr. 1 (Russian only)
  - Resolutions (A/RES/1748-1871) issued separately in mimeographed form as follows:
    - Advisory Cttee: members:
      - election A/RES/1791 (XVII)
      - Africa: education A/RES/1832 (XVII)
      - Algeria: admission to UN A/RES/1754 (XVII)
      - Angola situation A/RES/1819 (XVII)
      - Asylum, Right of: declaration (draft) A/RES/1839 (XVII)
      - Atomic weapons: prohibition: conference (proposed) A/RES/1801 (XVII)
      - Atomic weapons: tests: suspension A/RES/1762 A & B (XVII) & Corr. 1 (Spanish only)
    - Board of Auditors: members:
      - election A/RES/1793 (XVII)
      - Burundi: admission to UN A/RES/1749 (XVII)
      - Burundi: assistance A/RES/1836 (XVII)
      - Cairo Declaration of Developing Countries, 1962 A/RES/1820 (XVII)
      - Coffee: International Agreement, 1962 A/RES/1822 (XVII)
      - Colonialism: elimination A/RES/1810-1812, 1817, 1818 (XVII)
      - Committee on Contributions: members: election A/RES/1792 & Add. 1 (XVII)
      - Commodities: prices: fluctuation: compensatory financing A/RES/1829 (XVII)
      - Commodity problems A/RES/1822, 1829 (XVII)
      - Consular relations A/RES/1813 (XVII)
      - Co-ordination among UN and specialized agencies: administrative and budgetary questions A/RES/1869 (XVII)
      - Co-ordination among UN and specialized agencies: programme of meetings A/RES/1851 (XVII)
      - Dag Hammarskjold Foundation A/RES/1757 (XVII)
      - Disarmament A/RES/1767 (XVII)
      - Disarmament: economic and social consequences A/RES/1837 (XVII)
      - Disarmament: & economic and social development A/RES/1837 (XVII)
      - Economic development A/RES/1830 (XVII)
      - Economic development: & population growth A/RES/1838 (XVII) & Rev. 1 (English French and Spanish only)\*
      - Freedom of information: convention (draft) A/RES/1840 (XVII)

\* Replaces A/RES/1838 which contained a technical error in par. 6

C. SUBJECT INDEX  
(17th session)

GENERAL ASSEMBLY (continued)

-- resolutions (continued)

Resolutions (A/RES/1748-1871) issued separately in mimeographed form as follows (continued)

Freedom of information: declaration (draft)	A/RES/1840 (XVII)
General Assembly: Members: representatives: credentials	A/RES/1871 (XVII)
General Assembly: procedure	A/RES/1845 (XVII)
GA, 4th Special session	A/RES/1866 (XVII)
Hammarskjöld, Dag H. A. C.: death: investigation	A/RES/1759 (XVII)
Housing and urban development	A/RES/1772 (XVII)
Human rights	A/RES/1776 (XVII)
Human rights: advisory services	A/RES/1782 (XVII)
Human rights: covenants (draft)	A/RES/1843 A-C (XVII)
Human rights: Universal Declaration: anniversary, 15th, 1963	A/RES/1775 (XVII)
Hungarian situation	A/RES/1857 (XVII)
Indians and Indo-Pakistanis in South Africa	A/RES/1761 (XVII)
Industrial development	A/RES/1821, 1824 (XVII)
Information media	A/RES/1778 (XVII)
IAEA: report, 1961/1962	A/RES/1769, 1770 (XVII)
ILC: report, 14th sess.	A/RES/1765 (XVII)
International trade: conference (proposed)	A/RES/1785 (XVII)
Investments Committee: members: appointment	A/RES/1794 (XVII)
Iran: earthquake, 1962	A/RES/1753 (XVII)
Jamaica: admission to UN	A/RES/1750 (XVII)
Korea, Republic of: withdrawal of foreign troops (proposed)	A/RES/1855 (XVII)
Korean question	A/RES/1855 (XVII)
Land reform	A/RES/1828 (XVII)
Libya: assistance	A/RES/1834 (XVII)
Marriage: minimum age, consent and registration	A/RES/1763 A & B (XVII)
Narcotic drugs: control	A/RES/1774 (XVII)
Natural resources: permanent sovereignty	A/RES/1803 (XVII)
Nature: protection	A/RES/1831 (XVII)
Non-Self-Governing Territories: fellowships and scholarships	A/RES/1849 (XVII)
Non-Self-Governing Territories: information to United Nations	A/RES/1846, 1847 (XVII)
Non-Self-Governing Territories: racial discrimination	A/RES/1850 (XVII)
Office of the United Nations High Commissioner for Refugees: continuation	A/RES/1783 (XVII)
Outer space: peaceful uses	A/RES/1802 (XVII)
Palestine refugees: assistance	A/RES/1856 (XVII) & Rev. 1 (English only)
Peaceful relations among peoples: promotion among youth	A/RES/1842 (XVII)
Peaceful relations among States: & international law	A/RES/1815, 1816 (XVII)

GENERAL ASSEMBLY (continued)

-- resolutions (continued)

Resolutions (A/RES/1748-1871) issued separately in mimeographed form as follows (continued)

Racial, national and religious intolerance: manifestations: prevention of	A/RES/1779-1781 (XVII)
Radiation: effects	A/RES/1764 I & II (XVII)
Refugees	A/RES/1784 (XVII)
Rwanda: assistance	A/RES/1836 (XVII)
Rwanda: admission to UN	A/RES/1748 (XVII)
Secretariat: staff: geographical distribution	A/RES/1852 (XVII)
Secretary-General: appointment	A/RES/1771 (XVII)
Security Council: report, 1961/1962	A/RES/1800 (XVII)
Slavery: Supplementary Convention, 1956: implementation	A/RES/1841 (XVII)
South Africa: race problems: apartheid	A/RES/1761 (XVII)
South West Africa: international status	A/RES/1804-1806 (XVII)
Southern Rhodesia: self-government	A/RES/1755 (XVII) & Corr. 1 (French only); A/RES/1760 (XVII)
Special Fund: finances: expenditures by executing agencies, 1961: audit	A/RES/1868 & Corr. 1 (English only)
Special Fund: operations	A/RES/1833 (XVII)
Technical assistance: Expanded Programme: finances	A/RES/1833, 1835 (XVII)
Technical assistance: Expanded Programme: finances: Special Account: audit	A/RES/1867 (XVII) & Corr. 1 (English only)
Territories under Portuguese administration	A/RES/1807-1809 (XVII)
Treaties: law	A/RES/1766 (XVII)
Trinidad and Tobago: admission to UN	A/RES/1751 (XVII)
Trusteeship Council, report, 1961/1962	A/RES/1858 (XVII)
Uganda: admission to UN	A/RES/1758 (XVII)
UN: budget: policy	A/RES/1797 (XVII)
UN: budget, 1962: supplementary appropriations	A/RES/1860 (XVII)
UN: budget, 1963	A/RES/1768, 1861 A to C & Corr. 1 (XVII)
UN: budget, 1963: unforeseen and extraordinary expenses	A/RES/1862 (XVII)
UN: Charter: General Conference under Art. 109	A/RES/1756 (XVII)
UN: economic and social activities: decentralization	A/RES/1823 (XVII)
UN: finances: accounts, 1961	A/RES/1787 (XVII)
UN: finances: contributions	A/RES/1870 (XVII)

C. SUBJECT INDEX  
(17th session)

GENERAL ASSEMBLY (continued)

-- resolutions (continued)

Resolutions (A/RES/1748-1871) issued separately in mimeographed form as follows (continued)

- UN: finances: Working Capital Fund A/RES/1863 A & B (XVII)
- UN: Members: admission A/RES/1749-1751, 1754, 1758 (XVII)
- UN: & Non-Self-Governing Territories: information about UN A/RES/1848 (XVII)
- UN: organs and subsidiary organs: members: travel and other expenses A/RES/1798 (XVII)
- UN: peace and security operations: financing A/RES/1854 A & B (XVII)
- UN: & Trust Territories: information about United Nations A/RES/1859 (XVII)
- UN Administrative Tribunal: members: election A/RES/1795 (XVII)
- United Nations Capital Development Fund A/RES/1826 (XVII)
- UNICEF A/RES/1773 (XVII)
- UNICEF: finances: accounts, 1961 A/RES/1788 (XVII)
- United Nations Development Decade, 1960-1970 A/RES/1825, 1827 (XVII)
- UNESCO: & UN: Agreement, 1946: revision A/RES/1786
- UNEF: budget, 1963 A/RES/1864 (XVII)
- UNHCR: finances: voluntary funds: accounts, 1961 A/RES/1790 (XVII)
- United Nations International School A/RES/1853 (XVII)
- UN Joint Pension Fund: report, 1960/1961 A/RES/1799 (XVII)
- United Nations Juridical Year-book: publication (proposed) A/RES/1814 (XVII)
- United Nations Operation in the Congo: financing A/RES/1865 (XVII)
- UNRWA: finances: accounts, 1961 A/RES/1789 (XVII)
- UN Staff Pension Committee: members: election A/RES/1796 (XVII)
- United Nations Training and Research Institute: establishment A/RES/1827 (XVII)
- United Nations year for international co-operation, 1965 (proposed) A/RES/1844 (XVII)
- West New Guinea (West Irian): Indonesia/Netherlands Agreement, 1962 A/RES/1752 (XVII)
- Women: advancement in developing countries A/RES/1777 (XVII)
- World Food Programme A/RES/1825 (XVII)

-- resolutions: financial implications: See General Assembly: rules of procedure: rule 154

-- rules of procedure

See Part A. Introduction and General Assembly: procedure

-- rules of procedure: rule 154

Documents

Advisory Cttee. 7th report, par. 18-20. A/5207 (GAOR, 17th sess., suppl. no. 7)

GENERAL ASSEMBLY (continued)

-- rules of procedure: rule 154 (continued)

Documents (continued)

Advisory Cttee. 8th report. A/5239

5th Cttee: Chairman. Letter dated 9 Oct 1962 to the President of the General Assembly concerning implementation of Rule 154 of the Rules of Procedure of the General Assembly [relating to administrative and financial implications of decisions by competent bodies]. A/C. 5/927, A/C. 5/L. 728 (draft letter of same date)

Discussion in 1st Cttee: Meeting 1248

Discussion in 2nd Cttee: Meeting 805

Discussion in 3rd Cttee: Meeting 1151

Discussion in 4th Cttee: Meeting 1344

Discussion in 5th Cttee: Meetings 916, 920, 921

Discussion in 6th Cttee: Meeting 741

Discussion in Special Political Cttee: Meeting 330

-- sessions: duration: See General Assembly: procedure

-- Special Committee for South West Africa: dissolution (proposed) (agenda item 57a))

See also South West Africa: international status

Documents

Argentina, Bolivia, Chile, Dominican Republic, Ecuador, Gabon, Ghana, Guinea, Honduras, India, Indonesia, Iraq, Ivory Coast, Mali, Mauritania, Morocco, Nepal, Syria, Tanganyika, Tunisia and Uganda. Joint draft resolution calling for the dissolution of the Special Cttee for South West Africa. A/C. 4/L. 757

Discussion in 4th Cttee: Meetings 1378, 1383, 1386-1390

Draft report. A/C. 4/L. 758

Report. A/5310

Discussion in Plenary: Meetings 1170, 1174, 1176, 1180, 1181, 1192, 1194

Draft resolution III in A/5310 [dissolving the Special Cttee for South West Africa] adopted unanimously as resolution 1806 (XVII)

-- Special Committee for South West Africa: report. A/5212 (GAOR, 17th sess., Suppl. no. 12). See South West Africa: international status for discussion

-- Special Committee on Territories under Portuguese Administration: dissolution (proposed) (agenda item 54)

See also Territories under Portuguese administration: status

Documents

Afghanistan, Cameroon, Central African Republic, Mali, Mauritania, Niger, [Nigeria], Yugoslavia. Joint draft resolution calling for dissolution of Special Committee on Territories under Portuguese Administration. A/C. 4/L. 761 (at 1194th plenary meeting the Rapporteur of 4th Cttee indicated that Nigeria was not a co-sponsor of this resolution)

Discussion in 4th Cttee: Meetings 1415, 1419

Report. A/5349 & Add. 1

Discussion in Plenary: Meetings 1170, 1174, 1176, 1180, 1192, 1194

Draft resolution III in A/5349 & Add. 1 [dissolving the Special Cttee on Territories under Portuguese Administration] adopted (100-0-1) as resolution 1809 (XVII)

-- Special Committee on Territories under Portuguese Administration: report. A/5160 & Corr. 1 (English only), Add. 1, 2: See Territories under Portuguese Administration for discussion

C. SUBJECT INDEX  
(17th session)

GENERAL ASSEMBLY (continued)

- Special Committee on the Situation with regard to the Implementation of the Declaration on the Granting of Independence to Colonial Countries and Peoples: members: increase in number (proposed) (agenda item 25)

See also Colonialism: elimination

Documents

Advisory Cttee. 34th report. Financial implications of draft resolution in A/L. 410. A/5348

Afghanistan, Algeria, Central African Republic, Ethiopia, Ghana, Guinea, Indonesia, Iraq, Liberia, Madagascar, Mali, Mongolia, Morocco, Nigeria, Pakistan, Senegal, Somalia, Syria, Tanganyika, Uganda, United Arab Republic and Upper Volta. Draft resolution calling for increased membership and amended terms of reference of the Special Cttee. A/L. 410 & Add. 1 (adds Cameroon, Chad, Congo (Brazzaville), Congo (Leopoldville), Dahomey, Gabon, Ivory Coast, Libya, Mauritania, Niger, Philippines and Togo as co-sponsors)

Secretary-General. Note concerning Members who have accepted the President's invitation under resolution 1810 (XVII) to serve on the Special Cttee: Bulgaria, Chile, Denmark, Iran, Iraq, Ivory Coast and Sierra Leone. A/5397

Secretary-General. Report on financial implications of draft resolution in A/L. 410. A/C. 5/962

Discussion in 5th Cttee: Meeting 974

Report. A/5351

Discussion in Plenary: Meetings 1169, 1170, 1172, 1174-1178, 1180, 1181, 1192, 1194, 1195, 1202

Draft resolution in A/L. 410 & Add. 1 adopted by roll-call vote (101-0-4) at 1195th meeting as resolution 1810 (XVII)

At 1202nd meeting the President informed the General Assembly that the nomination of the additional members of the Special Cttee would be announced at a later date.

The following Members accepted invitation by President of General Assembly to serve in the Special Cttee: Bulgaria, Chile, Denmark, Iran, Iraq, Ivory Coast and Sierra Leone (A/5397).

Accordingly the composition of the above Cttee is as follows: Australia, Bulgaria, Cambodia, Chile, Denmark, Ethiopia, India, Iran, Iraq, Italy, Ivory Coast, Madagascar, Mali, Poland, Sierra Leone, Syria, Tanganyika, Tunisia, USSR, United Kingdom, USA, Uruguay, Venezuela and Yugoslavia.

- Special Committee on the Situation with regard to the Implementation of the Declaration on the Granting of Independence to Colonial Countries and Peoples: report. A/5238. See Colonialism: elimination for discussion

- Special Committee on the Situation with regard to the Implementation of the Declaration on the Granting of Independence to Colonial Countries and Peoples: terms of reference: amendments (proposed) (agenda item 25)

See also Colonialism: elimination

Documents

Advisory Cttee. 34th report. Financial implications of draft resolution in A/L. 410. A/5348

GENERAL ASSEMBLY (continued)

- Special Committee on the Situation with regard to the Implementation of the Declaration on the Granting of Independence to Colonial Countries and Peoples: terms of reference amendments (proposed) (continued)

Documents (continued)

Afghanistan, Algeria, Central African Republic, Ethiopia, Ghana, Guinea, Indonesia, Iraq, Liberia, Madagascar, Mali, Mongolia, Morocco, Nigeria, Pakistan, Senegal, Somalia, Syria, Tanganyika, Uganda, United Arab Republic and Upper Volta. Draft resolution calling for increased membership and amended terms of reference of the Special Cttee. A/L. 410 & Add. 1 (adds Cameroon, Chad, Congo (Brazzaville), Congo (Leopoldville), Dahomey, Gabon, Ivory Coast, Libya, Mauritania, Niger, Philippines, and Togo as co-sponsors)

Secretary-General. Report on financial implications of draft resolution in A/L. 410. A/C. 5/962

Discussion in 4th Cttee: Meetings 1386-1389, 1401-1403, 1405, 1415, 1417-1419

Reports. A/5310. A/5349 & Add. 1

Discussion in 5th Cttee: Meeting 974

Report. A/5351

Discussion in Plenary: Meetings 1169-1178, 1180, 1181, 1192, 1194, 1195

Draft resolution in A/L. 410 & Add. 1 adopted by roll-call vote (101-0-4) at 1195th meeting as resolution 1810 (XVII)

- Special Political Committee: agenda

Documents

GA: President. Letter dated 24 Sep concerning allocation of items. A/SPC/66

Secretariat. Order of consideration of items on the agenda as approved at the 326th meeting of the Cttee. A/SPC/68 & Add. 1 (order as approved at the 348th meeting)

Discussion in Special Political Cttee: Meeting 348

- Special Political Committee: members: representatives

Documents

Secretariat. List of members. A/SPC/67 & Corr. 1, 2

- Special Political Committee: officers (agenda item 5)

See Part A. Introduction for a complete list of elected officers

- Special Political Committee: reports

See under subject of report for discussion

Hungarian situation. A/5388

Indians and Indo-Pakistanis in South Africa. A/5276

Oman question. A/5325

Palestine refugees: assistance. A/5387

Radiation: effects. A/5285

South Africa: race problems: apartheid. A/5276

Venezuela: & British Guiana: boundaries. A/5313

- Special Political Committee: resolutions

Resolutions issued separately in mimeographed form as follows

Hungarian situation. A/SPC/77

Indians and Indo-Pakistanis in South Africa. A/SPC/69

Oman question. A/SPC/75

Palestine refugees: assistance. A/SPC/76

Radiation: effects. A/SPC/70

South Africa: race problems: apartheid. A/SPC/69

C. SUBJECT INDEX  
(17th session)

GENERAL ASSEMBLY (continued)

- Sub-Committee on the Situation in Angola: report.  
A/5286. See Angola situation for discussion
- Vice-Presidents (agenda item 6)  
The following Vice-Presidents were elected at 1124th plenary meeting: Australia, Belgium, China, Colombia, France, Guinea, Haiti, Jordan, Madagascar, Romania, USSR, United Kingdom and USA

-- voting

Statements in Plenary: Meetings 1125 (USA), 1131 (Austria), 1132 (Liberia), 1143 (Nepal), 1144 (Paraguay)

- Working Group of Fifteen on the Examination of the Administrative and Budgetary Procedures of the United Nations: See United Nations: peace and security operations: financing

-- 1st Committee: agenda

Documents

GA: President. Letter concerning allocation of items. A/C.1/868 & Add.1

GA: 1st Cttee: Chairman. Letter dated 22 Nov concerning decision to refer item "Condemnation of propaganda favouring preventive nuclear war" to the Eighteen-Nation Cttee on Disarmament for consideration. A/5311

Secretariat. Order of consideration of items on the agenda as approved at the 1245th meeting of the Cttee. A/C.1/872 & Add.1 (order as approved at the 1283rd meeting)

Discussion in 1st Cttee: Meetings 1245, 1282-1284

-- 1st Committee: members: representatives

Documents

Secretariat. List of members. A/C.1/870 & Corr.1, 2

-- 1st Committee: officers (agenda item 5)

See Part A. Introduction for a complete list of elected officers

-- 1st Committee: reports

See under subject of report for discussion

Atomic weapons: prohibition: conference (proposed). A/5323 & Corr.1 (Spanish only)

Atomic weapons: tests: suspension. A/5279

Disarmament. A/5303 & Add.1

Korea: withdrawal of foreign troops (proposed). A/5383

Korean question. A/5383

Outer space: peaceful uses. A/5341

-- 1st Committee: resolutions

Resolutions issued separately in mimeographed form as follows

GA: participation of Korea (DPR). A/C.1/885

GA: participation of Korea (Rep). A/C.1/885

Korea, Republic of: withdrawal of foreign troops (proposed). A/C.1/885

Korean question. A/C.1/885

-- 2nd Committee: agenda

Documents

GA: President. Letter concerning allocation of items. A/C.2/212 & Add.1

GA: 2nd Cttee: Chairman. Note. A/C.2/L.643 & Corr.1, Add.1

Discussion in 2nd Cttee: Meeting 797

-- 2nd Committee: members: representatives

Documents

Secretariat. List of members. A/C.2/213 & Add.1, Rev.1, Rev.1/Corr.1, Rev.1/Corr.2

GENERAL ASSEMBLY (continued)

-- 2nd Committee: officers (agenda item 5)

See Part A. Introduction for a complete list of elected officers

-- 2nd Committee: organization of work

Documents

GA: 2nd Cttee: Chairman. Notes. A/C.2/L.643 & Corr.1, Add.1, A/C.2/L.667, A/C.2/L.701

Discussion in 2nd Cttee: Meetings 795, 796, 811, 821, 825, 826, 831, 833, 849, 855-859

-- 2nd Committee: reports

See under subjects of report for discussion

Africa: education. A/5360 & Corr.1 (English only)

Burundi: assistance. A/5360 & Corr.1 (English only)

Cairo Declaration of Developing Countries, 1962. A/5344

Commodity problems. A/5344

Disarmament: economic and social consequences.

A/5361

Disarmament: & economic and social development.

A/5361

ESC: report, 1961/1962. A/5344

Economic development. A/5344

Economic development: & population growth. A/5354

Economic projections. A/5344

Industrial development. A/5344

International trade: conference (proposed). A/5316

Investments, International. A/5344

Land reform. A/5344

Libya: assistance. A/5360 & Corr.1 (English only)

Natural resources: permanent sovereignty. A/5344

& Add.1 & Add.1/Corr.1

Nature: protection. A/5344 & Add.1 & Add.1/Corr.1

Public administration: technical assistance. A/5360 & Corr.1 (English only)

Rwanda: assistance. A/5360 & Corr.1 (English only)

Special Fund: operations. A/5360 & Corr.1 (English only)

Technical assistance: Expanded Programme: finances. A/5360 & Corr.1 (English only)

Technical co-operation. A/5360 & Corr.1 (English only)

UN: economic and social activities: decentralization. A/5344

UN Capital Development Fund. A/5344

UN Development Decade, 1960-1970. A/5344

UN Training and Research Institute: establishment. A/5344

World Food Programme. A/5344

-- 2nd Committee: resolutions

Resolutions issued separately in mimeographed form as follows:

Industrial development. A/C.2/L.684

Natural resources: permanent sovereignty. A/C.2/L.705

UN: economic and social activities: decentralization. A/C.2/L.703

-- 3rd Committee: agenda

Documents

GA: President. Letter concerning allocation of items. A/C.3/594

GA: 3rd Cttee: Chairman. Note. A/C.3/L.977 & Add.1

GA: 3rd Cttee. Work programme. A/C.3/L.980

-- 3rd Committee: members: representatives

Documents

Secretariat. List of members. A/C.3/595 & Corr.1, Add.1, 2, Rev.1, Rev.1/Add.1

C. SUBJECT INDEX  
(17th session)

GENERAL ASSEMBLY (continued)

- 3rd Committee: officers (agenda item 5)  
See Part A. Introduction for a complete list of elected officers
- 3rd Committee: organization of work  
Discussion in 3rd Cttee: Meetings 1136, 1137, 1145, 1163
- 3rd Committee: reports  
See under subjects of report for discussion  
Asylum, Right of: declaration (draft). A/5359 & Corr. 1  
Burundi: assistance. A/5360  
Freedom of information: convention (draft). A/5363  
Freedom of information: declaration (draft). A/5363  
Housing and urban development. A/5314 & Corr. 1 (Russian only)  
Human rights. A/5314 & Corr. 1 (Russian only)  
Human rights: advisory services. A/5277  
Human rights: covenants (draft). A/5365  
Human rights: Universal Declaration: anniversary, 15th, 1963. A/5314 & Corr. 1 (Russian only)  
Information media. A/5314 & Corr. 1 (Russian only)  
Iran: earthquake, 1962. A/5250  
Marriage: minimum age, consent and registration: convention (draft). A/5273  
Marriage: minimum age, consent and registration: recommendation (draft). A/5273  
Narcotic drugs: control. A/5314 & Corr. 1 (Russian only)  
Office of the UN High Commissioner for Refugees: continuation. A/5333 & Corr. 1  
Peaceful relations among peoples: promotion among youth. A/5364 & Corr. 1 (French only)  
Racial, national and religious intolerance: manifestations, prevention of. A/5305  
Refugees. A/5333 & Corr. 1  
Rwanda: assistance. A/5360  
Slavery: Supplementary Convention, 1956: implementation. A/5346  
Social services. A/5360  
Special Fund: operations. A/5360  
Technical co-operation. A/5360  
UNICEF. A/5314 & Corr. 1 (Russian only)  
Women: advancement in developing countries. A/5314 & Corr. 1 (Russian only)
- 4th Committee: agenda  
Documents  
GA: President. Letter concerning allocation of items. A/C. 4/556 & Rev. 1 (order of agenda as approved at 1329th meeting), Add. 1 (allocates item "Angola situation" to 4th Cttee), Add. 2 (reallocates item "Angola situation" to plenary)
- 4th Committee: members: representatives  
Documents  
Secretariat. List of members. A/C. 4/559 & Corr. 1
- 4th Cttee: officers (agenda item 5)  
See Part A. Introduction for a complete list of elected officers
- 4th Committee: organization of work  
Discussion in 4th Cttee: Meetings 1329, 1373, 1406, 1413, 1416, 1422, 1425
- 4th Committee: reports  
See under subject of report for discussion  
GA: Committee on Information from Non-Self-Governing Territories: members: election. A/5371 & Corr. 1, 2

GENERAL ASSEMBLY (continued)

- 4th Committee: reports (continued)  
Non-Self-Governing Territories: fellowships and scholarships. A/5371 & Corr. 1, 2  
Non-Self-Governing Territories: indigenous cadres: preparation and training. A/5371 & Corr. 1, 2  
Non-Self-Governing Territories: information to UN. A/5371 & Corr. 1, 2  
Non-Self-Governing Territories: information to UN: educational, economic and social. A/5371 & Corr. 1, 2  
Non-Self-Governing Territories: information to UN: political and constitutional. A/5371 & Corr. 1, 2  
Non-Self-Governing Territories: information to UN: transmission and examination. A/5371 & Corr. 1, 2  
Non-Self-Governing Territories: racial discrimination. A/5371 & Corr. 1, 2  
South West Africa: international status. A/5310  
Southern Rhodesia: self-government. A/5256 & Corr. 1 (English only), Add. 1  
Territories under Portuguese Administration. A/5349 & Add. 1  
Trust Territories: fellowships and scholarships. A/5390  
Trusteeship Council: report, 1961/1962. A/5390  
United Nations: & Non-Self-Governing Territories: information about United Nations. A/5371 & Corr. 1, 2  
United Nations: & Trust Territories: information about United Nations. A/5390
- 4th special session  
Documents  
Denmark, Norway and Sweden. Draft resolution continuing the special account for the expenses of UNEF and the ad hoc account for the expenses of ONUC and convening a special session of the General Assembly before 30 Jun 1963 to consider the financial situation of the Organization in the light of the report to be prepared by the Working Group of Twenty-One. A/C. 5/L. 774 & Add. 1 (adds Nigeria and Tunisia as co-sponsors)  
Secretary-General. Report. Financial implications of the draft resolution in A/C. 5/L. 774. A/C. 5/970  
Discussion in 5th Cttee: Meeting 982  
Report. A/5393 & Corr. 1  
Action in Plenary: Meeting 1201  
Draft resolution C in A/5393 adopted (77-0-21) as resolution 1866 (XVII)
- 5th Committee: agenda  
Documents  
GA: President. Letter concerning allocation of items. A/C. 5/921  
GA: 5th Cttee: Chairman. Note concerning order of work. A/C. 5/L. 725  
Discussion in 5th Cttee: Meeting 914
- 5th Committee: members: representatives  
Documents  
Secretariat. List of members. A/C. 5/924 & Corr. 1-5
- 5th Committee: officers (agenda item 5)  
See Part A. Introduction for a complete list of elected officers

C. SUBJECT INDEX  
(17th session)

GENERAL ASSEMBLY (continued)

-- 5th Committee: reports

See under subject of report for discussion

Advisory Cttee: members: election. A/5291

Atomic weapons: tests: suspension. A/5385

Board of Auditors: members: election. A/5293

Burundi: assistance. A/5374

Colonialism: elimination. A/5351

Cttee on Contributions: members: election. A/5292,  
A/5382

Co-ordination among UN and specialized agencies:  
administrative and budgetary questions. A/5394

Co-ordination among UN and specialized agencies:  
programme of meetings. A/5376

Disarmament. A/5304

ESC: report, 1961/1962: chap. XIV. A/5381

Human rights: advisory services. A/5306

International trade: conference (proposed). A/5326,  
A/5335

Investments Cttee: members: appointment. A/5294

Outer space: peaceful uses. A/5350

Radiation: effects. A/5300

Rwanda: assistance. A/5374

Secretariat: staff: fixed-term appointments. A/5377

Secretariat: staff: geographical distribution. A/5377

Secretary-General: appointment. A/5324 & Add. 1

South West Africa: international status. A/5340

Special Fund: finances: expenditures by executing  
agencies, 1961: audit. A/5389

State responsibility. A/5301

State succession. A/5301

Technical assistance: Expanded Programme: finances:  
Special Account: audit. A/5389

Territories under Portuguese adm.: status. A/5357

UN: budget: policy. A/5328

UN: budget, 1962: supplementary appropriations.  
A/5384 & Corr. 1 (English only)

UN: budget, 1963. A/5391

UN: budget, 1963: Economic Commn for Latin America:  
UN building, Santiago, Chile: construction.  
A/5386

UN: budget, 1963: Headquarters: major maintenance  
and capital improvement programme. A/5334

UN: budget, 1963, sects. 13-17. A/5307

UN: finances: accounts, 1961. A/5288

UN: finances: contributions. A/5392/Rev. 1

UN: organs and subsidiary organs: members: travel  
and other expenses. A/5327

UN: peace and security operations: financing. A/5380

UN Administrative Tribunal: members: election.  
A/5295

UNICEF: finances: accounts, 1961. A/5288

UNEP: budget, 1963. A/5393 & Corr. 1

UNHCR: finances: voluntary funds: accounts, 1961.  
A/5288

UN International School. A/5378

UN Joint Staff Pension Fund: report, 1960/1961.  
A/5329

UN Juridical Yearbook: publication (proposed).  
A/5373

UN Operation in the Congo: financing. A/5393 &  
Corr. 1

UNRWA: finances: accounts, 1961. A/5288

UN Staff Pension Cttee: members: election. A/5296

-- 6th Committee: agenda

Documents

GA: President. Letter concerning allocation of  
items. A/C.6/365

Discussion in 6th Cttee: Meeting 733

GENERAL ASSEMBLY (continued)

-- 6th Committee: members: representatives

Documents

Secretariat. List of members. A/C.6/366 &  
Add. 1-3

-- 6th Committee: officers (agenda item 5)

See Part A. Introduction for a complete list of  
elected officers

-- 6th Committee: reports

See under subjects of report for discussion

Consular relations. A/5343

International Law Commn: report, 14th sess. A/5287  
& Corr. 1, 2

Peaceful relations among States. A/5356

UN juridical yearbook: publication (proposed). A/5342  
& Corr. 1 & Add. 1

GENERAL ASSEMBLY AND SUBSIDIARY ORGANS

-- members: travel and other expenses: See under United  
Nations: budget, 1963

GERMANY

-- peace treaty

Statements in Plenary: Meetings 1127 (USSR), 1129  
(Czechoslovakia), 1132 (Liberia), 1133 (Ukrai-  
nian SSR), 1136 (Albania, Poland), 1137 (Mon-  
golia), 1139 (Bulgaria), 1141 (Romania), 1144  
(Byelorussian SSR, Paraguay, Sierra Leone),  
1153 (Upper Volta)

GIBRALTAR (agenda item 49)

Documents

Secretary-General. Summary of information for  
1960 transmitted by United Kingdom. A/5078  
& Add. 13

Statements in 4th Cttee: Meeting 1414 (Spain, United  
Kingdom), 1429 (Spain, United Kingdom)

GIBSON, JAMES (United Kingdom)

-- biography. A/C.5/L.729, A/C.5/L.731, A/C.5/L.742

GILBERT AND ELLICE ISLANDS (agenda item 49)

Documents

Secretary-General. Summary of information for  
1960 transmitted by United Kingdom. A/5081  
& Add. 1

GOA

Statements in Plenary: Meetings 1128 (India, South  
Africa), 1155 (India, Portugal)

GRENADA (agenda item 49)

Documents

Secretary-General. Summary of information for  
1960 transmitted by United Kingdom. A/5080/  
Add 7 & 17

GUAM (agenda item 49)

Documents

Secretary-General. Summary of information for  
1960 transmitted by USA. A/5081



C. SUBJECT INDEX  
(17th session)

HAMMARSKJOLD, DAG H. A. C.

-- death: investigation (agenda item 22)

GA resolution 1628 (XVI)

See also Dag Hammarskjold Foundation

Documents

Ceylon, Cyprus, Ghana, Honduras, India, Liberia, Libya, Morocco, Nigeria, United Arab Republic. Draft resolution taking note of the report of the Commission. A/L. 397 & Add. 1, 2 (adds Congo (Leopoldville), Mauritania and Tunisia as co-sponsors)

Commission of Investigation into the Conditions and Circumstances resulting in the Tragic Death of Mr. Dag Hammarskjold and of Members of the Party Accompanying Him. Report. A/5069 & Corr. 1 (English only), Add. 1, Add. 1/Corr. 1 (English only), Corr. 2 (English only)

Discussion in Plenary: Meeting 1159

Draft resolution in A/L. 397 & Add. 1, 2 adopted (66-0-11) as resolution 1759 (XVII)

-- tribute to

Statements in Plenary: Meetings 1125 (Brazil), 1133 (Pakistan)

HONG KONG (agenda item 49)

Documents

Secretary-General. Summary of information for 1960 transmitted by United Kingdom. A/5079 & Add. 3

HOUSING AND URBAN DEVELOPMENT (agenda item 12)

Documents

ESC. Report, 1961/1962, chap. VIII, sect. I. A/5203 (GAOR, 17th sess., suppl. no. 3)

Draft resolutions

Colombia, Denmark, Iraq, Mali, Nepal, Tunisia, USA and Yugoslavia. Draft resolution [concerning the enlargement of the Cttee on Housing, Building and Planning from 18 to 21 members]. A/C. 3/L. 998 & Add. 1 (adds Guinea and Libya as co-sponsors), Add. 2 (adds Niger as co-sponsor)

Discussion in 3rd Cttee: Meetings 1149, 1151-1160, 1162, 1163

Report. A/5314 & Corr. 1 (Russian only)

Discussion in Plenary: Meeting 1187

Draft resolution I in A/5314 & Corr. 1 (Russian only) [concerning enlargement of Cttee on Housing, Building and Planning from 18 to 21 members] adopted (81-0-11) as resolution 1772 (XVII)

HUMAN RIGHTS (agenda item 12)

Documents

ESC. Report, 1961/1962, chap. IX. A/5203 (GAOR, 17th sess., suppl. no. 3)

Draft resolutions and amendments thereto

Canada, Denmark, Italy and New Zealand.

Amendments (to A/C. 3/L. 992/Rev. 1). A/C. 3/L. 1000 (withdrawn at 1162nd meeting of 3rd Cttee)

HUMAN RIGHTS (continued)

Documents (continued)

Draft resolutions and amendments thereto (continued)

Guatemala. Amendment (to A/C. 3/L. 992/Rev. 1). A/C. 3/L. 1003 & Add. 1 (adds Greece as co-sponsor) (withdrawn at 1163rd meeting of 3rd Cttee) (withdrawn at 1162nd meeting of 3rd Cttee)

Ukrainian SSR. Draft resolution [concerning promotion of human rights and fundamental human freedoms]. A/C. 3/L. 992 & Rev. 1 (adds Mali, Mauritania, Nepal and Syria as co-sponsors), Rev. 2-4, Rev. 4/Add. 1 (adds Niger as co-sponsor)

Discussion in 3rd Cttee: Meetings 1153-1166, 1162-1164

Report. A/5314 & Corr. 1 (Russian only)

Discussion in Plenary: Meeting 1187

Draft resolution V in A/5314 & Corr. 1 (Russian only) [concerning promotion of respect for human rights] adopted unanimously as resolution 1776 (XVII)

-- advisory services (agenda items 12 and 80)

GA resolution 1679 (XVI); ESC resolution 889 (XXXIV)  
See also under United Nations: budget, 1963

Documents

Advisory Cttee. 22nd report. Financial implications of the draft resolution recommended by the 3rd Cttee (A/5277). A/5302

ESC. Report, 1961/1962, chap. IX, part C, sect. X. A/5203 (GAOR, 17th sess., suppl. no. 3)

Greece, Italy, Japan, Liberia, Netherlands, Norway, Philippines, Thailand, Togo and USA. Draft resolution [concerning increasing the number of fellowships in 1962]. A/C. 3/L. 997 & Add. 1 (contains statement of financial implications), Add. 2 (adds Madagascar as co-sponsor)

Secretary-General. Note. A/5226

Secretary-General. Notes. Financial implications of draft resolution in A/C. 3/L. 997. A/C. 3/L. 997/Add. 1, A/C. 5/941

Discussion in 3rd Cttee: Meetings 1149-1165

Report. A/5277

Discussion in 5th Cttee: Meetings 953, 954

Draft report. A/C. 5/L. 750

Report. A/5306

Discussion in Plenary: Meeting 1187

Draft resolution in A/5277 adopted (80-0-21) as resolution 1782 (XVII)

-- covenants (draft) (agenda item 43)

GA resolution 1666 (XVI)

Documents

GA: 3rd Cttee: Chairman. Note. A/C. 3/L. 1017

Secretary-General. Note. A/5144

Secretary-General. Note. Existing procedures for periodic reporting to specialized agencies. A/C. 3/L. 1015

Secretary-General. Note listing text of articles of draft international covenants on human rights adopted by the 3rd Cttee at the 10th to 16th sessions of the General Assembly. A/C. 3/L. 978

Draft resolutions and amendments thereto

Chile. Amendment (to A/C. 3/L. 1024/Rev. 4). A/C. 3/L. 1058

C. SUBJECT INDEX  
(17th session)

HUMAN RIGHTS (continued)

-- covenants (draft) (continued)

Documents (continued)

Draft resolutions and amendments thereto (continued)

Cyprus. Draft resolution [concerning implementation]. A/C. 3/L. 1024 & Rev. 1-4

United Arab Republic. Draft resolution.  
A/C. 3/L. 1057

Discussion in 3rd Cttee: Meetings 1172, 1174, 1175, 1177-1185, 1202-1207, 1209

Report. A/5365 (contains, in Annex, text of Art. 2-5 of draft covenants on economic, social and cultural rights, and Art. 3, 5 of draft covenants on civil and political rights)

Discussion in Plenary: Meetings 1135 (Chile), 1145 (Jamaica), 1198

Draft resolutions in A/5365 adopted at 1198th meeting as follows:

Draft resolution A [concerning new article on rights of the child] adopted (95-0-0) as resolution 1843 A (XVII)

Draft resolution B [concerning implementation] adopted (99-0-0) as resolution 1843 B (XVII)

Draft resolution C [proposing priority to this item at the 18th session] adopted unanimously as resolution 1843 C (XVII)

-- covenants (draft): civil and political (agenda item 43)

ARTICLE 2 [REALIZATION OF RIGHTS]

Discussion in 3rd Cttee: Meetings 1182, 1207

Report. A/5365

Action in Plenary: Meeting 1198

Draft resolution C in A/5365 [concerning priority to this item at 18th session] adopted unanimously as resolution 1843 C (XVII)

ARTICLE 3 [EQUAL RIGHTS FOR MEN AND WOMEN]

Discussion in 3rd Cttee: Meetings 1182, 1183, 1206, 1207

Report. A/5365

Action in Plenary: Meeting 1198

Draft resolution C in A/5365 adopted unanimously as resolution 1843 C (XVII)

ARTICLE 4 [DEROGATION OF PRIVILEGES DURING PUBLIC EMERGENCIES]

Amendments

Eurma. A/C. 3/L. 1018

Discussion in 3rd Cttee: Meetings 1182, 1207

Report. A/5365

Action in Plenary: Meeting 1198

Draft resolution C in A/5365 [concerning priority to this item in 18th session] adopted unanimously as resolution 1843 C (XVII)

ARTICLE 5 [NON-DEROGATION CLAUSE]

Discussion in 3rd Cttee: Meeting 1206

Action in Plenary: Meeting 1198

Draft resolution C in A/5365 adopted unanimously as resolution 1843 C (XVII)

NEW ARTICLE (proposed) [RIGHT OF ASYLUM]

Saudi Arabia. Oral proposal to postpone consideration of this new article to the 18th session, made at the 1202nd meeting of 3rd Cttee

USSR. Proposal. A/C. 3/L. 1013 & Corr. 1 (French only)

Discussion in 3rd Cttee: Meetings 1179, 1180, 1194, 1202

Report. A/5365

The Cttee, at its 1202nd meeting, postponed consideration of this item to the 18th session

NEW ARTICLE (proposed) [RIGHTS OF THE CHILD]

Chile. Amendment (to A/C. 3/L. 1014). A/C. 3/L. 1019

HUMAN RIGHTS (continued)

-- covenants (draft): civil and political (continued)

NEW ARTICLE (proposed) [RIGHTS OF THE CHILD] (continued)

Colombia. Amendment (to A/C. 3/L. 1014/Rev. 1).  
A/C. 3/L. 1021

Congo (Brazzaville). Oral amendment (to A/C. 3/L. 1014) made at 1177th meeting of 3rd Cttee

Dominican Republic, El Salvador and Venezuela. Amendment (to par. 3 in A/C. 3/L. 1014).  
A/C. 3/L. 1020

Guatemala. Oral amendment (to A/C. 3/L. 1014) made at 1177th meeting of 3rd Cttee

Mauritania. Oral amendment (to A/C. 3/L. 1014/Rev. 1) at 1178th meeting of 3rd Cttee

Peru. Working paper (on proposal in A/C. 3/L. 1014/Rev. 1). A/C. 3/L. 1023

Poland. Proposal. A/C. 3/L. 1014 & Rev. 1 (also adds Yugoslavia as co-sponsor)

Saudi Arabia. Procedural proposal [proposing to refer to the Commission on Human Rights all proposals and discussions on the rights of the child and requesting the Commission to report through ESC to the 18th session of the General Assembly]. A/C. 3/L. 1022 & Corr. 1 (Spanish only)

United Arab Republic. Oral amendment (to A/C. 3/L. 1014) made at 1174th meeting of 3rd Cttee, and to (A/C. 3/L. 1014/Rev. 1) at 1178th meeting

Discussion in 3rd Cttee: Meetings 1172, 1174, 1175, 1177, 1178, 1202

Report. A/5365

Action in Plenary: Meeting 1198

Draft resolution A in A/5365 adopted (95-0-0) as resolution 1843 A (XVII)

-- covenants (draft): economic, social and cultural (agenda item 43)

ARTICLE 1 [SELF-DETERMINATION]

Statements in 2nd Cttee: Meeting 846 (Italy)

ARTICLE 2 [REALIZATION OF RIGHTS]

Amendments

Argentina, Italy and Mexico. A/C. 3/L. 1028 & Rev. 1, 2

Belgium. A/C. 3/L. 1030 & Corr. 1 (Spanish only) (withdrawn at 1204th meeting of 3rd Cttee)

Bolivia, Chile, Colombia, Mali and Uruguay. A/C. 3/L. 1046 & Rev. 1, 2

Costa Rica. A/C. 3/L. 1025

Ghana. Amendment (to A/C. 3/L. 1026/Rev. 1).  
A/C. 3/L. 1032

Indonesia. A/C. 3/L. 1027 & Rev. 1, 2, Rev. 3 (also adds Burma as co-sponsor), Rev. 4

Jordan. Sub-amendment (to A/C. 3/L. 1027/Rev. 3).  
A/C. 3/L. 1053 (withdrawn at 1206th meeting of 3rd Cttee)

Lebanon. A/C. 3/L. 1054 & Add. 1 (adds Morocco as co-sponsor) (withdrawn at 1206th meeting of 3rd Cttee)

Nigeria. A/C. 3/L. 1052 rejected (41-17-30) at 1204th meeting of 3rd Cttee

Poland. Oral sub-amendment (to A/C. 3/L. 1027/Rev. 3) at 1205th meeting of 3rd Cttee

Saudi Arabia. Oral sub-amendment (to A/C. 3/L. 1046/Rev. 2) at 1204th meeting of 3rd Cttee

United Kingdom. A/C. 3/L. 1026 & Rev. 1, 2

Discussion in 3rd Cttee: Meetings 1181-1185, 1202-1207

Report. A/5365

C. SUBJECT INDEX  
(17th session)

HUMAN RIGHTS (continued)

-- covenants (draft): economic, social and cultural  
(continued)

ARTICLE 2 [REALIZATION OF RIGHTS] (continued)

Action in Plenary: Meeting 1198

Draft resolution C in A/5365 adopted unanimously  
as resolution 1843 C (XVII)

ARTICLE 3 [EQUAL RIGHTS FOR MEN AND WOMEN]

Discussion in 3rd Cttee: Meetings 1182-1185, 1202,  
1204-1206

Report. A/5365

Action in Plenary: Meeting 1198

Draft resolution C in A/5365 adopted unanimously  
as resolution 1843 C (XVII)

ARTICLE 4 [STATES RIGHTS]

Discussion in 3rd Cttee: Meetings 1182, 1184, 1185,  
1202, 1204, 1206

Report. A/5365

Action in Plenary: Meeting 1198

Draft resolution C in A/5365 adopted unanimously  
as resolution 1843 C (XVII)

ARTICLE 5 [NON-DEROGATION CLAUSE]

Discussion in 3rd Cttee: Meetings 1184, 1185, 1202,  
1206

Report. A/5365

Action in Plenary: Meeting 1198

Draft resolution C in A/5365 adopted unanimously  
as resolution 1843 C (XVII)

-- Universal Declaration: anniversary, 15th, 1963 (agenda  
item 12)

Documents

Draft resolutions and amendments thereto

Argentina, Cameroon, Canada, Iran, Japan,  
Jordan and USA. Draft resolution pro-  
posing a special committee on the observ-  
ance of the 15th anniversary of the Univer-  
sal Declaration of Human Rights. A/C. 3/  
L. 991 <sup>2</sup>; Rev. 1 (also adds Ceylon, France,  
Greece, Italy and Uruguay as co-sponsors  
of the revised text), & Rev. 1/Add. 1 (con-  
tains statement of financial implications)

Cameroon, Canada, France, Greece, Iran,  
Italy, Japan and USA. Amendment (to  
A/C. 3/L. 993). A/C. 3/L. 1001

Colombia, Costa Rica and Thailand. Amend-  
ment (to A/C. 3/L. 1002/Rev. 1). A/C. 3/  
L. 1007

Mali and Mauritania. Amendments (to A/C. 3/  
L. 993). A/C. 3/L. 1002 & Add. 1 (adds  
Guinea as co-sponsor), Rev. 1

Saudi Arabia. Amendments (to A/C. 3/L. 993).  
A/C. 3/L. 1005

Secretary-General. Statement of financial  
implications of draft resolution in A/C. 3/  
L. 991/Rev. 1. A/C. 3/L. 991/Rev. 1/Add. 1

USSR. Amendment (to A/C. 3/L. 991/Rev. 1).  
A/C. 3/L. 993 & Rev. 1

Discussion in 3rd Cttee: Meetings 1150-1160, 1162-  
1165

Report. A/5314 & Corr. 1 (Russian only)

Discussion in Plenary: Meeting 1187

Draft resolution IV in A/5314 adopted unanimously  
as resolution 1775 (XVII)

HUMAN RIGHTS DAY (10 December)

See also Human rights: Universal Declaration: anniver-  
sary, 15th, 1963

HUMAN RIGHTS DAY (10 December) (continued)

Documents

Secretary-General. Report. Human Rights Day:  
observance of 13th anniversary. A/INF/100

HUNGARIAN SITUATION (agenda item 85)

Documents

Hungary. Letter dated 28 Sep transmitting state-  
ment concerning document A/5236. A/5245

UN Special Representative on the Question of  
Hungary. 4th report. A/5236

USA. Draft resolution. A/SPC/L. 92

USA. Letter dated 17 Aug requesting inclusion of  
supplementary item "The Question of Hungary"  
in the agenda. A/5164

Discussion in General Cttee: Meetings 148, 149

Report. A/5230

Discussion in Special Political Cttee: Meeting 376

Draft resolution. A/SPC/77

Report. A/5388

Discussion in Plenary: Meetings 1129, 1130, 1136

(Albania), 1140 (Federation of Malaya), 1148  
(Niger), 1153 (Upper Volta), 1200

Draft resolution in A/5338 [concerning disconti-  
nuance of position of the Special Representative  
on the Question of Hungary] adopted by roll-  
call vote (50-13-43) at 1200th meeting as  
resolution 1857 (XVII)

Recommendation in A/5230, par. 5 [to include item  
"Question of Hungary" in the agenda] adopted  
by roll-call vote (43-34-19) at 1129th meeting

IFNI (agenda item 49)

Documents

Secretary-General. Summary of information for  
1960 transmitted by Spain. A/5078/Add. 3  
Statements in 4th Cttee: Meeting 1415 (Morocco, Spain)

IGNACIO-PINTO, LOUIS (Dahomey)

-- biography. A/C. 5/L. 752

IMAN AHMED, King of Yemen: See Yemen: King (Iman

Ahmed): tribute to

INDIA-PAKISTAN QUESTION

-- Jammu and Kashmir

Statements in Plenary: Meetings 1128 (India, South  
Africa), 1133 (Pakistan), 1141 (India, Pakistan),  
1151 (Pakistan), 1153 (India, Pakistan)

INDIANS AND INDO-PAKISTANIS IN SOUTH AFRICA

(agenda item 87(b))

See also South Africa: race problems: apartheid

GA resolution 1662 (XVI)

Documents

Afghanistan, Burma, Cambodia, Cameroon,  
Central African Republic, Ceylon, Chad,  
Congo (Leopoldville), Cyprus, Dahomey,  
Ethiopia, Federation of Malaya, Gabon,

C. SUBJECT INDEX  
(17th session)

INDIANS AND INDO-PAKISTANIS IN SOUTH AFRICA

(continued)

Documents (continued)

Ghana, India, Indonesia, Iran, Iraq, Japan, Jordan, Laos, Liberia, Madagascar, Mali, Mauritania, Mongolia, Morocco, Nigeria, Pakistan, Senegal, Sierra Leone, Somalia, Sudan, Syria, Thailand, Tunisia, United Arab Republic, Upper Volta, Yemen and Yugoslavia. Letter dated 14 Aug requesting inclusion of supplementary item "The policies of apartheid of the Government of the Republic of South Africa: (a) race conflict in South Africa; (b) treatment of people of Indian and Indo-Pakistani origin in the Republic of South Africa" in the agenda. A/5167 & Add. 1-6 (adds Congo (Brazzaville), Guinea, Ivory Coast, Libya, Nepal, Niger and Philippines as co-sponsors)

India. Letter dated 17 Aug informing that no progress has been made in the negotiations on the question with the Government of South Africa. A/5166

Pakistan. Letter dated 17 Aug informing that no progress has been made in the negotiations on the question with the Government of South Africa. A/5173

Secretary-General. Note concerning financial implications of proposed establishment of Special Cttee (in draft resolution A/SPC/L. 83). A/SPC/L. 84

Secretary-General. Note stating that Algeria, Costa Rica, Federation of Malaya, Ghana, Guinea, Haiti, Hungary, Nepal, Nigeria, Philippines and Somalia have accepted invitation to serve on the Special Cttee referred to in GA resolution 1761 (XVII). A/5400

Draft resolutions and amendments thereto

Afghanistan, Algeria, Cameroon, Chad, Congo (Brazzaville), Congo (Leopoldville), Dahomey, Ethiopia, Gabon, Ghana, Guinea, India, Indonesia, Iraq, Ivory Coast, Liberia, Mali, Mauritania, Mongolia, Morocco, Nigeria, Pakistan, Saudi Arabia, Senegal, Sierra Leone, Somalia, Sudan, Syria, Tanganyika, Tunisia and United Arab Republic. Draft resolution. A/SPC/L. 83 & Add. 1-3 (adds Central African Republic, Libya and Niger as co-sponsors)

Guatemala. Amendments (to A/SPC/L. 83). A/SPC/L. 85

Trinidad and Tobago. Amendments (to draft resolution in A/5276). A/L. 400 (withdrawn)

Discussion in General Cttee: Meeting 148

Report. A/5230

Discussion in Special Political Cttee: Meetings 327-342

Draft resolution. A/SPC/69

Report. A/5276

Discussion in Plenary: Meetings 1128 (India, South Africa), 1164, 1165

Draft resolution in A/5276 [requesting establishment of a special cttee to keep racial policies of South Africa under review] adopted by roll-call vote (67-16-23) at 1165th meeting as resolution 1761 (XVII)

INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT (agenda item 35 (c))

GA resolutions 1525 (XV), and 1712 (XVI)

Documents

Committee for Industrial Development. Report on its 2nd session, 5-28 Mar 1962. E/3600  
Dept of ESA: Under-Secretary (de Seynes). Statement at 795th meeting of 2nd Cttee. A/C. 2/L. 644

ESC. Report, 1961/1962, chap. III, sect. V. A/5203 (GAOR, 17th sess., suppl. no. 3)

GA: 2nd Cttee: Chairman. Concluding statement summing up the work of the 2nd Cttee during the 17th session of the General Assembly. A/C. 2/L. 720

Secretary-General. Memorandum. Strengthening of United Nations advisory services in the field of industrial development. E/3656 & Add. 1 (memorandum by the Commissioner for Industrial Development)

Secretary-General. Note. A/5220

Draft resolutions and amendments thereto

Austria, Brazil, Czechoslovakia, Ghana, Iraq, Jordan, Sweden, Tanganyika and Ukrainian SSR. Draft resolution [concerning the training of national technical personnel in under-developed countries in connection with industrialization programmes]. A/C. 2/L. 658 & Add. 1-3 (adds Nepal, Uganda and United Arab Republic as co-sponsors), Rev. 1 (also adds Algeria, China, Central African Republic, Hungary and Mauritania as co-sponsors), Rev. 1/Add. 1 (adds Lebanon, Mongolia, Senegal, Sudan and Syria as co-sponsors)

France, Sweden, Tunisia, United Kingdom and Uruguay. Amendment (to A/C. 2/L. 649/Rev. 1). A/C. 2/L. 673 & Add. 1 (adds Austria, Gabon and Niger as co-sponsors), Rev. 1 (withdrawn at 845th meeting of 2nd Cttee)

Poland. Draft resolution [concerning programme of work of the Committee for Industrial Development]. A/C. 2/L. 649 & Add. 1 (adds Jordan as co-sponsor), Rev. 1, 2 (also adds Indonesia, Iraq, Lebanon, Saudi Arabia and Syria as co-sponsors), Rev. 2/Add. 1, 2 (adds Algeria, Bolivia, Brazil, Czechoslovakia, Liberia, Mauritania, Mongolia, Morocco, Pakistan, Romania and Tanganyika as co-sponsors), Rev. 2/Add. 1/Corr. 1 (Chinese only)

Syria. Amendment (to A/C. 2/L. 649/Rev. 1). A/C. 2/L. 677 (withdrawn at 844th meeting of 2nd Cttee)

United Arab Republic. Sub-amendment (to A/C. 2/L. 673 & Add. 1 and A/C. 2/L. 649/Rev. 1). A/C. 2/L. 678 (withdrawn at 845th meeting of 2nd Cttee)

USA. Amendment (to A/C. 2/L. 649/Rev. 1). A/C. 2/L. 679 (withdrawn at 845th meeting of 2nd Cttee)

Discussion in 2nd Cttee: Meetings 798-800, 802-806, 808, 811, 813-818, 821, 822, 832-834, 841, 844, 845, 854-858

Resolution. A/C. 2/L. 684

Report. A/5344 & Add. 1, & Add. 1/Corr. 1

C. SUBJECT INDEX  
(17th session)

INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT (continued)

- Discussion in Plenary: Meetings 1125 (Brazil), 1141 (Tunisia), 1145 (Jamaica), 1197  
Draft resolution II in A/5344 adopted unanimously at 1197th meeting as resolution 1821 (XVII)  
Draft resolution V in A/5344 [concerning training of national technical personnel in under-developed countries in connection with industrial programmes] adopted unanimously at 1197th meeting as resolution 1824 (XVII)

INFLATION

- & economic development: See Economic development  
-- study (proposed): See under Economic development

INFORMATION MEDIA (agenda item 12)

Documents

- Chile. Draft resolution. A/C.3/L.994 & Add.1 (adds Colombia, Guinea and Mali as co-sponsors), Rev.1 & Rev.1/Add.1 (adds Mauritania as co-sponsor)  
ESC. Report, 1961/1962, chap. IX, sect. V. A/5203 (GAOR, 17th sess., suppl. no. 3)  
Discussion in 3rd Cttee: Meetings 1151, 1155-1160, 1162, 1163  
Report. A/5314 & Corr. 1 (Russian only)  
Discussion in Plenary: Meeting 1187  
Draft resolution VII in A/5314 & Corr. 1 (Russian only) adopted unanimously as resolution 1778 (XVII)

INTERNATIONAL ATOMIC ENERGY AGENCY

- report, 1961/1962 (agenda item 14)

Documents

- IAEA. Annual report of the Board of Governors to the General Conference, 1 Jul 1961 - 30 Jun 1962. IAEA document transmitted in limited number by the Secretary-General as attachment to A/5163 & Add. 1 (transmitting Supplement to the Annual report)  
Draft resolutions and amendments thereto  
Argentina, Brazil, Bulgaria, Canada, Hungary, Japan, Poland, USSR, USA and Yugoslavia. Draft resolution [calling for a 3rd International Conference on the Peaceful Uses of Atomic Energy in Geneva, 1964]. A/L.402 & Corr. 1 (Russian only), Add. 1 (adds India and Pakistan as co-sponsors)  
Australia. Amendment (to A/L.402). A/L.404 & Corr. 1 (French only)  
Canada, Pakistan and Poland. Draft resolution [taking note of the report]. A/L.401  
Czechoslovakia. Amendment (to A/L.402). A/L.405 & Corr. 1 (Russian only)  
Discussion in Plenary: Meeting 1179  
Draft resolution in A/L.401 [taking note of the report] adopted without vote as resolution 1769 (XVII)  
Draft resolution in A/L.402 & Corr. 1 (Russian only), Add. 1 as amended [on the 3rd International Conference on the Peaceful Uses of Atomic Energy, Geneva, 1964] adopted (85-0-0) as resolution 1770 (XVII)

INTERNATIONAL CONFERENCE OF PLENIPOTENTIARIES ON CONSULAR RELATIONS, Vienna, 1963; See Consular relations and United Nations: budget, 1963

INTERNATIONAL CONFERENCE OF PLENIPOTENTIARIES TO DRAFT AND ADOPT A CONVENTION AND A DECLARATION ON FREEDOM OF INFORMATION, 1963 (proposed); See under Freedom of information: convention (draft); Freedom of information: declaration (draft)

INTERNATIONAL CONFERENCE ON THE PEACEFUL USES OF ATOMIC ENERGY, 3rd, Geneva, 1964; See International Atomic Energy Agency: report, 1961/1962

INTERNATIONAL CO-OPERATION: UNITED NATIONS YEAR (proposed); See United Nations Year for International Co-operation, 1965 (proposed)

INTERNATIONAL COURT OF JUSTICE

- See also under United Nations: budget, 1963  
-- advisory opinion on financing of United Nations peace and security operations; See United Nations: peace and security operations: financing

INTERNATIONAL LAW

- codification: See Law of treaties; State responsibility; State succession  
-- study and teaching (agenda item 75)

Documents

- Afghanistan. Amendment (to A/C.6/L.510). A/C.6/L.514 & Corr. 1 (French only), Rev. 1  
Belgium. Amendment (to A/C.6/L.510). A/C.6/L.516  
Colombia. Sub-amendment (to A/C.6/L.514). A/C.6/L.52C  
Ghana, Ireland. Draft resolution. A/C.6/L.510  
Peru. Sub-amendment (to A/C.6/L.514). A/C.6/L.518  
Spain. Sub-amendment (to A/C.6/L.514). A/C.6/L.519  
USA. Sub-amendment (to A/C.6/L.514). A/C.6/L.517 (part withdrawn)  
Discussion in 6th Cttee: Meetings 769-774  
Report. A/5356  
Discussion in Plenary: Meeting 1196  
Draft resolution II in A/5356 [concerning technical assistance to promote study and teaching of international law] adopted as resolution 1816 (XVII)

INTERNATIONAL LAW COMMISSION

- report, 14th session (agenda item 76)  
See also Law of treaties; State responsibility; State succession

Documents

- Advisory Cttee. 16th report. Financial implications of draft resolution in A/C.6/L.503. A/5278  
ILC. Report covering the work of its 14th session, 24 Apr - 29 Jun 1962. A/5209 (GAOR, 17th sess., suppl. no.9) & Corr. 1 (English only)

C. SUBJECT INDEX  
(17th session)

INTERNATIONAL LAW COMMISSION (continued)

-- report, 14th session (continued)

Documents (continued)

ILC: Chairman. Statement at 734th meeting of 6th Cttee. A/C.6/L.497

Secretariat. List of multilateral agreements, concluded under the League of Nations, which are not open to new States. A/C.6/L.498

Secretariat. Note [on accession of new States to general multilateral treaties] transmitting INTERPOL resolution. A/C.6/L.506

Secretary-General. Report. Financial implications of draft resolution in A/C.6/L.503. A/C.5/939

Secretary-General. Statement of financial implications. A/C.6/L.502

Draft resolutions

Australia, Czechoslovakia, Ghana, Hungary, India, Indonesia, Israel, Japan, Mongolia, Netherlands, Poland, Turkey, Ukrainian SSR, United Kingdom, USA. Draft resolution. A/C.6/L.503 (Austria added as co-sponsor)

Australia, Ghana, Israel. Draft resolution [on accession of new States to general multilateral treaties]. A/C.6/L.504 & Rev.1, 2

Ghana, Indonesia, Ukrainian SSR. Draft resolution. A/C.6/L.501 (withdrawn)

India and Indonesia. Draft resolution [on accession of new States to general multilateral treaties]. A/C.6/L.508 & Rev.1 (also adds Ghana as co-sponsor)

Japan, Turkey and USA. Draft resolution noting report of the Commission. A/C.6/L.500

Discussion in 5th Cttee: Meetings 941, 950

Draft report. A/C.5/L.744

Report. A/5301

Discussion in 6th Cttee: Meetings 734-752

Report. A/5287 & Corr.1, 2

Discussion in Plenary: Meeting 1171

Draft resolutions in A/5287 & Corr.1, 2 adopted unanimously as follows:

Draft resolution A [concerning Law of treaties, State responsibility and State succession] adopted as resolution 1765 (XVII)

Draft resolution B [concerning extended participation in general multilateral treaties concluded under auspices of League of Nations] adopted as resolution 1766 (XVII)

INTERNATIONAL TECHNICAL CONFERENCE ON THE INTERNATIONAL MAP OF THE WORLD ON THE MILLIONTH SCALE, Bonn, 1962: See under United Nations: budget, 1963

INTERNATIONAL TRADE (agenda item 36)

Documents

Brazil. Memorandum. The institutional framework for the expansion of international trade. A/C.2/214

Dept of ESA: Under-Secretary (de Seynes). Statement at 795th meeting of 2nd Cttee. A/C.2/L.644

Secretary-General. Note. A/5221

Discussion in 2nd Cttee: Meetings 798-827, 832, 836,

838

INTERNATIONAL TRADE (continued)

Statements in 3rd Cttee: Meeting 1155

-- conference (proposed) (agenda item 36)

GA resolution 1707 (XVI)

Documents

Advisory Cttee. 27th report. Statement of financial implications of the draft resolution contained in document A/C.2/L.648/Rev.2. A/5320

Brazil. Memorandum. The institutional framework for the expansion of international trade. A/C.2/214

Dept of ESA: Under-Secretary (de Seynes). Statement at 795th meeting of 2nd Cttee. A/C.2/L.644

ESC. Report, 1961/1962, chap. III, sect. II. A/5203 (GAOR, 17th sess., suppl. no. 3)

GA: 2nd Cttee: Chairman. Concluding statement summing up the work of the 2nd Cttee during the 17th session of the General Assembly. A/C.2/L.720

Secretary-General. Note. A/5221

Secretary-General. Note. Financial implications of an amendment to the draft resolution submitted by the 2nd Cttee in A/5316. A/C.5/958

Secretary-General. Note transmitting replies of Governments on the question of holding a conference on international trade. E/3631 & Add.1-4

Secretary-General. Statements of financial implications of the draft resolution in A/C.2/L.648/Rev.2. A/C.2/L.648/Rev.2/Add.1, A/C.5/947

USSR. Letter dated 17 Sep 1962 requesting inclusion of this item on the agenda. A/5219

Yugoslavia. Statement at 835th meeting of the 2nd Cttee (on draft resolution in A/C.2/L.648/Rev.1 & Rev.1/Add.1). A/C.2/L.671

Draft resolutions and amendments thereto

Algeria, Argentina, Ghana, Guinea, India, Indonesia, Jordan, Mali, Morocco, Nepal, Nigeria, Pakistan, Sudan, Tanganyika, Thailand, United Arab Republic, Venezuela, and Yugoslavia. Draft resolution. A/C.2/L.648 & Corr.1 (French only), Add.1-5 (adds Cambodia, Ceylon, Chile, Congo (Brazzaville), Congo (Leopoldville), Federation of Malaya, Liberia, Panama, Senegal, Tunisia, and Uruguay as co-sponsors), Add.5/Corr.1 (deletes Congo (Brazzaville) from list of co-sponsors), Rev.1 (also adds Ethiopia as co-sponsor), Rev.1/Corr.1 (English only), Rev.1/Add.1 (adds Bolivia, Brazil, Burma, Iraq, Lebanon, and Syria as co-sponsors), Rev.2, Rev.2/Corr.1, Rev.2/Add.1 (contains statement of financial implications)

Belgium, France, Italy, Luxembourg and Netherlands. Amendment (to A/C.2/L.648/Rev.2). A/C.2/L.675 (rejected at 839th meeting of 2nd Cttee)

Brazil, Iraq and Lebanon. Amendments (to A/C.2/L.648 & Add.1, 2), A/C.2/651 & Rev.1 (also adds Burma, Ethiopia and Syria as co-sponsors), Rev.1/Corr.1 (Spanish and Russian only) (withdrawn at 833rd meeting of 2nd Cttee)

**C. SUBJECT INDEX**  
(17th session)

**INTERNATIONAL TRADE (continued)**

-- conference (proposed) continued

Documents (continued)

Draft resolutions and amendments thereto  
(continued)

- Bulgaria and Byelorussian SSR. Amendment (to A/C.2/L. 648/Rev. 1). A/C.2/L. 672 & Rev. 1
- Bulgaria and Byelorussian SSR. Amendment (to the draft resolution in A/5316, par.27). A/L. 409 (rejected at 1190th plenary meeting (27-44-18))
- Burma. Sub-amendments (to A/C.2/L. 651). A/C.2/L. 656
- Canada and Peru. Amendment (to draft resolution in A/5316). A/L. 408 & Corr. 1 (French only), Corr. 2 (Spanish only)
- Colombia and Italy. Sub-amendment (to A/C.2/L. 672). A/C.2/L. 674
- Denmark. Amendment (to A/C.2/L. 648/Rev.2 & Corr. 1). A/C.2/L. 676 (rejected at 839th meeting of 2nd Cttee)
- USSR. Draft resolution. A/C.2/L. 645 (withdrawn at 839th meeting of 2nd Cttee)

Discussion in General Cttee: Meeting 148

Report. A/5230

Discussion in 2nd Cttee: Meetings 798-828, 830, 832, 835-840

Draft report. A/C.2/L. 687

Report. A/5316

Discussion in 5th Cttee: Meetings 960, 962, 966

Draft report. A/C.5/L. 764

Reports. A/5326, A/5335

Discussion in Plenary: Meetings 1125 (Brazil, USA), 1126 (Japan), 1127 (USSR), 1129 (Czechoslovakia, Yugoslavia), 1130 (Canada, Senegal), 1132 (Denmark), 1133 (Pakistan), 1135 (Ceylon, Chile), 1136 (Albania, Poland, Sudan), 1137 (Laos, Mongolia), 1138 (Hungary), 1139 (Bulgaria, Ethiopia), 1140 (Libya, Morocco), 1141 (Lebanon, Pakistan, Romania, Tunisia), 1143 (Spain), 1144 (Byelorussian SSR), 1145 (Cuba, Jamaica), 1147 (Indonesia), 1149 (Argentina), 1152 (Iraq), 1190, 1193 (Chile)

- Draft resolution in A/5316, as amended by A/L. 408, adopted at the 1190th plenary meeting (91-0-1) as resolution 1785 (XVII)
- Recommendation in A/5230 [to include as a single item under "Question of holding an international conference on trade problems" the report of the Secretary-General on holding an international conference on international trade problems and the additional item proposed by the USSR] adopted without vote at 1129th meeting

**INVESTMENTS COMMITTEE**

-- members: appointment (agenda item 66(d))

Documents

Secretary-General. Report. A/5158 & Rev. 1

Discussion in 5th Cttee: Meetings 959, 962

Report. A/5294

Action in Plenary: Meeting 1191

Draft resolution in A/5294 adopted without vote as resolution 1794 (XVII)

Appointment of Mr. B. K. Nehru, confirmed for a three-year term beginning 1 Jan 1962

**INVESTMENTS COMMITTEE (continued)**

-- members: appointment (continued)

Action in Plenary (continued)

Appointment of Mr. J. Rueff confirmed for a term beginning on 1 Jan 1963 and ending on 31 Dec 1964

Appointment of Mr. E. Black confirmed for a term ending on 31 Dec 1964

Composition of the Investments Committee as of 1 Jan 1963

<u>Members</u>	<u>Term of office</u>
Mr. E. Black	11 Dec 1962 - 31 Dec 1964
Mr. R. de Candolle	1 Jan 1962 - 31 Dec 1964
Mr. R. McAllister Lloyd	20 Dec 1961 - 31 Dec 1964
Mr. B. K. Nehru	1 Jan 1962 - 31 Dec 1964
Mr. D. Rockefeller	20 Dec 1961 - 31 Dec 1964
Mr. J. Rueff, re-appointed	1 Jan 1963 - 31 Dec 1964

**INVESTMENTS, INTERNATIONAL (agenda item 35 (a))**

GA resolutions 1522 (XV), and 1711 (XVI); ESC resolutions 922 and 923 (XXXIV)

Documents

Dept of ESA: Under-Secretary (de Seynes). Statement at 795th meeting of 2nd Cttee. A/C.2/L. 644

ESC. Report, 1961/1962, chap. III, sect. IV (first sub-section). A/5203 (GAOR, 17th sess., suppl. no. 3)

Secretary-General. Note. A/5220

Secretary-General. [2nd] Report. International flow of long-term capital and official donations, 1959-1961. A/5195 & Corr. 1 (English only), & Rev. 1 (ST/ECA/76 (Sales no.:63. II. D. 2))

Discussion in 2nd Cttee: Meetings 804, 806, 807, 809-811, 813, 814, 817, 821, 835

Report. A/5344 & Add. 1, & Add. 1/Corr. 1

No proposals with regard to this item were submitted.

Statements in Plenary: Meetings 1126 (Japan), 1127 (Afghanistan), 1141 (Pakistan), 1145 (Jamaica), 1147 (Indonesia), 1148 (Guinea, Israel)

**IRAN**

-- earthquake, 1962 (agenda item 91)

Documents

Afghanistan, Argentina, Australia, Austria, Belgium, Bolivia, Brazil, Chile, Colombia, Congo (Leopoldville), Costa Rica, Cuba, Cyprus, Denmark, Dominican Republic, Ecuador, El Salvador, Ethiopia, Federation of Malaya, Finland, France, Ghana, Guatemala, India, Indonesia, Iraq, Ireland, Ivory Coast, Japan, Jordan, Laos, Lebanon, Liberia, Mali, Mauritania, Mexico, Morocco, Nepal, Netherlands, Nigeria, Norway, Pakistan, Panama, Paraguay, Saudi Arabia, Senegal, Somalia, Sudan, Sweden, Thailand, Tunisia, Turkey, United Arab Republic, United Kingdom, USA, Uruguay, Venezuela, Yemen and Yugoslavia. Letter dated 17 Sep requesting inclusion of supplementary item in the agenda "Measures to be adopted in connexion with the earthquake in Iran". A/5198 & Add. 1 (adds Cambodia, Ceylon and Israel as co-sponsors), Rev. 1 (Spanish only)

C. SUBJECT INDEX  
(17th session)

IRAN (continued)

-- earthquake, 1962 (continued)

Documents (continued)

FAO: Director-General. Cablegram dated 27 Sep 1962 [on measures to be adopted]. A/C. 3/L. 979

Draft resolutions

Afghanistan, Chile, Iraq, Italy, Japan, Jordan, Mali, Mauritania, Morocco, Netherlands, Saudi Arabia, Tanganyika, United Arab Republic and USA. Draft resolution. A/C. 3/L. 981 & Rev. 1 (also adds Australia, Guinea, Poland, Turkey and United Kingdom as co-sponsors)

Discussion in 3rd Cttee: Meetings 1138, 1139

Report. A/5250

Discussion in Plenary: Meetings 1126 (Japan), 1129 (Iran), 1135 (Turkey), 1144

Draft resolution in par. 9 of A/5250 adopted unanimously at 1144th meeting as resolution 1753 (XVII)

ISLAS MALVINAS: See Falkland Islands

JAMAICA (agenda item 49)

Documents

Secretary-General. Summary of information for 1960 transmitted by United Kingdom. A/5080/Add. 1 & 10

-- admission to UN (agenda item 20)

Documents

Australia, Canada, Ceylon, Cyprus, Federation of Malaya, Ghana, India, New Zealand, Pakistan, Sierra Leone, United Kingdom. Draft resolution. A/L. 389 & Add. 1, 2 (adds Ethiopia, Nigeria and Tanganyika as co-sponsors)

Jamaica. Cables dated 6 Jul from Prime Minister and Minister of External Affairs applying for membership. A/5154

SC: President. Letter transmitting resolution of Council of 12 Sep 1962 recommending admission of Jamaica. A/5188

Discussion in Plenary: Meeting 1122

Draft resolution in A/L. 389 & Add. 1, 2 adopted by acclamation as resolution 1750 (XVII)

JURIDICAL YEARBOOK: See United Nations Juridical Yearbook

KENYA (agenda item 49)

Documents

Secretary-General. Summary of information for 1960 transmitted by United Kingdom. A/5078 & Add. 19

KENYA (continued)

-- independence (proposed) (agenda item 25)

See also Colonialism: elimination

Documents

GA: Special Committee on the Situation with regard to the Implementation of the Declaration on the Granting of Independence to Colonial Countries and Peoples. Report, chap. X. A/5238

GA: Special Committee on the Situation with regard to the Implementation of the Declaration on the Granting of Independence to Colonial Countries and Peoples. Resolutions submitted in its report (A/5238). A/L. 413

Discussion in Plenary: Meetings 1151, 1168-1172, 1174-1178, 1180, 1181, 1192, 1195

Draft resolution in A/L. 413, p. 7 [on Kenya] adopted (88-0-4) at 1195th meeting as resolution 1812 (XVII)

KITTANI, ISMAT T. (Iraq)

-- biography. A/C. 5/L. 729

KOREA (DEMOCRATIC PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC)

-- participation in General Assembly: See General Assembly: participation of Korea (DPR)

KOREA, REPUBLIC OF

-- participation in General Assembly: See General Assembly: participation of Korea (Rep)

-- withdrawal of foreign troops (proposed) (agenda item 28(b))

Documents

Korea (DPR). Telegram dated 9 Dec transmitting statement of 8 Dec in connexion with discussion of the question. A/C. 1/883

Korea (Rep). Letter dated 20 Nov transmitting documents entitled "Memorandum of the Republic of Korea on the Korean question" and "Gist of the Korean question". A/C. 1/877

Korea (Rep). Letter dated 21 Nov transmitting "Comparative Chart of the Republic of Korea" on the question. A/C. 1/882

USSR. Letter dated 23 Jun proposing inclusion of item in agenda. A/5140

USSR. Letter dated 10 Dec transmitting from the Government of Korea (DPR) and Ministry of Foreign Affairs of Korea (DPR) memorandum "For the withdrawal of the US Army from South Korea and the realization of independent, peaceful unification of Korea" and document "on the criminal acts committed by the US Army in Korea". A/C. 1/884 & Corr. 1 (English and Russian only)

USSR. Letters dated 9 Aug and 25 Sep transmitting letters and documents of the Democratic People's Republic of Korea concerning the question. A/C. 1/869

Draft resolutions and amendments thereto

Australia, Belgium, Canada, Colombia, France, Greece, Luxembourg, Netherlands, New Zealand, Philippines, South Africa, Thailand, Turkey, United Kingdom and USA. Draft resolution. A/C. 1/L. 322



C. SUBJECT INDEX  
(17th session)

KOREA, REPUBLIC OF (continued)

-- withdrawal of foreign troops (proposed) (continued)

Documents (continued)

Draft resolutions and amendments thereto (continued)

USSR. Draft resolution. A/C.1/L.323 (not pressed to a vote)

USSR. Draft resolution proposing participation of representatives of Korea (Rep) and Korea (DPR) in the discussion of the question. A/C.1/L.318 (rejected)

USA. Draft resolution concerning participation of representatives of Republic of Korea. A/C.1/L.321

Discussion in General Cttee: Meeting 149

Report. A/5230

Discussion in 1st Cttee: Meetings 1299-1306

Draft resolution. A/C.1/885

Report. A/5383

Discussion in Plenary: Meetings 1127 (USSR), 1129, 1136 (Albania), 1137 (Mongolia), 1141 (Romania), 1144 (Byelorussian SSR), 1145 (Cuba), 1199

Draft resolution in A/5383 adopted (63-11-26) at 1199th meeting as resolution 1855 (XVII)

Recommendation in A/5230 [to include under general heading "the Korean question" as sub-items. The Korea question: report of UNCURK, and proposal by USSR "the withdrawal of foreign troops from South Korea"] adopted without vote at the 1129th meeting

KOREAN QUESTION (agenda item 28(a))

See also Korea, Republic of: withdrawal of foreign troops (proposed)

GA resolution 376 (V)

Documents

Australia, Belgium, Canada, Colombia, France, Greece, Luxembourg, Netherlands, New Zealand, Philippines, South Africa, Thailand, Turkey, United Kingdom and USA. Draft resolution. A/C.1/L.322

Korea (DPR). Telegram dated 9 Dec transmitting statement of 8 Dec in connexion with discussion of the question. A/C.1/883

Korea (Rep). Letter dated 20 Nov transmitting documents entitled "Memorandum of the Republic of Korea on the Korean question" and "Gist of the Korean question". A/C.1/877

Korea (Rep). Letter dated 21 Nov transmitting "Comparative Chart of the Republic of Korea" on the question. A/C.1/882

UNCURK. Report, 4 Dec 1961 - 1 Sep 1962. A/5213 (GAOR, 17th sess., suppl. no.13), & Add.1 (GAOR, 17th sess., suppl. no.13A) & Add.1/Corr.1

USA. Draft resolution. A/C.1/L.321

Discussion in General Cttee: Meeting 148

Report. A/5230

Discussion in 1st Cttee: Meetings 1299-1306

Draft resolution. A/C.1/885

Report. A/5383

Discussion in Plenary: Meetings 1129, 1135 (Turkey), 1153 (Upper Volta), 1199

Draft resolution in A/5383 adopted (63-11-26) at 1199th meeting as resolution 1855 (XVII)

KOREAN QUESTION (continued)

Discussion in Plenary (continued)

Recommendation in A.5230 [to include under general heading "the Korean question" as sub-items. The Korea question: report of UNCURK and proposal by USSR "the withdrawal of foreign troops from South Korea"] adopted without vote at 1129th meeting

KUTAKO, CHIEF HOSEA (South West Africa)

-- bust: presentation to UN (proposed)

Discussion in 4th Cttee: Meetings 1373, 1388, 1395

Draft report. A/C.4/L.758

Report. A/5310

At 1395th meeting the Rapporteur informed the Cttee that the Secretary-General had accepted the bust

KUWAIT QUESTION

Statements in Plenary: Meeting 1152 (Iraq, United Kingdom)

LAND-LOCKED STATES

-- & international trade

Statements in Plenary: Meetings 1127 (Afghanistan), 1137 (Bolivia, Chile), 1143 (Nepal)

LAND REFORM (agenda item 35 (e))

GA resolutions 1426 (XIV), 1526 (XV); ESC resolution 887 (XXXIV)

Documents

Bolivia. Draft resolution. A/C.2/L.664, Rev.1, 2  
ESC. Report, 1961/1962, chap. III, sect. VII.  
A/5203 (GAOR, 17th sess., suppl. no. 3)

FAO, ILO and UN. Progress in land reform.  
3rd report. E/3603

Secretary-General. Note. A/5220

Discussion in 2nd Cttee: Meetings 804, 805, 809, 862, 864

Report. A/5344 & Add. 1, & Add. 1/Corr. 1

Action in Plenary: Meeting 1197

Draft resolution X in A/5344 adopted unanimously as resolution 1828 (XVII)

LAOS QUESTION

Statements in Plenary: Meetings 1132 (Australia), 1134 (Cambodia, United Kingdom), 1137 (Laos), 1138 (Hungary), 1142 (China)

LATIN AMERICA

-- nuclear-free zone: See Disarmament; Nuclear-free zones

LAW OF TREATIES (agenda item 76)

Documents

ILC. Report, 14th sess., chap. II. A/5209 (GAOR, 17th sess., suppl. no.9) & Corr.1 (English only)

C. SUBJECT INDEX  
(17th session)

LAW OF TREATIES (continued)

Documents (continued)

- ILC: Chairman. Statement at 734th meeting of 6th Cttee. A/C.6/L.497
- Secretariat. List of multilateral agreements, concluded under the League of Nations, which are not open to new States. A/C.6/L.498
- Secretariat. Note transmitting the resolution of INTERPOL. A/C.6/L.506
- Secretary-General. Report. Financial implications of draft resolution in A/C.6/L.503. A/C.5/939
- Draft resolutions
- Australia, Czechoslovakia, Ghana, Hungary, India, Indonesia, Israel, Japan, Mongolia, Netherlands, Poland, Turkey, Ukrainian SSR, United Kingdom, USA. Draft resolution. A/C.6/L.503 (Austria added as co-sponsor)
- Australia, Ghana, Israel. Draft resolution. A/C.6/L.504 & Rev.1,2
- Ghana, Indonesia and Ukrainian SSR. Draft resolution. A/C.6/L.501 (withdrawn)
- India, Indonesia. Draft resolution. A/C.6/L.508 & Rev.1 (also adds Ghana as co-sponsor)

Discussion in 6th Cttee: Meetings 736-739, 741-743, 744-748, 750-752

Report. A/5287 & Corr.1,2

Discussion in Plenary: Meeting 1171

- Draft resolution A in A/5287 & Corr.1 & 2 [on work on codification of Law of Treaties] adopted as resolution 1765 (XVII)
- Draft resolution B in A/5287 & Corr.1 & 2 [on extended participation in general multilateral treaties concluded under auspices of League of Nations] adopted unanimously as resolution 1766 (XVII)

LEAGUE OF NATIONS

- transfer of assets: See under United Nations: budget, 1963
- treaties: extended participation: See International Law Commission: report, 14th session

LIBYA

- assistance (agenda item 41 (c))

GA resolution 1528 (XV)

Documents

Libya: Prime Minister. Communication dated Sep 1962 transmitting memorandum from the Government of Libya on the assistance received by Libya from the United Nations. A/5282

Secretary-General. Note. A/5259

Secretary-General. Report. A/5281

Draft resolution

Algeria, Indonesia, Iraq, Lebanon, Liberia, Saudi Arabia, Somalia, Sudan and Tunisia. Draft resolution. A/C.2/L.711 & Add.1-3 (adds Ghana, Jordan, Morocco, Nigeria and Sierra Leone as co-sponsors)

Discussion in 2nd Cttee: Meeting 876

Report. A/5360 & Corr.1 (English only)

LIBYA (continued)

- assistance (continued)

Discussion in Plenary: Meetings 1140 (Libya), 1197  
Draft resolution III in A/5360 & Corr.1 (English only) adopted unanimously at 1197th meeting as resolution 1834 (XVII)

MALAYSIA, FEDERATION OF: See Federation of Malaysia

MALTA (agenda item 49)

Documents

Secretary-General. Summary of information for 1960 transmitted by United Kingdom. A/5078 & Add.17

MALVINAS ISLANDS: See Falkland Islands

MARRIAGE

- minimum age, consent and registration: convention (draft) (agenda item 44)

GA resolution 1680 (XVI)

Documents

- Argentina. Proposal concerning the addition of an article 7 to the draft convention (A/4844, Annex III). A/C.3/L.987
- ESC. Report, 1960/1961, par.632. A/4820 (GAOR, 16th sess., suppl. no.3)
- Ethiopia. Proposal concerning the addition of an article 7 to the draft convention (A/4844, Annex III). A/C.3/L.986
- GA, 16th sess.: 3rd Cttee. Report. A/5035 (GAOR, 16th sess., Annexes, agenda item 85)
- Ghana, Guinea and Mauritania: Draft resolution [proposing to open the Convention for signature and ratification on 10 Dec 1962]. A/C.3/L.989
- Indonesia, Mali and United Arab Republic. Amendment to the proposal for article 7 submitted by Argentina (A/C.3/L.987). A/C.3/L.988
- Iraq and Romania. Proposal concerning the addition of an article 4 to the draft convention (A/4844, Annex III). A/C.3/L.982 & Add.1 (adds Ghana, Guinea and Mali as co-sponsors), Add.1/Corr.1 (French only)
- Legal Counsel. Statement at 1142nd meeting of 3rd Cttee. A/C.3/L.985
- Liberia, Sweden and USA. Amendment (to draft convention in A/5273, par.66). A/L.398 & Add.1 (adds Congo (Leopoldville) as co-sponsor)
- Saudi Arabia. Amendment to the revised amendments submitted by the USA (A/C.3/L.983/Rev.1). A/C.3/L.984 (withdrawn at 1142nd meeting of 3rd Cttee)
- Secretary-General. Memorandum containing text of draft convention. A/4844 (GAOR, 16th sess., Annexes, agenda item 85)
- Secretary-General. Note. A/5128
- United Kingdom. Amendment (to draft convention in A/5273, par.66). A/L.399

C. SUBJECT INDEX  
(17th session)

MARRIAGE (continued)

- minimum age, consent and registration: convention  
(draft) (continued)

Documents (continued)

USA. Amendments to the proposal for article 4  
submitted by Iraq and Romania (A/C.3/  
L.982). A/C.3/L.983 & Rev.1)

Discussion in 3rd Cttee: Meetings 1140-1148

Report. A/5273 (contains, in Annex to draft  
resolution A, text of draft convention)

Discussion in Plenary: Meeting 1167

Draft resolution A in A/5273 adopted (92-0-7) as  
resolution 1763 A (XVII)

- minimum age, consent and registration: recommenda-  
tion (draft) (agenda item 44)

GA resolution 1680 (XVI)

Documents

Italy. Draft resolution [requesting ESC to ask the  
Commn on the Status of Women to consider  
the draft recommendation in the light of the  
discussions of the draft convention and to re-  
port on the draft recommendation to the GA  
at its 18th sess.]. A/C.3/L.990

Secretary-General. Memorandum. A/4844

(GAOR, 16th sess., Annexes, agenda item 85)

Secretary-General. Note. A/5128

Discussion in 3rd Cttee: Meeting 1148

Report. A/5273

Discussion in Plenary: Meeting 1167

Draft resolution B in A/5273 adopted (90-1-1) as  
resolution 1763 B (XVII)

MAURITANIA

- territorial claims

Statements in 4th Cttee: Meeting 1417 (Mauritania, Spain)

MAURITIUS (agenda item 49)

Documents

Secretary-General. Summary of information for  
1960 transmitted by United Kingdom. A/5078  
& Add.15

MONTSERRAT (agenda item 49)

Documents

Secretary-General. Summary of information for  
1960 transmitted by United Kingdom. A/5080/  
Add.13 & 19

MOROCCO

- territorial claims

Statements in 4th Cttee: Meeting 1415 (Morocco, Spain)

Statements in Plenary: Meeting 1140 (Morocco)

MOZAMBIQUE

- self-government or independence (agenda items 25 and 54)

See also Colonialism: elimination; General Assembly:  
hearings; Territories under Portuguese adminis-  
tration; Territories under Portuguese adminis-  
tration: status

Documents

GA: Special Committee on Territories under  
Portuguese Administration. Report.  
A/5160 and Corr.1 (English only), Add.1, 2

MOZAMBIQUE (continued)

- self-government or independence (continued)

Documents (continued)

GA: Special Committee on the Situation with regard  
to the Implementation of the Declaration on  
the Granting of Independence to Colonial  
Countries and Peoples. Report, chap. VIII.  
A/5238

GA: Special Committee on the Situation with regard  
to the Implementation of the Declaration on  
the Granting of Independence to Colonial  
Countries and Peoples. Resolution sub-  
mitted in its report (A/5238). A/L.413

Secretary-General. Report on financial implica-  
tions of draft resolution in A/L.420. A/C.5/  
971

Draft resolutions and amendments thereto

Algeria, Burundi, Congo (Brazzaville),

Ethiopia, Ghana, Guinea, Iraq, Liberia,  
Mali, Mauritania, Morocco, Nigeria,  
Rwanda, Sierra Leone, Syria, Tangan-  
yika, Tunisia, United Arab Republic and  
Upper Volta. Amendments (to A/L.420).  
A/L.423

Algeria, Cambodia, Cameroon, Central African  
Republic, Ceylon, Chad, Congo (Leo-  
poldville), Dahomey, Ethiopia, Ghana,  
Guinea, India, Indonesia, Iraq, Jamaica,  
Jordan, Liberia, Mali, Mauritania,  
Morocco, Niger, Nigeria, Pakistan,  
Philippines, Sierra Leone, Somalia,  
Sudan, Syria, Togo, Tunisia, United Arab  
Republic. Joint draft resolution calling  
for self-determination and independence  
for Territories under Portuguese admin-  
istration. A/C.4/L.759 and Add.1 (adds  
Afghanistan, Burma, Congo (Brazzaville),  
Federation of Malaya, Gabon, Iran,  
Lebanon, Libya, Senegal, Tanganyika and  
Uganda as co-sponsors)

USA. Draft resolution requesting President of  
General Assembly to appoint two United  
Nations Representatives to gather infor-  
mation on political, economic and social  
conditions in Angola and Mozambique by  
visiting those two territories or other  
places as necessary. A/L.420 (not  
pressed to a vote at 1201st meeting)

Discussion in 4th Cttee: Meetings 1394, 1396, 1397,  
1403, 1416

Report. A/5349 and Add.1

Discussion in Plenary: Meetings 1155, 1168-1172,  
1175-1178, 1181, 1194-1196, 1201

Draft resolution in A/L.413, p.5 [on Mozambique]  
disposed of by adoption of resolution 1807  
(XVII)

Draft resolution I in A/5349 and Add.1 [on self-  
determination and independence for Ter-  
ritories under Portuguese administration]  
adopted by roll-call vote (82-7-13) at 1194th  
meeting as resolution 1807 (XVII)

MUSCAT AND OMAN: See Oman question

C. SUBJECT INDEX  
(17th session)

NARCOTIC DRUGS

-- control (agenda item 12)

Documents

- Afghanistan, Canada, Denmark, Morocco, Thailand and Yugoslavia. Draft resolution [concerning ratification and accession to the Single Convention on Narcotic Drugs, 1961]. A/C.3/L.995 & Add. 1, 2 (adds Ghana and Syria as co-sponsors)
- ESC. Report, 1961/1962, chap. VIII, sect. V. A/5203 (GAOR, 17th sess., suppl. no. 3)
- Discussion in 3rd Cttee: Meetings 1151, 1153-1160, 1162, 1163, 1165
- Report. A/5314 & Corr. 1 (Russian only)
- Discussion in Plenary: Meeting 1187
- Draft resolution III in A/5314 & Corr. 1 (Russian only) [inviting ratification or accession to Single Convention] adopted (92-1-4) as resolution 1774 (XVII)
- control: technical assistance: See under United Nations: budget, 1963

NATURAL RESOURCES

-- permanent sovereignty (agenda item 39)

GA resolution 1720 (XVI); ESC resolution 847 (XXXII)

Documents

- Burma and Sudan. Draft text for inclusion in Rapporteur's report. A/C.2/L.694 (withdrawn at 854th meeting of 2nd Cttee)
- Commission on Permanent Sovereignty over Natural Resources. Report. E/3511 (A/AC.97/13)
- ESC. Report, 1960/1961, chap. V, sect. I. A/4820 (GAOR, 16th sess., suppl. no. 3)
- ESC, 32nd sess. Summary records, 1177th - 1179th and 1181st meetings (1-3 Aug 1961). E/SR. 1177-1179, 1181
- GA: 2nd Cttee: Chairman. Concluding statement summing up the work of the 2nd Cttee during the 17th session of the General Assembly. A/C.2/L.720
- GA, 16th sess.: 2nd Cttee. Report. A/5060 (contains text of draft declaration)
- Secretariat. The status of permanent sovereignty over natural wealth and resources. A/AC.97/5/Rev.2, E/3511 (A/AC.97/13 (Sales no.: 62, V. 6)) & Corr. 1 (French only), Corr. 2 (English only)
- Secretary-General. Notes. A/4905, A/5225
- Draft resolutions and amendments thereto
- Afghanistan. Amendment (to A/C.2/L.654). A/C.2/L.655 (withdrawn at 850th meeting of 2nd Cttee)
- Afghanistan, Burma, Indonesia, Lebanon, Sudan, Syria, Thailand, Tunisia and Yugoslavia. Amendment (to draft resolution in A/5344/Add.1). A/L.412 & Rev.1 (also adds Philippines as co-sponsor), Rev.2 (also adds Algeria, Jordan and Saudi Arabia as co-sponsors)
- Algeria. Amendment (to A/C.2/L.654). A/C.2/L.691 (withdrawn at 854th meeting of 2nd Cttee)
- Argentina and Peru. Amendment (to A/C.2/L.654 & Corr.1). A/C.2/L.700
- Burma and Sudan. Amendments (to A/C.2/L.654 & Corr.1). A/C.2/L.696 (rejected at 858th meeting of 2nd Cttee)

NATURAL RESOURCES (continued)

-- permanent sovereignty (continued)

Documents (continued)

Draft resolutions and amendments thereto (continued)

- Commission on Permanent Sovereignty over Natural Resources. Draft resolution. A/C.2/L.654 (contains text previously issued in E/3511, Annex) & Corr. 1 (English, Spanish and Russian only)
- Jordan, Morocco and Thailand. Sub-amendment (to A/C.2/L.686/Rev.2). A/C.2/L.699 (withdrawn at 858th meeting of 2nd Cttee)
- Lebanon and Syria. Sub-amendment (to A/C.2/L.686/Rev.2). A/C.2/L.697 (rejected at 858th meeting of the 2nd Cttee)
- Mauritania. Amendment (to A/C.2/L.654). A/C.2/L.690
- Syria. Sub-amendment (to A/C.2/L.696). A/C.2/L.698
- USSR. Amendment (to draft resolution in A/5344/Add.1, par.93). A/L.414
- United Kingdom. Amendments (to A/C.2/L.654). A/C.2/L.669 (withdrawn at 850th meeting of 2nd Cttee)
- United Kingdom and USA. Revised amendments (to A/C.2/L.654 & Corr.1). A/C.2/L.686 (replaces A/C.2/L.668 and A/C.2/L.669), & Rev.1 (also adds Panama as co-sponsor), & Rev.1/Add.1 (deletes Panama from list of co-sponsors), Rev.2, 3
- USA. Amendments (to A/C.2/L.654). A/C.2/L.668 & Corr.1 (Spanish only) (withdrawn at 850th meeting of the 2nd Cttee)
- Discussion in 2nd Cttee: Meetings 801, 806, 807, 834, 835, 841, 842, 845, 846, 848, 850-859, 864, 876, 877
- Report. A/5344/Add.1, Add.1/Corr.1
- Resolution. A/C.2/L.705
- Discussion in Plenary: Meetings 1193 (Chile), 1194
- Draft resolution VI in A/5344/Add.1 & Add.1/Corr.1, adopted as amended at 1194th meeting (87-2-12) as resolution 1803 (XVII)

NATURE

-- protection (agenda item 12)

Documents

- Mongolia. Draft resolution [concerning economic development and the conservation of nature]. A/C.2/L.666 & Add.1, 2 (adds Chad and Mauritania as co-sponsors), Rev.1, 2 (also adds Central African Republic, Madagascar, Poland and Senegal as co-sponsors), Rev.2/Add.1 (adds Ivory Coast as co-sponsor)
- Discussion in 2nd Cttee: Meetings 864, 866, 867
- Report. A/5344 & Add.1, & Add.1/Corr.1
- Action in Plenary: Meeting 1197
- Draft resolution XIII in A/5344 adopted unanimously as resolution 1831 (XVII)

NAURU

See also Trusteeship Council: report, 1961/1962

Documents

- Secretary-General. Note transmitting report of the Government of Australia on the administration of the Trust Territory of Nauru for the period from 1 Jul 1960 to 30 Jun 1961. A/5176

C. SUBJECT INDEX  
(17th session)

NEAR AND MIDDLE EAST

-- international relations

See also Palestine question; Palestine refugees: assistance

Statements in Plenary: Meetings 1148 (Israel), 1152 (Iran, Iraq, Turkey, United Kingdom)

NETHERLANDS NEW GUINEA (agenda item 49)

See also West New Guinea (West Irian)

Documents

Secretary-General. Summary of information for 1960 transmitted by Netherlands. A/5081

NEW GUINEA

See also Trusteeship Council: report, 1961/1962

Documents

Secretary-General. Note transmitting report of Australia on the administration of the Trust Territory of New Guinea for the period from 1 Jul 1960 to 30 Jun 1961. A/5177

Statements in Plenary: Meeting 1132 (Australia)

NEW HEBRIDES (agenda item 49)

Documents

Secretary-General. Summary of information for 1960 transmitted by United Kingdom and France. A/5081

NEW ZEALAND

-- Non-Self-Governing Territories: See Cook Islands; Niue Islands; Tokelau Islands

-- Trust Territories: See Western Samoa

NIUE ISLANDS (agenda item 49)

Documents

Secretary-General. Summary of information for 1960 transmitted by New Zealand. A/5081

NON-DEROGATION CLAUSE: See under Human rights: covenants (draft)

NON-SELF-GOVERNING TERRITORIES

-- fellowships and scholarships (agenda item 51)

GA resolution 1696 (XVI)

Documents

Afghanistan, Algeria, Bolivia, Cambodia, Cameroon, Ceylon, Central African Republic, Chad, Congo (Leopoldville), Czechoslovakia, Dahomey, Ethiopia, Federation of Malaya, Gabon, Ghana, Guinea, Hungary, India, Indonesia, Iran, Iraq, Jordan, Liberia, Mali, Mongolia, Morocco, Nepal, Niger, Nigeria, Pakistan, Sierra Leone, Somalia, Sudan, Syria, Tanganyika, Togo, Uganda, United Arab Republic, Yugoslavia. Joint draft resolution calling for full utilization of scholarships offered. A/C.4/L.768 & Add.1 (adds Ivory Coast, Jamaica and Senegal as co-sponsors)

Secretary-General. Report. A/5242 & Corr.1, Add.1

NON-SELF-GOVERNING TERRITORIES (continued)

-- fellowships and scholarships (continued)

Discussion in 4th Cttee: Meetings 1416, 1420-1424

Report. A/5371 & Corr.1, 2

Action in Plenary: Meeting 1198

Draft resolution IV in A/5371 and Corr.1, 2 [on full utilization of scholarships] adopted unanimously as resolution 1849 (XVII)

-- indigenous cadres: preparation and training (agenda item 52)

GA resolution 1697 (XVI)

Documents

Australia. Special report, prepared by the Australian Mission to the United Nations, transmitted by the Secretary-General. A/5125

GA: Cttee on Information from Non-Self-Governing Territories. Report, chap. X. A/5215 (GAOR, 17th sess., suppl. no.15)

New Zealand. Special report prepared by the New Zealand Mission to the United Nations, transmitted by the Secretary-General. A/5122

Secretary-General. Note. A/5235

Discussion in 4th Cttee: Meetings 1409, 1416, 1420-1424

Report. A/5371 & Corr.1, 2

Action in Plenary: Meeting 1198

Action by 4th Committee in A/5371 & Corr.1, 2, para.32 [noting reports of Secretary-General and of Cttee on Information from Non-Self-Governing Territories] approved without vote

-- information about United Nations: See United Nations: & Non-Self-Governing Territories: information about United Nations

-- information to United Nations (agenda item 49)

See also Aden, American Samoa, Antigua, Bahama

Islands, Barbados, Basutoland, Bechuanaland, Bermuda, British Guiana, British Honduras, British Solomon Islands, Brunei, Cayman Islands, Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Cook Islands, Dominica, Falkland Islands, Fernando Póo, Fiji, Gambia, Gibraltar, Gilbert and Ellice Islands, Grenada, Guam, Hawaii, Hong Kong, Ifni, Jamaica, Kenya, Malta, Mauritius, Montserrat, New Hebrides, Niue Islands, North Borneo, Northern Rhodesia, Nyasaland, Papua, Pitcairn Islands, Río Muni, St. Helena, St. Kitts-Nevis-Anguilla, St. Lucia, St. Vincent, Sarawak, Seychelles, Singapore, Spanish Sahara, Swaziland, Tokelau Islands, Trinidad and Tobago, Turks and Caicos Islands, Uganda, Virgin Islands (British), Virgin Islands (USA), West New Guinea (West Irian), Zanzibar and Pemba

Documents

Afghanistan, Algeria, Bolivia, Cameroon, Central African Republic, Ceylon, Chad, Congo (Leopoldville), Dahomey, Ethiopia, Federation of Malaya, Gabon, Ghana, Guinea, India, Indonesia, Iran, Jordan, Liberia, Mali, Morocco, Nepal, Niger, Nigeria, Pakistan, Philippines, Sierra Leone, Somalia, Sudan, Syria, Tanganyika, Togo, Uganda and United Arab Republic. Joint draft resolution taking note of the report of the Cttee on Information from Non-Self-Governing Territories and calling for continued transmission of information on political and constitutional developments in the Territories. A/C.4/L.766 & Add.1 (adds Ivory Coast, Jamaica and Senegal as co-sponsors)

C. SUBJECT INDEX  
(17th session)

NON-SELF-GOVERNING TERRITORIES (continued)

-- information to United Nations (continued)

Documents (continued)

Argentina, Bolivia, Brazil, Ceylon, Chad, Dahomey, Ethiopia, Federation of Malaya, Gabon, Ghana, India, Ivory Coast, Liberia, Mali, Nepal, Niger, Nigeria, Pakistan, Sierra Leone, Somalia, Syria, Tanganyika, Togo. Joint draft resolution calling for continuation of the Cttee on Information from Non-Self-Governing Territories. A/C.4/L.771

Cambodia. Amendments (to A/C.4/L.766). A/C.4/L.770 (withdrawn at 1424th meeting)

GA: Cttee on Information from Non-Self-Governing Territories. Report. A/5215 (GAOR, 17th sess., suppl. no.15)

Secretary-General. Note containing explanatory memorandum transmitted by the United Kingdom on political and constitutional information. A/5120

Secretary-General. Summaries of information transmitted concerning:

African and adjacent territories. A/5078 & Add.1-19

Asian Territories. A/5079 & Add.1-6

Caribbean and Western Atlantic Territories. A/5080 & Add.1-19

Pacific Territories. A/5081 & Add.1-5

Discussion in 4th Cttee: Meeting 1409, 1416, 1420-1425  
Report. A/5371 & Corr.1,2

Discussion in Plenary: Meeting 1198

Draft resolution I in A/5371 & Corr.1,2 [noting report of Committee on Information from Non-Self-Governing Territories and calling for continued transmission of political and constitutional information] adopted (97-0-3) as resolution 1846 (XVII)

Draft resolution II in A/5371 & Corr.1,2 [continuing Committee on Information from Non-Self-Governing Territories] adopted (96-0-5) as resolution 1847 (XVII)

-- information to United Nations: educational, economic and social (agenda item 49 (b))

Documents

GA: Cttee on Information from Non-Self-Governing Territories. Report, chap. VII-IX. A/5215 (GAOR, 17th sess., suppl. no.15)

Discussion in 4th Cttee: Meetings 1409, 1416, 1421-1424  
Report. A/5371 & Corr.1,2

No specific proposals were submitted with respect to this item

-- information to United Nations: political and constitutional (agenda item 49 (a))

Documents

Afghanistan, Algeria, Bolivia, Cameroon, Central African Republic, Ceylon, Chad, Congo (Leopoldville), Dahomey, Ethiopia, Federation of Malaya, Gabon, Ghana, Guinea, India, Indonesia, Iran, Jordan, Liberia, Mali, Morocco, Nepal, Niger, Nigeria, Pakistan, Philippines, Sierra Leone, Somalia, Sudan, Syria, Tanganyika, Togo, Uganda and United Arab Republic. Joint draft resolution taking note of the report of the Cttee on Information from Non-Self-Governing Territories and calling for continued transmission of infor-

NON-SELF-GOVERNING TERRITORIES (continued)

-- information to UN: political and constitutional (continued)

Documents (continued)

mation on political and constitutional developments in the Territories. A/C.4/L.766 & Add.1 (adds Ivory Coast, Jamaica and Senegal as co-sponsors)

Cambodia. Amendments (to A/C.4/L.766). A/C.4/L.770 (withdrawn at 1424th meeting)

GA: Cttee on Information from Non-Self-Governing Territories. Report, chap. VI. A/5215 (GAOR, 17th sess., suppl. no.15)

Discussion in 4th Cttee: Meetings 1409, 1416, 1420-1424  
Report. A/5371 & Corr.1,2

Discussion in Plenary: Meeting 1198

Draft resolution I in A/5371 & Corr.1,2 [noting report of Committee on Information from Non-Self-Governing Territories and calling for continued transmission of political and constitutional information] adopted (97-0-3) as resolution 1846 (XVII)

-- information to United Nations: transmission and examination (agenda item 49 (c))

Documents

GA: Cttee on Information from Non-Self-Governing Territories. Report, chap. XII. A/5215 (GAOR, 17th sess., suppl. no.15)

No specific proposals were submitted with respect to this item

-- information to UN: transmission by Australia (agenda item 49)

Statements in 4th Cttee: Meetings 1421 (Burma), 1423 (India)

-- information to UN: transmission by France (agenda item 49)

Statements in 4th Cttee: Meetings 1422 (USSR), 1424 (Liberia)

-- information to UN: transmission by Netherlands (agenda item 49)

Statements in 4th Cttee: Meeting 1423 (India)

-- information to UN: transmission by New Zealand (agenda item 49)

Statements in 4th Cttee: Meetings 1421 (Burma), 1423 (India)

-- information to UN: transmission by Portugal (agenda item 49)

See also Territories under Portuguese administration: status

Statements in 4th Cttee: Meetings 1422 (Indonesia), 1423 (India, Syria), 1424 (Liberia)

-- information to UN: transmission by Spain (agenda item 49)

Statements in 4th Cttee: Meetings 1421 (Burma), 1423 (India, Spain, Tunisia)

-- information to UN: transmission by Spain (agenda item 49)

Statements in 4th Cttee: Meetings 1421 (Burma), 1423 (India, Spain, Tunisia)

-- information to UN: transmission by United Kingdom (agenda item 49)

Statements in 4th Cttee: Meetings 1421 (Burma), 1422 (Indonesia), 1423 (India, Syria), 1424 (Liberia)

-- information to UN: transmission by USA (agenda item 49)

Statements in 4th Cttee: Meetings 1421 (Burma), 1423 (India)

-- racial discrimination (agenda item 53)

GA resolution 1698 (XVI)

Documents

Bolivia, Brazil, Bulgaria, Burma, Ghana, Guinea, Mali, Mauritania, Mexico, Niger, Poland

## C. SUBJECT INDEX

(17th session)

### NON-SELF-GOVERNING TERRITORIES (continued)

#### -- racial discrimination (continued)

##### Documents (continued)

and United Arab Republic. Joint draft resolution condemning the policy and practice of racial discrimination in Non-Self-Governing Territories. A/C.4/L.769 & Add.1 (adds Afghanistan, Cambodia, Cameroon, Dahomey, Gabon, Indonesia, Ivory Coast, Jamaica, Liberia, Nigeria, Senegal, Somalia, Sudan, Syria, Togo and Tunisia as co-sponsors)

GA: Cttee on Information from Non-Self-Governing Territories. Report, chap. IX. A/5215 (GAOR, 17th sess., suppl. no. 15)

Secretary-General. Report [on dissemination and implementation of GA resolution 1698 (XVI)]. A/5249 & Add.1

Discussion in 4th Cttee: Meetings 1416, 1420-1424

Report. A/5371 & Corr.1,2

Statement in Plenary (General debate): Meeting 1133 (Pakistan)

Discussion in Plenary: Meeting 1198

Draft resolution V in A/5371 & Corr.1,2 [condemning racial discrimination] adopted without vote as resolution 1850 (XVII)

### NORTH ATLANTIC TREATY ORGANIZATION

#### -- & Warsaw Treaty Organization: non-aggression treaty (proposed)

Statements in Plenary: Meetings 1127 (USSR), 1129 (Czechoslovakia), 1136 (Albania), 1137 (Mongolia), 1138 (Hungary)

### NORTH BORNEO (agenda item 49)

##### Documents

Secretary-General. Summary of information for 1960 transmitted by United Kingdom. A/5079 & Add.6

Statements in 4th Cttee: Meeting 1420 (Philippines, United Kingdom)

Statements in Plenary: Meeting 1134 (Philippines, United Kingdom)

### NORTHERN RHODESIA (agenda item 49)

##### Documents

Secretary-General. Summary of information for 1960 transmitted by United Kingdom. A/5078/ Add.1 & Add.7

#### -- independence (proposed) (agenda item 25)

See also Colonialism: elimination

##### Documents

Cambodia, Ethiopia, India, Madagascar, Mali, Syria, Tanganyika, Tunisia, Uruguay, Venezuela and Yugoslavia. Draft resolution [Question of Northern Rhodesia] calling for transfer of power to the people of Northern Rhodesia in accordance with universal suffrage and for the abolition of racial discrimination. A/L.418

GA: Special Committee on the Situation with regard to the Implementation of the Declaration on the Granting of Independence to Colonial Countries and Peoples. Report, chap.III. A/5238

### NORTHERN RHODESIA (continued)

#### -- independence (proposed) (continued)

Discussion in Plenary: Meetings 1143, 1168-1172, 1174-1178, 1180, 1181, 1196

Suggestion by United Kingdom not to vote on draft resolution in A/L.418 [Question of Northern Rhodesia] adopted (26-4-25) at 1196th meeting

### NUCLEAR-FREE ZONES

##### See also Disarmament

Statements in Plenary: Meetings 1125 (Brazil), 1127 (USSR), 1129 (Czechoslovakia, Yugoslavia), 1130 (Senegal), 1136 (Albania, Poland), 1137 (Mongolia), 1138 (Hungary), 1139 (Bulgaria, United Arab Republic), 1141 (Romania), 1143 (Ghana), 1147 (Indonesia), 1151 (Central African Republic, Somalia), 1153 (Mexico), 1193 (Chile)

### NUCLEAR WAR

#### -- propaganda: condemnation (agenda item 93)

##### Documents

GA: President. Letter dated 27 Sep confirming allocation of this item to the 1st Cttee. A/C.1/868/Add.1

GA: 1st Cttee: Chairman. Letter dated 22 Nov concerning decision to refer item to the Eighteen-Nation Cttee on Disarmament for consideration. A/5311

USSR. Letter dated 21 Sep requesting inclusion of additional item "Condemnation of propaganda favouring preventive nuclear war" in the agenda. A/5232

Discussion in General Cttee: Meeting 150

Report. A/5241

Discussion in 1st Cttee: Meetings 1283, 1284

Discussion in Plenary: Meetings 1127 (USSR), 1129 (Czechoslovakia), 1133 (Ukrainian SSR), 1135, 1136 (Albania, Poland), 1137 (Mongolia), 1138 (Hungary), 1139 (Bulgaria), 1141 (Romania), 1144 (Byelorussian SSR), 1177

Recommendation in A/5241 [to include item in the agenda and allocate it to 1st Cttee] adopted without vote at 1135th meeting

Recommendation in A/5311 [to refer item to the Eighteen-Nation Cttee on Disarmament] adopted without vote at 1177th meeting

### NYASALAND (agenda item 49)

##### Documents

Secretary-General. Summary of information for 1960 transmitted by United Kingdom. A/5078 & Add.8

#### -- independence (proposed) (agenda item 25)

See also Colonialism: elimination

##### Documents

Cambodia, Ethiopia, India, Madagascar, Mali, Syria, Tanganyika, Tunisia, Uruguay, Venezuela and Yugoslavia. Draft resolution [Question of Nyasaland] noting agreement on new Constitution, Nov 1962. A/L.417

GA: Special Committee on the Situation with regard to the Implementation of the Declaration on the Granting of Independence to Colonial Countries and Peoples. Report, chap.IV. A/5238

C. SUBJECT INDEX  
(17th session)

NYASALAND (continued)

-- independence (proposed) (continued)

Discussion in Plenary: Meetings 1143, 1168-1172, 1174-1178, 1180, 1181, 1192, 1195, 1196

Draft resolution in A/L. 417 [Question of Nyasaland] adopted (54-0-6) at 1196th meeting as resolution 1818 (XVII)

OFFICE OF THE SPECIAL REPRESENTATIVE OF THE SECRETARY-GENERAL IN AMMAN: See under United Nations: budget, 1963

OFFICE OF THE UNITED NATIONS HIGH COMMISSIONER FOR REFUGEES: See under United Nations: budget, 1963; United Nations High Commissioner for Refugees

OMAN QUESTION (agenda item 79)

See also General Assembly: hearings: Oman question

Documents

Afghanistan, Algeria, Guinea, Indonesia, Iraq, Jordan, Lebanon, Libya, Mali, Mauritania, Morocco, Saudi Arabia, Sudan, Syria, Tunisia, United Arab Republic, Yemen and Yugoslavia. Joint draft resolution calling for the withdrawal of foreign forces from Oman and inviting peaceful settlement of differences. A/SPC/L.88

Algeria, Iraq, Jordan, Lebanon, Libya, Morocco, Saudi Arabia, Sudan, Syria, Tunisia and United Arab Republic. Letter dated 13 Nov requesting that Prince Talib bin Ali Al-Hanai, representative of Oman, be heard during the discussion of the question. A/SPC/73

Iraq, Jordan, Lebanon, Libya, Morocco, Saudi Arabia, Sudan, Syria, Tunisia, United Arab Republic and Yemen. Letter dated 28 Jun proposing inclusion of item in agenda. A/5149

Muscat and Oman: Sultan. Cable dated 25 Oct protesting against debate of this item. A/5284

Discussion in General Cttee: Meeting 148

Report. A/5230

Discussion in Special Political Cttee: Meetings 351-357

Draft resolution. A/SPC/75

Report. A/5325

Discussion in Plenary: Meetings 1136 (Sudan), 1138 (Jordan), 1139 (United Arab Republic), 1140 (Libya), 1150 (Saudi Arabia), 1151 (Algeria), 1152 (Iraq, Syria), 1191

Draft resolution in A/5325 [calling for withdrawal of foreign forces and inviting peaceful settlement of differences] failed of adoption at 1191st meeting

OPEX: See Public administration: technical assistance

ORGANIZATION OF AMERICAN STATES: See under Cuban situation

OUTER SPACE

-- peaceful uses (agenda item 27)

GA resolution 1721 (XVI)

Documents

Advisory Cttee. 32nd report. Financial implications of draft resolution in A/5341. A/5345  
ESC. Report, 1961/1962, chap. VII, sect. IV. A/5203 (GAOR, 17th sess., suppl. no. 3)  
ITU. Telecommunication and the peaceful uses of outer space. 1st report. ITU document attached to A/5237

Secretary-General. Report on financial implications of draft resolution in A/C. 1/L. 320/Rev. 1. A/C.5/961

Secretary-General. Statement on financial implications of decision by the Committee on the Peaceful Uses of Outer Space to convene two sub-committees in Geneva. A/5114

USSR and USA. Letter dated 5 Dec transmitting documents relating to a technical agreement on cooperation in space activities reached by USSR and USA representatives. A/C. 1/880

United Kingdom. Letter dated 4 Dec transmitting "Draft Declaration of Basic Principles Governing the Activities of States Pertaining to the Exploration and Use of Outer Space". A/C. 1/879

USA. Letter dated 8 Dec transmitting "Draft Declaration of Principles Relating to the Exploration and Use of Outer Space". A/C. 1/881

UN Committee on the Peaceful Uses of Outer Space. Report. A/5109 & Corr. 1

UN Committee on the Peaceful Uses of Outer Space. Report [of the 2nd sess.]. A/5181 (incorporates A/5109 & Corr. 1)

WMO. Advancement of atmospheric sciences and their application in the light of developments in outer space. 1st report. WMO document attached to A/5229

Draft resolutions and amendments thereto

USA. Draft resolution. A/C. 1/L. 320 & Add. 1 (adds Canada as co-sponsor) & Rev. 1 (also adds Australia, Austria, Bulgaria, Czechoslovakia, Hungary, India, Italy, Lebanon, Mongolia, Poland, Romania, Sierra Leone, Sweden and USSR as co-sponsors) & Rev. 1/Add. 1, 2 (adds Belgium, Chad, France, Iran, Japan, Mexico, Nigeria, United Kingdom as co-sponsors)

Discussion in 1st Cttee: Meetings 1289-1298

Report. A/5341

Discussion in 5th Cttee: Meeting 974

Report. A/5350

Discussion in Plenary: Meetings 1125 (Brazil, USA), 1126 (Japan), 1129 (Iran, Yugoslavia), 1131 (Austria, Ecuador), 1132 (Liberia), 1134 (Philippines), 1135 (Turkey), 1136 (Italy), 1138 (Jordan), 1139 (United Arab Republic), 1140 (Libya), 1143 (Ghana, Spain), 1144 (Sierra Leone), 1150 (Madagascar), 1153 (Mexico), 1192

Draft resolution in A/5341 adopted unanimously at 1192nd meeting as resolution 1802 (XVII)



C. SUBJECT INDEX  
(17th session)

PALESTINE QUESTION

See also Palestine refugees

Documents

UN Conciliation Commission for Palestine.

Progress report, 20th, 1961/1962. A/5337

Statements in Plenary: Meetings 1138 (Jordan), 1139

(United Arab Republic), 1140 (Libya), 1141 (Lebanon, Tunisia), 1143 (Ghana), 1147 (Algeria, Indonesia), 1148 (Israel, Jordan, Saudi Arabia), 1150 (Israel, Saudi Arabia), 1151 (Algeria, Central African Republic), 1152 (Iraq, Syria), 1153 (Upper Volta)

PALESTINE REFUGEES

-- assistance (agenda item 31)

See also General Assembly: hearings: Palestine refugees

GA resolution 302 (IV)

Documents

Algeria, Iraq, Jordan, Lebanon, Libya, Morocco, Saudi Arabia, Sudan, Syria, Tunisia and United Arab Republic. Letter dated 2 Nov requesting that a Palestine Arab delegation be heard during discussion of the question. A/SPC/74

Secretary-General. Report on financial implications of draft resolution in A/SPC/L.91. A/C.5/969

UN Conciliation Commission for Palestine. Progress report, 20th, 1961/1962. A/5337

UNRWA: Commissioner-General. Annual report, 1 Jul 1961 - 30 Jun 1962. A/5214 (GAOR, 17th sess., suppl. no. 14)

Draft resolutions and amendments thereto

Afghanistan, Indonesia, Mauritania and Pakistan. Draft resolution requesting appointment of a UN Custodian for the administration and protection of Arab property. A/SPC/L.90 (not pressed to a vote)

Burundi, Central African Republic, Congo (Brazzaville), Dahomey, Dominican Republic, El Salvador, Gabon, Haiti, Iceland, Ivory Coast, Liberia, Luxembourg, Madagascar, Netherlands, Niger, Rwanda, Sierra Leone and Upper Volta. Joint draft resolution. A/SPC/L.89 & Add.1 (adds Costa Rica, Guatemala and Uruguay as co-sponsors) (not pressed to a vote)

Cyprus. Amendment (to A/SPC/L.91). A/SPC/L.93

USA. Draft resolution noting the UNRWA report, 1961/1962. A/SPC/L.91

Discussion in Special Political Cttee: Meetings 358-376

Draft resolution. A/SPC/76

Report. A/5387

Discussion in 5th Cttee: Meeting 982

Discussion in Plenary: Meetings 1136 (Sudan), 1138

(Jordan), 1139 (Mali, United Arab Republic), 1140 (Libya, Morocco), 1141 (Pakistan, Tunisia), 1143 (Ghana), 1148 (Israel, Jordan, Saudi Arabia), 1151 (Central African Republic), 1152 (Syria), 1153 (Upper Volta), 1200

Draft resolution in A/5387 [noting UNRWA report and extending UNRWA mandate] adopted (100-0-2) at 1200th meeting as resolution 1856 (XVII)

PANAMA CANAL ZONE

Statements in Plenary: Meetings 1130 (Panama), 1133 (Ukrainian SSR)

PAPUA (agenda item 49)

Documents

Secretary-General. Summary of information for 1960 transmitted by Australia. A/5081

PEACE AND DISARMAMENT

-- organization and investigation: committee (proposed) (agenda item 23)

GA decision of 19 Dec 1961 (XVI)

Documents

Honduras. Draft resolution [proposing establishment of special cttee of 9 members for the organization of peace]. A/L.403

Honduras. Letter dated 17 Dec 1962 requesting postponement of discussion of draft resolution in A/L.403 until the 18th session of the General Assembly. A/5379

Discussion in Plenary: Meetings 1142 (Honduras), 1198

Request by Honduras in A/5379 (to postpone discussion of draft resolution in A/L.403 until the 18th sess. of GA), adopted without vote

PEACE AND SECURITY: See Secretary-General: notification under Art. 12, par. 2 of the Charter

PEACE OBSERVATION COMMISSION

-- members: appointment (agenda item 19)

Documents

Secretary-General. Note. A/5175

Discussion in Plenary: Meeting 1200

Proposal by the President of GA to reappoint for the calendar years 1963 and 1964 the present membership (China, Czechoslovakia, France, Honduras, India, Iraq, Israel, New Zealand, Pakistan, Sweden, USSR, United Kingdom, USA and Uruguay) adopted without vote

PEACEFUL RELATIONS AMONG PEOPLES

-- promotion among youth (agenda item 83)

GA resolution 1572 (XV); ESC resolution 895 (XXXIV)

Documents

Algeria, Ghana, Guinea, Indonesia, Mali and United Arab Republic. Draft resolution. A/C.3/L.1059 & Corr. 1 (French only)

ESC. Report, 1961/1962, chap. VIII, sect. II.

A/5203 (GAOR, 17th sess., suppl. no. 3)

ESC, 34th sess. Summary records. E/SR.1231, 1233.

Romania. Draft declaration. A/C.3/L.1051

Secretary-General. Note. A/5184

UNESCO. Report. UNESCO/ED/189 and E/3638

Discussion in 3rd Cttee: Meetings 1153-1155, 1158

Report. A/5364 & Corr. 1 (French only)

Discussion in Plenary: Meeting 1198

Draft resolution in A/5364 [proposing priority to the consideration of this item at the 18th session] adopted unanimously as resolution 1842 (XVII)

C. SUBJECT INDEX  
(17th session)

PEACEFUL RELATIONS AMONG STATES

-- & international law (agenda item 75)

GA resolution 1696 (XVI)

Documents

Czechoslovakia. Letter dated 20 Nov transmitting letter of Minister for Foreign Affairs and statement of Government of German Democratic Republic concerning Berlin situation and relations between the two German States. A/C. 6/L. 513

Secretary-General. Note. A/5192

Draft resolutions

Afghanistan. Amendment (to A/C. 6/L. 510). A/C. 6/L. 514 & Corr. 1 (French only), Rev. 1

Afghanistan, Algeria, Bolivia, Cambodia, Cameroon, Canada, Ceylon, Central African Republic, Chile, Czechoslovakia, Ethiopia, Ghana, India, Indonesia, Japan, Liberia, Mali, Morocco, Nigeria, Pakistan, Sierra Leone, Somalia, Syria, Tanganyika, United Arab Republic, Yugoslavia. Draft resolution. A/C. 6/L. 524 & Corr. 1 (also deletes Bolivia from list of sponsors), Add. 1 (adds Congo (Leopoldville), Cyprus, Dahomey, Denmark, Greece, Hungary, Iran, Mongolia, Philippines, Poland, Romania and Turkey as co-sponsors)

Afghanistan, Algeria, Cambodia, Ghana, India, Indonesia, Mali, Morocco, Somalia, Syria, United Arab Republic, Yugoslavia. Draft resolution. A/C. 6/L. 509 & Add. 1 (adds Ceylon as co-sponsor) & Add. 2 (adds Ethiopia as co-sponsor) & Corr. 1, & Rev. 1, Rev. 1/Corr. 1 (Spanish only) (not pressed to vote at 777th meeting of 6th Cttee.)

Belgium. Amendment (to A/C. 6/L. 510). A/C. 6/L. 516

Bolivia. Amendment (to A/C. 6/L. 505). A/C. 6/L. 511 (not pressed to vote at 777th meeting of 6th Cttee)

Bolivia. Amendment (to A/C. 6/L. 509 & Add. 1). A/C. 6/L. 512

Canada, Chile, Dahomey, Denmark, Japan and Sierra Leone. Draft resolution [on territorial integrity and political independence of States]. A/C. 6/L. 507 & Add. 1 (adds Cameroon and Nigeria as co-sponsors), & Add. 2 (adds Liberia as co-sponsor), & Add. 3 (adds Pakistan and Tanganyika as co-sponsors), Add. 4 (adds Central African Republic as co-sponsor) & Rev. 1, Rev. 1/Add. 1 (adds Colombia and Congo (Leopoldville) as co-sponsors) (not pressed to vote at 777th meeting of 6th Cttee)

Colombia. Sub-amendment (to A/C. 6/L. 514). A/C. 6/L. 520

Czechoslovakia. Draft resolution. A/C. 6/L. 505 (not pressed to vote at 777th meeting of 6th Cttee)

Ghana, Ireland. Draft resolution. A/C. 6/L. 510

Peru. Sub-amendment (to A/C. 6/L. 514). A/C. 6/L. 518

Spain. Sub-amendment (to A/C. 6/L. 514). A/C. 6/L. 519

USA. Sub-amendment (to A/C. 6/L. 514). A/C. 6/L. 517

PEACEFUL RELATIONS AMONG STATES (continued)

-- & international law (continued)

Discussion in 6th Cttee: Meetings 738, 753-774, 777  
Report. A/5356

Discussion in Plenary: Meetings 1129 (Czechoslovakia), 1130 (Peru), 1131 (Uruguay), 1134 (United Kingdom), 1135 (Turkey), 1141 (Romania), 1155 (Portugal), 1196

Draft resolution I in A/5356 [concerning study of principles of international law concerning friendly relations and co-operation among States] adopted at 1196th meeting as resolution 1815 (XVII)

Draft resolution II in A/5356 [concerning technical assistance to promote teaching on international law] adopted at 1196th meeting as resolution 1816 (XVII)

PITCAIRN ISLAND (agenda item 49)

Documents

Secretary-General. Summary of information for 1960 transmitted by United Kingdom. A/5081/Add. 2, 3

POPULATION GROWTH: & economic development: See Economic development: & population growth

PORTUGAL

-- overseas territories: See Territories under Portuguese administration and General Assembly: hearings: Territories under Portuguese administration

PORTUGUESE TERRITORIES: See Non-Self-Governing Territories: information to United Nations: transmission by Portugal; Territories under Portuguese administration: status

PROPAGANDA

-- condemnation: See Nuclear war

PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION

-- technical assistance (agenda items 12 and 41(a))

Documents

Bolivia. Draft resolution. A/C. 2/L. 719 & Add. 1 (adds Niger as co-sponsor)

ESC. Report, 1961/1962, chap. X, sect. I. A/5203 (GAOR, 17th sess., suppl. no. 3)

Secretary-General. Report. A/5330

Discussion in 2nd Cttee: Meeting 876

Report. A/5360 & Corr. 1 (English only)

Action in Plenary: Meeting 1197

It was decided that draft resolution in A/5360, par. 27-29, should be referred to the resumed 34th session of the Economic and Social Council.

PUERTO RICO

Statements in 4th Cttee: Meeting 1423 (Cuba, USSR, USA)

C. SUBJECT INDEX  
(17th session)

RACIAL, NATIONAL AND RELIGIOUS INTOLERANCE

-- manifestations, prevention of (agenda item 48)

GA resolution 1684 (XVI)

Documents

Czechoslovakia. Working paper concerning a draft international convention on the elimination of racial discrimination. A/C.3/L.1010 Secretary-General. Note. A/5129 (containing ESC resolution 826 (XXXII))

Draft resolutions and amendments thereto

Central African Republic, Chad, Dahomey, Guinea, Ivory Coast, Mali, Mauritania, Niger and Upper Volta. Draft resolution [proposing a draft convention and declaration on racial discrimination]. A/C.3/L.1006, Rev. 1 (also adds Ghana and Nigeria as co-sponsors), Rev. 2 (also adds Brazil, Czechoslovakia, Madagascar and Senegal as co-sponsors), Rev. 3 (also adds Bulgaria, Cameroon, Guinea, Liberia and Mongolia as co-sponsors), Rev. 4 (also adds Syria and Togo as co-sponsors and Liberia withdraws as co-sponsor), Rev. 5 (also adds Algeria, Cuba, Nepal and Sudan as co-sponsors), Rev. 6 (also adds Congo (Brazzaville), Iraq, Lebanon, Libya, Morocco, Saudi Arabia, Tanganyika and United Arab Republic as co-sponsors), Rev. 6/Add.1 (adds Congo (Leopoldville) and Pakistan as co-sponsors)

Congo (Brazzaville), Congo (Leopoldville), Ghana, Guinea, Iraq, Liberia, Madagascar, Mali, Mauritania, Niger, Nigeria, Pakistan, Syria, Tanganyika, Togo and Upper Volta. Draft resolution [proposing a draft convention and declaration on religious discrimination]. A/C.3/L.1016

Costa Rica. Amendment (to draft resolution in A/5129). A/C.3/L.1008 & Rev. 1 (also adds United Kingdom as co-sponsor)

Liberia. Amendments (to A/C.3/L.1006/Rev. [4]). A/C.3/L.1012

Liberia. Amendments (to A/C.3/L.1006/Rev. 6 & Add. 1). A/C.3/L.1012/Rev. 1 (withdrawn at 1171st meeting)

Mali, Mauritania and United Kingdom. Amendment (to draft resolution in A/5129). A/C.3/L.1009 & Rev. 1, 2

Saudi Arabia. Amendments (to A/C.3/L.1006/Rev. [4]). A/C.3/L.1011 (withdrawn at 1171st meeting)

Discussion in 3rd Cttee: Meetings 1165-1173

Report. A/5305

Discussion in Plenary: Meetings 1141 (India, Pakistan), 1148 (Israel, Saudi Arabia), 1151 (India, Pakistan), 1153 (India, Pakistan), 1187, 1193 (Chile)

Draft resolution A in A/5305 adopted unanimously at 1187th meeting as resolution 1779 (XVII).

Draft resolution B in A/5305 [concerning preparation of a draft declaration and a draft resolution on the elimination of all forms of racial discrimination] adopted unanimously at 1187th meeting as resolution 1780 (XVII)

RACIAL, NATIONAL AND RELIGIOUS INTOLERANCE

(continued)

-- manifestations, prevention of (continued)

Discussion in Plenary (continued)

Draft resolution C in A/5305 [concerning preparation of a draft declaration and a draft convention on the elimination of all forms of religious intolerance] adopted unanimously at 1187th meeting as resolution 1781 (XVII)

RADIATION

-- effects (agenda item 30)

GA resolution 1629 (XVI)

Documents

Advisory Committee. 19th report: financial implications of draft resolution A/5285. A/5290  
Argentina, Cameroon, Canada, Chile, Denmark, Ecuador, Ireland, Japan, Morocco, Netherlands, Norway and Pakistan. Draft resolution on the report of the UN Scientific Committee on the Effects of Atomic Radiation. A/SPC/L.82, & Rev. 1 (also adds Austria, Belgium, Chad, Central African Republic, Congo (Brazzaville), Costa Rica, Dahomey, Gabon, Ghana, Iran, Ivory Coast, Madagascar, Mauritania, New Zealand, Niger, Panama, Paraguay, Philippines, Senegal, Spain, Sweden, Thailand, United Arab Republic, Upper Volta and Uruguay as co-sponsors) & Rev. 1/Add.1-6 (adds Colombia, Federation of Malaya, Liberia, Nepal, Nigeria and Trinidad and Tobago as co-sponsors)

Brazil. Amendment (to A/SPC/L.82/Rev. 1). A/SPC/L.87

Secretary-General. Note concerning the financial implications of draft resolution in A/SPC/L.82/Rev. 1. A/SPC/L.86

Secretary-General. Report concerning financial implications of draft resolution in A/SPC/70. A/C.5/944

UN Scientific Committee on the Effects of Atomic Radiation. 2nd report. A/5216 (GAOR, 17th sess., suppl. no.16)

WMO. Report on the implementation of GA resolution 1629 (XVI). WMO document attached to A/5253

Discussion in Special Political Cttee: Meetings 342-347

Draft resolution. A/SPC/70  
Report. A/5285

Discussion in 5th Cttee: Meeting 950  
Report. A/5300

Action in Plenary: Meeting 1171

Draft resolution in A/5285 [on the report of the UN Scientific Committee on the Effects of Atomic Radiation] adopted by roll-call vote (86-0-11) as resolution 1764 (XVII)

REALIZATION OF RIGHTS: See under Human rights: covenants (draft)

C. SUBJECT INDEX  
(17th session)

REFUGEES (agenda item 42(a))

Documents

- ESC. Report, 1961/1962, chap. VIII, sect. IV.  
A/5203 (GAOR, 17th sess., suppl. no. 3)  
UNHCR. Interim report on Algerian refugees.  
A/5132  
UNHCR. Report covering the period 1 Apr 1961 -  
31 Mar 1962. A/5211/Rev. 1 & Rev. 1/Add. 1  
(GAOR, 17th sess., suppl. no. 11 & 11A)  
(transmits report of 8th sess. of Executive  
Cttee)

Draft resolutions and amendments thereto

- Cameroon, Central African Republic, Gabon,  
Guatemala, Madagascar and Pakistan.  
Draft resolution [concerning Chinese  
refugees in Hong Kong and Macao].  
A/C. 3/L. 1031 & Add. 1 (adds Dahomey  
as co-sponsor), Rev. 1  
Guinea and Mali. Amendments (to A/C. 3/  
L. 1031/Rev. 1). A/C. 3/L. 1034  
USA. Amendments (to A/C. 3/L. 1031 & Add. 1).  
A/C. 3/L. 1033 (withdrawn at 1191st meet-  
ing of 3rd Cttee)

Discussion in 3rd Cttee: Meetings 1186-1192

Report. A/5333 & Corr. 1

Discussion in Plenary: Meetings 1142 (China), 1187

Draft resolution II in A/5333 [concerning Chinese  
refugees in Hong Kong] adopted (58-22-26) at  
1187th meeting as resolution 1784 (XVII)

RELIGIOUS INTOLERANCE: See Racial, national and re-  
ligious intolerance

RIGHTS OF THE CHILD: See Human rights: covenants  
(draft): civil and political: new article (proposed)  
[rights of the child]

RIO MUNI (agenda item 49)

See also Spanish Guinea

Documents

Secretary-General. Summary of information for  
1960 transmitted by Spain. A/5078/Add. 3

ROOSEVELT, MRS. ELEANOR (USA)

-- tribute to

- In Plenary: Meeting 1168  
In Special Political Cttee: Meeting 346  
In 2nd Cttee: Meetings 832, 833  
In 3rd Cttee: Meeting 1176  
In 4th Cttee: Meetings 1376, 1377  
In 5th Cttee: Meeting 943  
In 6th Cttee: Meeting 756

RUANDA-URUNDI

See also Burundi; Rwanda; Trusteeship Council: report,  
1961/1962

Documents

Secretary-General. Note transmitting report of the  
Government of Belgium on the administration  
of the Trust Territory of Ruanda-Urundi for  
the year 1960. A/5178

RWANDA

-- admission to UN (agenda item 20)

Documents

Belgium and Congo (Leopoldville). Draft resolution.  
A/L. 391 & Add. 1 (adds Ethiopia, Guinea and  
Liberia as co-sponsors)

Rwanda. Letter dated 27 Jun from Minister for  
Foreign Affairs applying for membership.  
A/5147 & Add. 1 (letter of 1 Jul confirming  
application), Add. 2 (cable dated 2 Jul from  
President confirming application)

SC: President. Letter transmitting resolution of  
Council of 26 Jul recommending admission of  
Rwanda. A/5152

Discussion in Plenary: Meeting 1122

Draft resolution in A/L. 391 & Add. 1 adopted by  
acclamation as resolution 1748 (XVII)

-- assistance (agenda item 78)

Documents

Advisory Cttee. 42nd report. Financial implica-  
tions of draft resolution V in A/5360. A/5372  
Cameroon, Central African Republic, Chad, Congo  
(Brazzaville), Dahomey, Ethiopia, Ghana,  
Guinea, Iran, Ivory Coast, Liberia, Mali,  
Niger, Nigeria, Senegal, Sudan, Tanganyika,  
Togo, Tunisia and Upper Volta. Draft resolu-  
tion. A/C. 2/L. 716 & Add. 1 (adds Belgium  
and Madagascar as co-sponsors), Add. 2  
(contains statement of financial implications  
submitted by the Secretary-General), Rev. 1  
(also adds Brazil, Congo (Leopoldville) and  
Morocco as sponsors), Rev. 1/Corr. 1

Office of the Under-Secretary in charge of Congo  
Civilian Affairs: Under-Secretary  
(Amachree). Statement at 872nd meeting of  
2nd Cttee. A/C. 2/L. 717

Secretary-General. Report. Financial implica-  
tions of the draft resolution contained in  
A/C. 2/L. 716/Rev. 1. A/C. 5/968

Secretary-General. Report. Supplementary  
estimates for the financial year 1962. Ad-  
ditional financial commitments to meet  
emergency measures under GA resolution  
1746 (XVI) - The future of Ruanda-Urundi.  
A/C. 5/929

Secretary-General. Report on the implementation  
of GA resolution 1746 (XVI). A/5283 &  
Corr. 1

Secretary-General. Statement of financial impli-  
cations of draft resolution contained in  
A/C. 2/L. 716. A/C. 2/L. 716/Add. 2

Discussion in 2nd Cttee: Meetings 872, 873, 876-878  
Report. A/5360 & Corr. 1 (English only)

Discussion in 5th Cttee: Meetings 934-938, 981

Reports. A/5374, A/5384, par. 15-32 & Corr. 1  
(English only)

Action in Plenary: Meetings 1197, 1201

Draft resolution V in A/5360 & Corr. 1 (English  
only) adopted (81-0-11) at the 1197th meeting  
as resolution 1836 (XVII)

Draft resolution in A/5384 adopted without vote at  
the 1201st meeting as resolution 1860 (XVII)

C. SUBJECT INDEX  
(17th session)

ST. HELENA (agenda item 49)

Documents

Secretary-General. Summary of information for 1960 transmitted by United Kingdom. A/5078 & Add. 12

ST. KITTS-NEVIS-ANGUILLA (agenda item 49)

Documents

Secretary-General. Summary of information for 1960 transmitted by United Kingdom. A/5080/ Add. 9 & 13

ST. LUCIA (agenda item 49)

Documents

Secretary-General. Summary of information for 1960 transmitted by United Kingdom. A/5080/ Add. 17 & 19

ST. VINCENT (agenda item 49)

Documents

Secretary-General. Summary of information for 1960 transmitted by United Kingdom. A/5080/ Add. 1 & 17

SARAWAK (agenda item 49)

Documents

Secretary-General. Summary of information for 1960 transmitted by United Kingdom. A/5079 & Add. 1

SECRETARIAT

See also under United Nations: budget, 1963

-- staff: fixed-term appointments (agenda item 70(b))

Documents

Czechoslovakia. Draft resolution. A/C.5/L.749 & Corr. 1 (English, Spanish, Russian only) (withdrawn at 959th meeting)

Secretary-General. Report. A/C.5/938

Discussion in 5th Cttee: Meetings 949-959, 978

Draft report. A/C.5/L.771

Report. A/5377

Discussion in Plenary: Meeting 1199

Draft resolution in A/5377 adopted (76-11-2) as resolution 1852 (XVII)

-- staff: geographical distribution (agenda item 70(a))

Documents

Brazil, Iraq, Nigeria, Sudan, Syria and Tunisia.

Draft resolution. A/C.5/L.747 & Rev. 1

Poland. Amendments (to A/C.5/L.747/Rev.1). A/C.5/L.757

Poland. Sub-amendments (to A/C.5/L.747 and to A/C.5/L.754). A/C.5/L.755 & Corr. 1 (Russian only)

Secretary-General. Report. A/5270

Secretary-General. Report [concerning composition of the Secretariat as of 31 Aug 1962, and changes occurred 1 Sep 1961 - 31 Aug 1962]. A/C.5/933 & Corr. 1

Ukrainian SSR. Amendment (to A/C.5/L.747). A/C.5/L.751

USA. Amendments (to A/C.5/L.747). A/C.5/L.754 (withdrawn at 958th meeting)

SECRETARIAT (continued)

-- staff: geographical distribution (continued)

Discussion in 5th Cttee: Meetings 949-959, 978

Draft report. A/C.5/L.771

Report. A/5377

Discussion in Plenary: Meetings 1125 (USA), 1129

(Czechoslovakia), 1131 (Guinea), 1132 (Australia, Liberia), 1133 (Ukrainian SSR), 1140 (Cameroon), 1141 (Tunisia), 1143 (Ghana, Mauritania), 1147 (Indonesia), 1150 (Madagascar), 1199

Draft resolution in A/5377 adopted (76-11-2) at 1199th meeting as resolution 1852 (XVII)

-- staff: list

Documents

Secretary-General. Report transmitting list of all staff members as of 31 Aug 1962 (ST/ADM/R.15). A/C.5/L.727 & Corr. 1, Add. 1

-- staff: rules and regulations (agenda item 70(c))

Documents

Secretary-General. Report. A/C.5/932

Discussion in 5th Cttee: Meeting 959

Report. A/5377

Action in Plenary: Meeting 1199

Recommendation of Secretary-General to defer consideration of item until the 18th session of the General Assembly adopted without vote

-- staff: salaries and allowances: general service category: European Office (agenda item 62)

Documents

Advisory Cttee. 1st report. A/5121 & Corr. 1 (English only)

Advisory Cttee. 7th report, par. 67-71. A/5207 (GAOR, 17th sess., suppl. no.7)

Advisory Cttee. 13th report. Salary scales for General Service and Manual Worker Staff at Headquarters and Geneva. A/5272 & Corr. 1 (English only)

Secretary-General. Report. Salary scales for General Service and Manual Worker Staff at Headquarters and Geneva. A/C.5/931 & Corr. 1 (English only)

Discussion in 5th Cttee: Meeting 941

Report, par. 33-37. A/5384 & Corr. 1 (English only)

Action in Plenary: Meeting 1201

Draft resolution in A/5384 & Corr. 1 (English only) adopted without vote as resolution 1860 (XVII)

SECRETARY-GENERAL

-- appointment (agenda item 18)

Documents

Advisory Cttee. 28th report. A/5321

Advisory Cttee. 38th report. A/5362

Chile, Ghana, Ireland, Romania, United Arab Republic and Venezuela. Draft resolution

[calling for the appointment of U Thant (Burma) as Secretary-General for a term of office expiring on 3 Nov 1966]. A/L.406

SC: esident. Letter dated 30 Nov transmitting Security Council resolution of 30 Nov recommending appointment of U Thant (Burma) as Secretary-General for a term expiring on 3 Nov 1966. A/5322

Discussion in 5th Cttee: Meetings 960, 978

Report. A/5324 & Add. 1

C. SUBJECT INDEX  
(17th session)

SECRETARY-GENERAL (continued)

-- appointment (continued)

Discussion in Plenary: Meetings 1125 (Brazil, USA), 1126 (Japan), 1129 (Iran, Yugoslavia), 1131 (Austria, Ecuador, Guinea), 1132 (Australia, Liberia), 1134 (Cambodia, Philippines), 1135 (Chile, Turkey), 1138 (Jordan), 1139 (Ethiopia, United Arab Republic), 1140 (Cameroon, Federation of Malaya, Libya), 1141 (Lebanon, Tunisia), 1142 (China), 1143 (Ghana, Nepal, Spain), 1144 (Costa Rica, Sierra Leone), 1147 (Algeria, Indonesia), 1148 (Israel, Niger), 1150 (Madagascar), 1182

Draft resolution in A/L. 206 adopted unanimously as resolution 1771 (XVII)

-- notification under Art. 12, par. 2 of the Charter (agenda item 7)

Documents

Secretary-General. Letter of notification dated 17 Sep 1962 to the President of the General Assembly concerning matters relative to the maintenance of international peace and security. A/5224

Discussion in Plenary: Meeting 1129

The General Assembly took note of the notification

-- report, 1961/1962 (agenda item 10)

Documents

Secretary-General. Annual report on the work of the Organization, 16 Jun 1961 - 15 Jun 1962. A/5201 (GAOR, 17th sess., suppl. no. 1)

Secretary-General. Introduction to the Annual report on the work of the Organization, 16 Jun 1961 - 15 Jun 1962. A/5201/Add. 1 (GAOR, 17th sess., suppl. no. 1 A)

SECURITY COUNCIL

-- members: election (agenda item 15)

Discussion in Plenary: Meetings 1149, 1150, 1154

Philippines elected on 1st ballot at 1154th meeting  
Brazil and Norway elected on 1st ballot at 1154th meeting

Morocco elected on 2nd ballot at 1154th meeting

Composition of the Security Council as of 1 Jan 1962

<u>Members</u>	<u>Term of Office*</u>
Brazil	1962 - 1964
China	Permanent member under Art. 23 of the Charter
France	Permanent member under Art. 23 of the Charter
Ghana	1962 - 1963
Morocco	1963 - 1964
Norway	1963 - 1964
Philippines	1963
USSR	Permanent member under Art. 23 of the Charter
United Kingdom	Permanent member under Art. 23 of the Charter
USA	Permanent member under Art. 23 of the Charter
Venezuela	1962 - 1963

-- members: geographical distribution

Statements in Plenary: Meetings 1132 (Liberia), 1139 (Ethiopia), 1140 (Cameroon), 1143 (Ghana), 1144 (Togo), 1151 (Central African Republic), 1153 (Nigeria)

SECURITY COUNCIL (continued)

-- members: increase in number (proposed)

Statements in Plenary: Meetings 1125 (Brazil, USA), 1126 (Japan), 1129 (Iran), 1131 (Guinea), 1132 (Liberia), 1134 (Greece, United Kingdom), 1136 (Italy), 1139 (Ethiopia), 1140 (Cameroon, Libya), 1141 (Tunisia), 1143 (Ghana, Mauritania, Spain), 1144 (Paraguay, Togo), 1147 (Indonesia, Netherlands), 1148 (Israel), 1149 (Argentina), 1150 (Madagascar), 1151 (Central African Republic), 1153 (Nigeria), 1155 (Cyprus)

-- report, 1961/1962 (agenda item 11)

Documents

Security Council. Report covering the period 16 Jul 1961 - 15 Jul 1962. A/5202 (GAOR, 17th sess., suppl. no. 2)

United Arab Republic and Venezuela. Draft resolution taking note of the report. A/L. 411

Discussion in Plenary: Meeting 1192

Draft resolution in A/L. 411 adopted without vote as resolution 1800 (XVII)

SELF-DETERMINATION OF PEOPLES

See also under Human rights: covenants (draft)

Statements in Plenary: Meetings 1125 (Brazil, USA), 1127 (Afghanistan), 1129 (Yugoslavia), 1130 (Canada, Panama, Peru), 1131 (Uruguay), 1133 (El Salvador), 1134 (Haiti), 1135 (Chile), 1137 (Bolivia, Colombia), 1140 (Cameroon), 1141 (India, Pakistan), 1144 (Costa Rica), 1145 (Cuba), 1148 (Guinea), 1149 (Argentina), 1150 (Madagascar), 1151 (Central African Republic), 1152 (Congo (Brazzaville)), 1153 (Mexico, Upper Volta), 1155 (Cyprus)

SEYCHELLES (agenda item 49)

Documents

Secretary-General. Summary of information for 1960 transmitted by United Kingdom. A/5078 & Add. 18

SHAHI, AGHA (Pakistan)

-- biography. A/C. 5/L. 729

SILVEIRA DA MOTA, DAVID (Brazil)

-- biography. A/C. 5/L. 742

SINGAPORE (agenda item 49)

Documents

Secretary-General. Summary of information for 1960 transmitted by United Kingdom. A/5079 & Add. 4

SLAVERY

-- Supplementary Convention, 1956: implementation (agenda item 81)

ESC resolutions 772 D (XXX), 826 E (XXXII) and 890 (XXXIV)

Documents

Afghanistan, Australia, Belgium, Bolivia, Cameroon, Ceylon, Dahomey, Denmark, Dominican Republic, Ecuador, El Salvador, Ethiopia,

\*Term of Office begin on 1 Jan and end on 31 Dec

C. SUBJECT INDEX  
(17th session)

SLAVERY (continued)

- Supplementary Convention, 1956: implementation  
(continued)

Documents (continued)

Federation of Malaya, Finland, Greece, Haiti, Iran, Iraq, Ireland, Italy, Jamaica, Jordan, Lebanon, Liberia, Madagascar, Mali, Mexico, Nepal, Netherlands, New Zealand, Nigeria, Norway, Pakistan, Sierra Leone, Spain, Tanganyika, Turkey, United Arab Republic, United Kingdom, Upper Volta, Uruguay and Yugoslavia. Draft resolution. A/C.3/L.1055 & Add. 1, 2 (adds Algeria, Central African Republic, Cuba, Guinea, Honduras, Libya, Mauritania, Morocco, Niger, Thailand and Togo as co-sponsors)

ESC. Report, 1961/1962, chap. IX, sect. IV.

A/5203 (GAOR, 17th sess., suppl. no. 3)

Secretary-General. Note. A/5183

Discussion in 3rd Cttee: Meetings 1151, 1154, 1158  
Report. A/5346

Action in Plenary: Meeting 1198

Draft resolution in A/5346 adopted unanimously as resolution 1841 (XVII)

SOCIAL WELFARE

- advisory services: See under United Nations: budget, 1963

SOMALIA

- territorial claims

Statements in Plenary: Meeting 1151 (Somalia)

SOUTH AFRICA

- race problems: apartheid (agenda item 87 (a))

See also Indians and Indo-Pakistanis in South Africa

Documents

Secretary-General. Note concerning financial implications of proposed establishment of Special Committee (in draft resolution A/SPC/L.83). A/SPC/L.84

Secretary-General. Note stating that Algeria, Costa Rica, Federation of Malaya, Ghana, Guinea, Haiti, Hungary, Nepal, Nigeria, Philippines and Somalia accepted invitation to serve on the Special Committee referred to in GA resolution 1761 (XVII). A/5400

Draft resolutions and amendments thereto

Afghanistan, Algeria, Cameroon, Chad, Congo (Brazzaville), Congo (Leopoldville), Dahomey, Ethiopia, Gabon, Ghana, Guinea, India, Indonesia, Iraq, Ivory Coast, Liberia, Mali, Mauritania, Mongolia, Morocco, Nigeria, Pakistan, Saudi Arabia, Senegal, Sierra Leone, Somalia, Sudan, Syria, Tanganyika, Tunisia and United Arab Republic. Draft resolution. A/SPC/L.83 & Add. 1-3 (adds Central African Republic, Libya and Niger as co-sponsors)

Afghanistan, Burma, Cambodia, Cameroon, Central African Republic, Ceylon, Chad, Congo (Leopoldville), Cyprus, Dahomey, Ethiopia, Federation of Malaya, Gabon, Ghana, India, Indonesia, Iran, Iraq,

SOUTH AFRICA (continued)

- race problems: apartheid (continued)

Documents (continued)

Draft resolutions and amendments thereto  
(continued)

Japan, Jordan, Laos, Liberia, Madagascar, Mali, Mauritania, Mongolia, Morocco, Nigeria, Pakistan, Senegal, Sierra Leone, Somalia, Sudan, Syria, Thailand, Tunisia, United Arab Republic, Upper Volta, Yemen and Yugoslavia. Letter dated 14 Aug requesting inclusion of supplementary item "The policies of apartheid of the Government of the Republic of South Africa: (a) race conflict in South Africa; (b) treatment of people of Indian and Indo-Pakistan origin in the Republic of South Africa" in the agenda. A/5167 & Add. 1-6 (adds Congo (Brazzaville), Guinea, Ivory Coast, Libya, Nepal, Niger and Philippines as co-sponsors)

Guatemala. Amendments (to A/SPC/L.83).

A/SPC/L.85

Trinidad and Tobago. Amendments (to draft resolution in A/5276). A/L.400 (withdrawn)

Discussion in Special Political Cttee: Meetings 327-342

Draft resolution. A/SPC/69

Report. A/5276

Discussion in Plenary: Meetings 1126 (Japan), 1128

(India, Mexico, Philippines, Somalia, South Africa, Tanganyika), 1129 (Guatemala), 1131 (Guinea), 1132 (Denmark, Liberia), 1133 (Pakistan), 1134 (Philippines), 1136 (Sudan), 1139 (Mali, United Arab Republic), 1140 (Cameroon, Federation of Malaya, Libya), 1141 (Pakistan), 1143 (Ghana, Mauritania, Nepal), 1144 (Byelorussian SSR, Sierra Leone), 1148 (Guinea, Niger), 1150 (Madagascar, Saudi Arabia), 1151 (Algeria, Central African Republic, Somalia), 1152 (Congo (Brazzaville)), 1153 (Upper Volta), 1164, 1165

Draft resolution in A/5276 [requesting establishment of a special committee to keep racial policies of South Africa under review] adopted by roll-call vote (67-16-23) at 1165th meeting as resolution 1761 (XVII)

SOUTH GEORGIA ISLANDS: See Falkland Islands Dependencies

SOUTH SANDWICH ISLANDS: See Falkland Islands Dependencies

SOUTH WEST AFRICA

- fellowships and scholarships (agenda item 57 (b))

See also under United Nations: budget, 1961

GA resolution 1705 (XVI)

Documents

Secretary-General. Report [on special educational and training programmes for South West Africa]. A/5234 and Add. 1

C. SUBJECT INDEX  
(17th session)

SOUTH WEST AFRICA (continued)

-- fellowships and scholarships (continued)

Documents (continued)

United Kingdom. Letter dated 23 Nov 1962 containing information about Mr. Brian Bassingthwaite, a recipient of a UN scholarship, and 27 persons, alleged to be students. A/C. 4/585

Discussion in 4th Cttee: Meetings 1372, 1376, 1378, 1379, 1382, 1385-1387

No specific proposals were submitted with respect to this item

-- international status (agenda item 57 (a))

GA resolution 1702 (XVI)

See also General Assembly: hearings: South West Africa

Documents

Afghanistan: Representative (Zikria, F. A.). Statement before 4th Cttee at 1386th meeting on 15 Nov 1962. A/C. 4/578 & Corr. 1 (French and Spanish only)

GA: Special Committee for South West Africa. Report. A/5212 (GAOR, 17th sess., suppl. no. 12)

GA: Special Committee on the Situation with regard to the Implementation of the Declaration on the Granting of Independence to Colonial Countries and Peoples. Report [covering the period from 20 Feb 1962 to 19 Sep 1962], chap. IX. A/5238

Kerina, Mburumba K. Letter dated 7 Nov 1962 enclosing copy of letter to the Consul-General of South Africa, requesting re-entry permit and permanent residence status in South West Africa. A/C. 4/574

Mexico: Representative (Cuevas Cancino, F.). Second statement before 4th Cttee at 1387th meeting on 16 Nov 1962. A/C. 4/581 & Corr. 1 (English and Spanish only)

Mexico: Representative (Cuevas Cancino, F.). Statement before 4th Cttee at 1376th meeting on 8 Nov 1962. A/C. 4/573

Nigeria. Memorandum on the situation of the workers in South West Africa. A/C. 4/580

Secretary-General. Note on financial implications of draft resolution in A/C. 4/L. 754. A/C. 4/579

Secretary-General. Report. Financial implications of draft resolution II in A/5310. A/C. 5/954

South Africa. Letter dated 13 Nov containing information, on allegedly arrested and deported persons, conveyed to the Special Cttee for South West Africa on 31 Jul 1962. A/C. 4/576

South Africa: Minister of External Affairs (Louw, E. H.). Statement before 4th Cttee at 1369th meeting on 1 Nov 1962. A/C. 4/572

South West Africa People's Organization (Kuhangua,

intervention in the arrest by Southern authorities of 27 students. A/C. 4/575

Draft resolutions and amendments thereto:

Afghanistan, Algeria, Burma, Cambodia, Cameroon, Central African Republic, Chad, Congo (Brazzaville), Congo (Leopoldville), Gabon, Ghana, India, Indonesia, Iran, Iraq, Jordan, Libya, Mali, Mauritania, Mongolia, Morocco, Nepal, Niger, Nigeria, Pakistan, Philippines, Saudi Arabia,

SOUTH WEST AFRICA (continued)

-- international status (continued)

Documents (continued)

Draft Resolutions and amendments thereto (continued)

Senegal, Sierra Leone, Somalia, Sudan, Syria, Tanganyika, Togo, Tunisia, Uganda, United Arab Republic, Upper Volta. Joint draft resolution calling for the appointment of a resident UN Technical Assistance Representative and the establishment of a UN presence in South West Africa. A/C. 4/L. 754 & Corr. 1 (adds Dahomey, Guinea and Madagascar to the list of sponsors), Rev. 1 (adds Federation of Malaya and Ivory Coast as co-sponsors) & Corr. 1

Argentina, Bolivia, Chile, Dominican Republic, Ecuador, Gabon, Ghana, Guinea, Honduras, India, Indonesia, Iraq, Ivory Coast, Mali, Mauritania, Morocco, Nepal, Syria, Tanganyika, Tunisia and Uganda. Joint draft resolution calling for the dissolution of the Special Cttee for South West Africa. A/C. 4/L. 757

Poland and USSR. Amendments (to A/C. 4/L. 754 & Corr. 1). A/C. 4/L. 755 (withdrawn at 1389th meeting)

USA. Amendments (to A/C. 4/L. 754 & Corr. 1). A/C. 4/L. 756 (rejected at 1389th meeting)

Discussion in 4th Cttee: Meetings 1369-1390, 1392, 1395, 1396

Draft report. A/C. 4/L. 758

Report. A/5310

Discussion in 5th Cttee: Meeting 966

Report. A/5340

Discussion in Plenary: Meetings 1128 (Mexico, Philippines, Somalia, South Africa, Tanganyika), 1129 (Guatemala), 1132 (Liberia), 1134 (Philippines), 1136 (Sudan), 1139 (Ethiopia, Mali, United Arab Republic), 1140 (Cameroon), 1143 (Ghana), 1144 (Togo), 1151 (Somalia), 1153 (Nigeria), 1194

Draft resolution I in A/5310 [on petitions and communications] adopted unanimously as resolution 1804 (XVII)

Draft resolution II in A/5310 [on appointment of a resident UN Technical Assistance Representative and establishment of a UN presence] adopted (98-0-1) as resolution 1805 (XVII)

Draft resolution III in A/5310 [on dissolution of special Cttee for South West Africa] adopted unanimously as resolution 1806 (XVII)

SOUTHERN RHODESIA

-- self-government (agenda item 56)

GA resolutions 1654 (XVI), 1745 (XVI)

See also Colonialism: elimination and General Assembly: hearings: Southern Rhodesia

Documents

Scott, Rev. Michael. Communication [concerning the United Nations and a proposal for peace in Southern Rhodesia]. A/C. 4/564

Scott, Rev. Michael. Communications [containing information on the question of Southern Rhodesia]. A/C. 4/560

Secretariat. Note [transmitting extract (chap. II) on Southern Rhodesia from the report (A/5238) of the Special Cttee]. A/C. 4/L. 747



C. SUBJECT INDEX  
(17th session)

SOUTHERN RHODESIA (continued)

-- self-government (continued)

Documents (continued)

Secretary-General. Report [on implementation of operative par. 4 of draft resolution 1760 (XVII)]. A/5396

Southern Rhodesia: Prime Minister (Whitehead, Sir Edgar). Statement before 4th Cttee at 1366th meeting on 30 Oct 1962. A/C.4/571 & Add.1 (2nd statement made at 1367th meeting on 31 Oct 1962)

United Kingdom: Minister of State for Foreign Affairs (Godber, J.B.). Statement before 4th Cttee at 1364th meeting on 29 Oct 1962. A/C.4/570

Draft resolutions and amendments thereto

Afghanistan, Algeria, Burma, Burundi, Cambodia, Cameroon, Ceylon, Congo (Brazzaville), Congo (Leopoldville), Dahomey, Ethiopia, Federation of Malaya, Ghana, Guinea, India, Indonesia, Iran, Iraq, Ivory Coast, Jordan, Lebanon, Liberia, Libya, Mali, Mauritania, Mongolia, Morocco, Nepal, Niger, Nigeria, Pakistan, Philippines, Rwanda, Saudi Arabia, Senegal, Sierra Leone, Somalia, Sudan, Syria, Tanganyika, Togo, Tunisia, Uganda, United Arab Republic and Upper Volta. Joint draft resolution [requesting United Kingdom to secure suspension of 1961 Constitution, to cancel pending elections, to convene a constitutional conference and to extend full political rights to all inhabitants]. A/C.4/L.750 [and Add.1 (adds Chad, Central African Republic, Cyprus, Jamaica, Madagascar and Trinidad and Tobago as co-sponsors)], A/C.4/L.752 (amendment submitted by the forty-five Powers substituting operative par. 4 in A/C.4/L.750)

Afghanistan, Burundi, Cameroon, Congo (Brazzaville), Congo (Leopoldville), Central African Republic, Chad, Ethiopia, Gabon, Ghana, Guinea, India, Indonesia, Iraq, Ivory Coast, Liberia, Libya, Mali, Mauritania, Morocco, Niger, Nigeria, Rwanda, Senegal, Sierra Leone, Somalia, Sudan, Syria, Tanganyika, Togo, Tunisia, United Arab Republic, Upper Volta. Joint draft resolution [calling on the United Kingdom to lift its ban on the Zimbabwe African People's Union and release its officers who are either restricted, detained or imprisoned]. A/C.4/L.748 & Add.1 (adds Burma, Ceylon, Dahomey and Mongolia as co-sponsors)

Argentina, Bolivia, Brazil, Chile, Mexico, Uruguay and Venezuela. Amendment (to A/C.4/L.750). A/C.4/L.751 (withdrawn at 1367th meeting)

Discussion in General Cttee: Meeting 148

Report. A/5230

Discussion in 4th Cttee: Meetings 1329-1368

Draft report. Part I. A/C.4/L.749. Part II. A/C.4/L.753

Report. Part I. A/5256 & Corr.1 (English only), Add.1 (covers Part II)

SOUTHERN RHODESIA (continued)

-- self-government (continued)

Discussion in Plenary: Meetings 1131 (Guinea), 1132 (Liberia), 1136 (Sudan), 1139 (Mali, United Arab Republic), 1143 (Ghana), 1147 (Algeria), 1148 (Niger), 1151 (Somalia), 1152, 1153 (Nigeria), 1163, 1200

Draft resolution in A/5256 [calling on the United Kingdom to take measures to secure the lifting of the ban on the Zimbabwe African People's Union and the release of its officers] adopted (83-2-11) at 1152nd meeting as resolution 1755 & Corr.1 (French only)

Draft resolution in A/5256/Add.1 [requesting United Kingdom to secure suspension of 1961 Constitution, to cancel pending elections, to convene a constitutional conference and to extend full political rights to all inhabitants] adopted by roll-call vote (81-2-19) at 1163rd meeting as resolution 1760 (XVII)

Upon request by the President, the Assembly, at 1200th meeting took note of the Secretary-General's report in A/5396

SPAIN

-- flood, 1962

Statements in 3rd Cttee: Meetings 1136 (Mauritania, Spain), 1137 (Spain), 1138 (Ecuador, Guatemala, Libya, Mauritania, Portugal), 1139 (Central African Republic, Costa Rica, France, Peru, Syria)

SPANISH GUINEA

-- self-government or independence (agenda item 49)

See also General Assembly: hearings: Spanish Guinea; Non-Self-Governing Territories: information to United Nations

Discussion in 4th Cttee: Meetings 1412, 1413, 1420

Statements in Plenary: Meeting 1198 (Gabon, Spain)

SPANISH SAHARA (agenda item 49)

Documents

Secretary-General. Summary of information for 1960 transmitted by Spain. A/5078/Add.3  
Statements in 4th Cttee: Meeting 1415 (Morocco, Spain)

SPECIAL COMMITTEE FOR SOUTH WEST AFRICA: See under General Assembly and South West Africa for discussion

SPECIAL COMMITTEE FOR THE PREPARATION OF PLANS FOR THE CELEBRATION OF THE 15th ANNIVERSARY OF THE UNIVERSAL DECLARATION OF HUMAN RIGHTS: See Human rights: Universal Declaration: anniversary, 15th, 1963

SPECIAL COMMITTEE ON TERRITORIES UNDER PORTUGUESE ADMINISTRATION: See under General Assembly

C. SUBJECT INDEX  
(17th session)

SPECIAL COMMITTEE ON THE SITUATION WITH REGARD  
TO THE IMPLEMENTATION OF THE DECLARATION  
ON THE GRANTING OF INDEPENDENCE TO COLO-  
NIAL COUNTRIES AND PEOPLES

- report. A/5238. See Colonialism: elimination for discus-  
sion

SPECIAL FUND

- budget, 1963: administrative expenses: See Special Fund:  
operations

- finances: accounts, 1961 (agenda item 60(a))

Documents

- Advisory Cttee. 2nd report. A/5134  
Board of Auditors. Financial report and accounts  
for the year ended 31 Dec 1961. A/5206  
(GAOR, 17th sess., suppl. no. 6)  
Secretary-General. Note transmitting combined  
statement of assets and liabilities as of  
31 Dec 1961. A/C. 5/922

Discussion in 5th Cttee: Meetings 915, 947

Draft report. A/C. 5/L. 737

Report. A/5288

Action in Plenary: Meeting 1191

Draft resolution I in A/5288 adopted without vote as  
resolution 1787 (XVII)

- finances: accounts, 1961: administrative expenses (agenda  
item 60(a))

Documents

- Advisory Cttee. 2nd report. A/5134  
Board of Auditors. Financial report and accounts  
for the year ended 31 Dec 1961. A/5206  
(GAOR, 17th sess., suppl. no. 6)  
Secretary-General. Note transmitting combined  
statement of assets and liabilities as of  
31 Dec 1961. A/C. 5/922

Discussion in 5th Cttee: Meetings 915, 947

Draft report. A/C. 5/L. 737

Report. A/5288

Action in Plenary: Meeting 1191

Draft resolution I in A/5288 adopted without vote as  
resolution 1787 (XVII)

- finances: expenditures by executing agencies, 1961: audit  
(agenda item 68(b))

Documents

- Advisory Cttee. 40th report. A/5368  
Secretary-General. Note. Audit reports for the  
year ended 31 Dec 1961 relating to expendi-  
ture by executing agencies of funds ear-  
marked from the Special Fund. A/5269  
(GAOR, 17th sess., Annexes)

Discussion in 5th Cttee: Meeting 980

Report. A/5389

Action in Plenary: Meeting 1201

Draft resolution II in A/5389 adopted without vote  
as resolution 1868 (XVII) & Corr. 1 (English  
only)

- Managing Director: appointment (agenda item 95)

Documents

- Secretary-General. Letter dated 9 Oct to the Pres-  
ident of the General Assembly requesting  
inclusion of additional item "Confirmation of  
the appointment of the Managing Director of  
the Special Fund" in the agenda. A/5254

Discussion in General Cttee: Meeting 151

Report. A/5257

SPECIAL FUND (continued)

- Managing Director: appointment (continued)

Discussion in Plenary: Meetings 1151, 1183

Recommendation in A/5257 [to include item in the  
agenda and allocate it to plenary] adopted  
without vote at 1151st meeting

Recommendation in A/5254 [to re-appoint Mr. Paul  
G. Hoffmann as Managing Director of the  
Special Fund for a period of four years as  
from 1 Jan 1963] adopted without vote at  
1183rd meeting

- operations (agenda item 40)

GA resolution 1240 (XIII)

Documents

Advisory Cttee. 25th report. A/5318  
ESC. Report, 1961/1962, chap. IV, sect. III.  
A/5203 (GAOR, 17th sess., suppl. no. 3)

Secretary-General. Note. Progress and opera-  
tions of the Special Fund. A/5247

Special Fund: Governing Council. Report on its  
7th session, 9-15 Jan 1962. E/3576

Special Fund: Governing Council. Report on its  
8th session, 21-29 May 1962. E/3646

Special Fund: Managing Director. Administrative  
budget estimates for 1963. SF/L. 73

Special Fund: Managing Director. Annual report...  
for 1961. E/3650

Special Fund: Managing Director. Statement at the  
870th meeting of the 2nd Cttee. A/C. 2/L. 712

Draft resolution and amendment thereto

Bulgaria and Byelorussian SSR. Amendment  
(to A/C. 2/L. 710/Rev. 1). A/C. 2/L. 715  
(rejected at 873rd meeting of 2nd Cttee)

Denmark, Netherlands, Norway and Sweden.  
Draft resolution. A/C. 2/L. 710 & Rev. 1

Discussion in 2nd Cttee: Meetings 806, 808, 810, 813,  
814, 870, 872, 873, 875

Report. A/5360 & Corr. 1 (English only)

Discussion in Plenary: Meetings 1127 (Afghanistan),  
1131 (Austria), 1141 (Tunisia), 1147 (Nether-  
lands), 1151 (Algeria), 1197

Draft resolution II in A/5360 & Corr. 1 (English  
only) adopted (81-0-10) at 1197th meeting as  
resolution 1833 (XVII)

STATE RESPONSIBILITY (agenda item 76)

Documents

Advisory Cttee. 16th report. Financial implica-  
tions of draft resolution in A/C. 6/L. 503.  
A/5278

ILC. Report, 14th sess., chap. IV. A/5209  
(GAOR, 17th sess., suppl. no. 9)

ILC: Chairman. Statement at 734th meeting of  
6th Cttee. A/C. 6/L. 497

Secretary-General. Report. Financial implica-  
tions of draft resolution in A/C. 6/L. 503.  
A/C. 5/939

Secretary-General. Statement of financial impli-  
cation of convening at Geneva the Sub-Cttee  
on State Responsibility. A/C. 6/L. 502

Draft resolutions

Australia, Czechoslovakia, Ghana, Hungary,  
India, Indonesia, Israel, Japan, Mon-  
golia, Netherlands, Poland, Turkey,  
Ukrainian SSR, United Kingdom, USA.  
Draft resolution. A/C. 6/L. 503 (Austria  
added as co-sponsor)

C. SUBJECT INDEX  
(17th session)

STATE RESPONSIBILITY (continued)

Documents (continued)

Draft resolutions (continued)

Ghana, Indonesia, Ukrainian SSR. Draft resolution. A/C. 6/L. 501 (withdrawn)

Discussion in 5th Cttee: Meetings 941, 950

Draft report. A/C. 5/L. 744

Report. A/5301

Discussion in 6th Cttee: Meetings 736-752

Report. A/5287 & Corr. 1, 2

Discussion in Plenary: Meeting 1171

Draft resolution in A/5287 & Corr. 1 & 2 adopted unanimously as resolution 1765 (XVII)

STATE SUCCESSION (agenda item 76)

Documents

Advisory Cttee. 16th report. Financial implications of draft resolution in A/C. 6/L. 503. A/5278

ILC. Report, 14th sess., chap. IV. A/5209 (GAOR, 17th sess., suppl. no. 9)

Secretary-General. Report. Financial implications of draft resolution in A/C. 6/L. 503. A/C. 5/939

Secretary-General. Statement of financial implication of convening at Geneva the Sub-Cttee on State Succession. A/C. 6/L. 502

Draft resolutions

Australia, Czechoslovakia, Ghana, Hungary, India, Indonesia, Israel, Japan, Mongolia, Netherlands, Poland, Turkey, Ukrainian SSR, United Kingdom, USA. Draft resolution. A/C. 6/L. 503 (Austria added as co-sponsor)

Ghana, Indonesia, Ukrainian SSR. Draft resolution. A/C. 6/L. 501 (withdrawn)

Discussion in 5th Cttee: Meetings 941, 950

Draft report. A/C. 5/L. 744

Report. A/5301

Discussion in 6th Cttee: Meetings 736-752

Report. A/5287 & Corr. 1, 2

Discussion in Plenary: Meeting 1171

Draft resolution in A/5287 & Corr. 1 & 2 adopted unanimously as resolution 1765 (XVII)

STATES RIGHTS: See Human rights: covenants (draft): economic, social and cultural: Art. 4 [States rights]

SUEZ CANAL: See United Nations Suez Canal Surcharge Operation

SWAZILAND (agenda item 49)

Documents

Secretary-General. Summary of information for 1960 transmitted by United Kingdom. A/5078, Add. 1 & 16

-- self-government or independence (agenda items 25 and 49)

See also Colonialism: elimination; General Assembly:

hearings: Swaziland; Non-Self-Governing Territories: information to United Nations

Documents

Cambodia, Ethiopia, India, Madagascar, Mali, Syria, Tanganyika, Tunisia, Uruguay, Venezuela and Yugoslavia. Draft resolution

SWAZILAND (continued)

-- self-government or independence (continued)

Documents (continued)

[Question of Basutoland, Bechuanaland and Swaziland] calling for elections and a constitutional conference to set date of independence. A/L. 416

GA: Special Committee on the Situation with regard to the Implementation of the Declaration on the Granting of Independence to Colonial Countries and Peoples. Report, chap. V. A/5238

Discussion in 4th Cttee: Meetings 1409, 1410, 1413, 1422-1424

Report. A/5371 & Corr. 1, 2

Discussion in Plenary: Meetings 1132, 1143, 1168-1172, 1175-1178, 1180, 1181, 1192, 1195, 1196, 1198

Draft resolution in A/L. 416 [Question of Basutoland, Bechuanaland and Swaziland] adopted (42-2-12) at 1196th meeting as resolution 1817 (XVII)

TARAZI, SALAH EL DINE (Syrian Arab Republic)

-- biography. A/C. 5/L. 752

TCHERNYCHEV, I. (USSR)

-- tribute to

In 1st Cttee: Meetings 1253, 1254

TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE

-- Expanded Programme: finances (agenda item 41(b))

GA resolution 831 B (IX)

Documents

Denmark, Netherlands, Norway and Sweden. Draft resolution. A/C. 2/L. 710 & Rev. 1

Secretary-General. Memorandum transmitting TAC resolution on allocation of funds for the Expanded Programme of technical assistance for 1963. A/C. 2/216

Secretary-General. Note. A/5259

Discussion in 2nd Cttee: Meetings 806, 808, 810, 813, 814, 870, 872, 873, 875, 876

Report. A/5360 & Corr. 1 (English only)

Discussion in Plenary: Meetings 1127 (Afghanistan), 1131 (Austria), 1147 (Netherlands), 1151 (Algeria), 1197

Draft resolution II in A/5360 & Corr. 1 (English only) adopted (81-0-10) at 1197th meeting as resolution 1833 (XVII)

Draft resolution IV in A/5360 & Corr. 1 (English only) [concerning confirmation of funds for the Expanded Programme in 1963] adopted unanimously at 1197th meeting as resolution 1835 (XVII)

-- Expanded Programme: finances: accounts, 1961 (agenda item 60(a))

Documents

Advisory Cttee. 2nd report. A/5134

Board of Auditors. Financial report and accounts for the year ended 31 Dec 1961. A/5206 (GAOR, 17th sess., suppl. no. 6)

## C. SUBJECT INDEX

(17th session)

### TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE (continued)

- Expanded Programme: finances: accounts, 1961 (continued)

#### Documents (continued)

Secretary-General. Note transmitting combined statement of assets and liabilities as of 31 Dec 1961. A/C. 5/922

Discussion in 5th Cttee: Meetings 915, 947

Draft report. A/C. 5/L. 737

Report. A/5288

Action in Plenary: Meeting 1191

Draft resolution I in A/5288 adopted without vote as resolution 1787 (XVII)

- Expanded Programme: finances: Special Account: audit (agenda item 68(a))

#### Documents

Advisory Cttee. 39th report. A/5367

Secretary-General. Note transmitting audit reports for the year ended 31 Dec 1961 relating to expenditure by specialized agencies and the IAEA of technical assistance funds allocated from the Special Account. A/5268 (GAOR, 17th sess., Annexes)

Discussion in 5th Cttee: Meeting 980

Report. A/5389

Action in Plenary: Meeting 1201

Draft resolution I in A/5389 adopted without vote as resolution 1867 (XVII) & Corr. 1 (English only)

- UN programme: budget, 1963: See under United Nations: budget, 1963: economic development: technical assistance

- UN programme: finances: accounts, 1961 (agenda item 60 (a))

#### Documents

Advisory Cttee. 2nd report. A/5134

Board of Auditors. Financial report and accounts for the year ended 31 Dec 1961. A/5206 (GAOR, 17th sess., suppl. no. 6)

Discussion in 5th Cttee: Meetings 915, 947

Draft report. A/C. 5/L. 737

Report. A/5288

Action in Plenary: Meeting 1191

Draft resolution I in A/5288 adopted without vote as resolution 1787 (XVII)

### TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE BOARD

- budget, 1963: administrative expenses: See Technical co-operation

- finances: accounts, 1961: administrative expenses (agenda item 60(a))

#### Documents

Advisory Cttee. 2nd report. A/5134

Board of Auditors. Financial report and accounts for the year ended 31 Dec 1961. A/5206 (GAOR, 17th sess., suppl. no. 6)

Discussion in 5th Cttee: Meetings 915, 947

Draft report. A/C. 5/L. 737

Report. A/5288

Action in Plenary: Meeting 1191

Draft resolution I in A/5288 adopted without vote as resolution 1787 (XVII)

- resident representatives: functions: See Technical co-operation

### TECHNICAL CO-OPERATION (agenda item 41(a))

See also Africa: education; Public administration: technical assistance

#### Documents

Advisory Cttee. 6th report. UN programmes of technical co-operation. Role of resident representatives. A/5138

Advisory Cttee. 15th report. UN programmes of technical co-operation. Budget estimates of the TAB secretariat for 1963. A/5275

Commissioner for Technical Assistance (Hoo). Statement at 870th meeting of 2nd Cttee. A/C. 2/L. 714

ESC. Report, 1961/1962, chap. IV, sects. I, II and IV, chap. X, sect. I. A/5203 (GAOR, 17th sess., suppl. no. 3)

Secretary-General. Note. A/5259

Secretary-General. Report. Operational executive and administrative personnel. A/5330

TAB. Executive Chairman. Statement at the 870th meeting of the 2nd Cttee. A/C. 2/L. 713

TAC. Report to ESC, 34th sess. E/3680

#### Draft resolutions

Bolivia. Draft resolution [concerning operational, executive and administrative personnel]. A/C. 2/L. 719 & Add. 1 (adds Niger as co-sponsor)

Ethiopia and Senegal. Draft resolution [concerning African educational development]. A/C. 2/L. 683 & Corr. 1, Rev. 1 (also adds Sudan as co-sponsor), Rev. 1/Add. 1 (adds Algeria, Burundi, Cameroon, Central African Republic, Chad, Ghana, Guinea, Ivory Coast, Liberia, Madagascar, Mali, Mauritania, Niger, Nigeria, Rwanda, Sierra Leone, Tanganyika, Togo and Upper Volta as co-sponsors)

Discussion in 2nd Cttee: Meetings 798, 801, 814, 872, 873, 875, 876

Report. A/5360 & Corr. 1 (English only)

Discussion in Plenary: Meetings 1148 (Israel), 1197

It was decided that draft resolution in A/5360, par. 27-29 should be referred to the resumed 34th sess. of the ESC

Draft resolution I [concerning African educational development] in A/5360 & Corr. 1 (English only) adopted unanimously as resolution 1832 (XVII)

### TERRITORIES UNDER PORTUGUESE ADMINISTRATION

- status (agenda item 54)

See also General Assembly: hearings: territories under Portuguese administration

#### Documents

Bolivia. Representative (Salamanca, C.). Statement before 4th Committee at 1399th meeting on 27 Nov 1962. A/C. 4/589

GA: Special Committee on the Situation with regard to the Implementation of the Declaration on the Granting of Independence to Colonial Countries and Peoples. Report, chap. VIII and XI. A/5238

GA: Special Committee on Territories under Portuguese Administration. Report. A/5160 & Corr. 1 (English only), Add. 1, 2 (contains maps of Territories under Portuguese administration)

TERRITORIES UNDER PORTUGUESE ADMINISTRATION

(continued)

-- status (continued)

Documents (continued)

Guinea. Representative (Achkar, M.). Statement before 4th Committee at 1393rd meeting on 21 Nov 1962. A/C.4/582

Massinga, Jose Chicuarra. Statement submitted to the 4th Committee [in lieu of oral hearing]. A/C.4/588

Secretary-General. Note on financial implications of draft resolution in A/C.4/L.760. A/C.4/593, A/C.4/5964

Draft resolutions and amendments thereto

Afghanistan, Cameroon, Central African Republic, Mali, Mauritania, Niger, Nigeria, Yugoslavia. Joint draft resolution calling for the dissolution of the Special Committee on Territories under Portuguese Administration. A/C.4/L.761 (At 1194th plenary Rapporteur indicated that Nigeria is not a co-sponsor)

Algeria, Cambodia, Cameroon, Central African Republic, Ceylon, Chad, Congo (Leopoldville), Dahomey, Ethiopia, Ghana, Guinea, India, Indonesia, Iraq, Jamaica, Jordan, Liberia, Mali, Mauritania, Morocco, Niger, Nigeria, Pakistan, Philippines, Sierra Leone, Somalia, Sudan, Syria, Togo, Tunisia, United Arab Republic.

Joint draft resolution calling on Portugal to grant self-determination and independence to territories under its administration. A/C.4/L.759 & Add.1 (adds Afghanistan, Burma, Congo (Brazzaville), Federation of Malaya, Gabon, Iran, Lebanon, Libya, Senegal, Tanganyika and Uganda as co-sponsors), Rev.1 (adds Upper Volta as co-sponsor)

Dahomey, Ethiopia, Ghana, Guinea, Iraq, Liberia, Nigeria, Pakistan, Sierra Leone, Sudan, United Arab Republic and Upper Volta. Draft resolution calling for the establishment of a special educational training programme for Territories under Portuguese administration. A/C.4/L.760 & Add.1 (adds Iran, Mali, Niger, Somalia, Tanganyika, Togo and Uganda as co-sponsors)

Italy. Amendment (to A/C.4/L.759). A/C.4/L.762 (rejected at 1418th meeting)

USSR. Amendment (to A/C.4/L.760). A/C.4/L.763

USSR. Amendment (to A/C.4/L.761). A/C.4/L.764

USA. Amendment (to A/C.4/L.760). A/C.4/L.765

Discussion in General Cttee: Meeting 148

Report. A/5230

Discussion in 4th Cttee: Meetings 1390-1408, 1413, 1415-1420, 1427, 1428, 1431

Report. A/5349 & Add.1. At 1419th meeting the 4th Committee proposed that Rapporteur submit report on this item directly to General Assembly

Discussion in 5th Cttee: Meeting 975

Report. A/5357

TERRITORIES UNDER PORTUGUESE ADMINISTRATION

(continued)

-- status (continued)

Discussion in Plenary: Meetings 1131 (Guinea), 1132

(Liberia), 1136 (Sudan), 1139 (Ethiopia, Mali), 1140 (Cameroon, Federation of Malaya), 1143 (Ghana, Mauritania, Nepal), 1148 (Niger), 1151 (Central African Republic, Somalia), 1152 (Congo (Brazzaville)), 1153 (Nigeria, Upper Volta), 1155 (Cyprus, Guinea, Portugal, Tanganyika), 1194, 1200

Draft resolution I in A/5349 & Add.1 [on self-determination and independence for Territories under Portuguese administration] adopted by roll-call vote (82-7-13) at 1194th meeting as resolution 1807 (XVII)

Draft resolution II in A/5349 & Add.1 [on special training programme] adopted (96-2-0) at 1194th meeting as resolution 1808 (XVII)

Draft resolution III in A/5349 & Add.1 [on dissolution of Special Cttee on Territories under Portuguese Administration] adopted (100-0-1) at 1194th meeting as resolution 1809 (XVII)

Upon request by the President, the Assembly, at 1200th meeting, took note of report in A/5349/Add.1

U THANT: See Secretary-General

TIBET QUESTION

Statements in Plenary: Meetings 1140 (Federation of Malaya), 1142 (China)

TOKELAU ISLANDS (agenda item 49)

Documents

Secretary-General. Summary of information for 1960 transmitted by New Zealand. A/5081

TRAVEL AND TOURISM: See under United Nations: budget, 1963: Conference on International Travel and Tourism, Rome, 1963

TREATIES: See International Law Commission: report, 14th session; Law of Treaties

TRINIDAD AND TOBAGO (agenda item 49)

Documents

Secretary-General. Summary of information for 1960 transmitted by United Kingdom. A/5080/Add.1, 15 & 18

-- admission to UN (agenda item 20)

Documents

Australia, Canada, Ceylon, Cyprus, Federation of Malaya, Ghana, India, New Zealand, Pakistan, Sierra Leone, United Kingdom. Draft resolution. A/L.390 & Add.1, 2 (adds Ethiopia, Nigeria and Tanganyika as co-sponsors)

SC: President. Letter transmitting resolution of the Council of 12 Sep 1962 recommending admission of Trinidad and Tobago. A/5189

**C. SUBJECT INDEX**  
(17th session)

**TRINIDAD AND TOBAGO (continued)**

-- admission to UN (continued)

Documents (continued)

Trinidad and Tobago. Telegram dated 6 Sep from Prime Minister and Minister of External Affairs applying for membership. A/5185 & Add. 1 (telegram dated 8 Sep confirming application)

Discussion in Plenary: Meeting 1122

Draft resolution in A/L. 390 & Add. 1, 2 adopted by acclamation as resolution 1751 (XVII)

**TRUST TERRITORIES**

See also Trusteeship Council: report 1961/1962 and Нау-ru; New Guinea for documentation and discussion concerning individual territories

-- economic development: See Trusteeship Council: report, 1961/1962

-- fellowships and scholarships (agenda item 58)

GA resolution 1643 (XVI)

Documents

Secretary-General. Report. A/5228

TC. Report, 1961/1962, part I, chap. VI, B. A/5204 (GAOR, 17th sess., suppl. no. 4)

Discussion in 4th Cttee: Meetings 1426-1431

Report. A/5390

Discussion in Plenary: Meeting 1200

Recommendation in A/5390 [to take note of the report of Secretary-General (A/5228) and of report of Trusteeship Council (A/5204, chap. VI B)] adopted without vote

-- information about UN: See United Nations: & Trust Territories: information about United Nations

-- petitions: examination by Trusteeship Council: See Trusteeship Council: report, 1961/1962

**TRUSTEESHIP COUNCIL**

-- members: election (agenda item 17)

Discussion in Plenary: Meetings 1149, 1150, 1154

Liberia elected on 1st ballot at 1154th meeting

Composition of the Trusteeship Council as of 1 Jan 1963

<u>Members</u>	<u>Term of Office*</u>
Australia	Administering Authority member under Art. 86b of the Charter
China	member under Art. 86b of the Charter
France	member under Art. 86b of the Charter
Liberia	1963 - 1965
New Zealand	Administering Authority member under Art. 86b of the Charter
USSR	Administering Authority and member under art. 86b of the Charter
United Kingdom	Administering Authority and member under Art. 86b of the Charter
USA	Administering Authority and member under Art. 86b of the Charter

\*Terms of office begin on 1 Jan and end on 31 Dec

-- report, 1961/1962 (agenda item 13)

Documents

Australia. Representative (McIntyre, L.R.) Statement before 4th Cttee on 15 Dec 1962 at 1426th meeting. A/C. 4/596

Brazil. Draft resolution taking note of the Council's report (A/5204). A/C. 4/L. 772 & Rev. 1

**TRUSTEESHIP COUNCIL (continued)**

-- report, 1961/1962 (continued)

Documents (continued)

TC. Report for the period 20 Jul 1961 to 20 Jul 1962. A/5204 (GAOR, 17th sess., suppl. no. 4)

Discussion in 4th Cttee: Meetings 1426-1431

Report. A/5390

Discussion in Plenary: Meeting 1200

Draft resolution I in A/5390 [taking note of the Council's report] adopted (89-0-10) as resolution 1858 (XVII)

**TURKS AND CAICOS ISLANDS (agenda item 49)**

Documents

Secretary-General. Summary of information for 1960 transmitted by United Kingdom. A/5080/Add. 11

**UGANDA (agenda item 49)**

Documents

Secretary-General. Summary of information for 1960 transmitted by United Kingdom. A/5078 & Add. 4 & 9

-- admission to UN (agenda item 20)

Documents

Australia, Canada, Ceylon, Cyprus, Federation of Malaya, Ghana, India, Jamaica, New Zealand, Nigeria, Pakistan, Sierra Leone, Somalia, Tanganyika, Trinidad and Tobago, United Arab Republic, United Kingdom. Draft resolution. A/L. 396 & Add. 1 (adds Ethiopia and Sudan as co-sponsors)

SC: President. Letter transmitting SC resolution of 15 Oct recommending admission of Uganda. A/5258

Uganda. Cables dated 9 Oct 1962 from the Prime Minister applying for membership. A/5255

Discussion in Plenary: Meeting 1158

Draft resolution in A/L. 396 & Add. 1 adopted by acclamation at 1158th meeting as resolution 1758 (XVII)

**UNDER-DEVELOPED AREAS**

-- economic development: See Economic development

-- industrial development: See Industrial development

-- inflation: See Economic development

-- information media: See Information media

**UNITED KINGDOM**

-- Non-Self-Governing Territories: See Aden; Bahama Islands; Barbados; Basutoland; Bechuanaland; Bermuda; British Guiana; British Honduras; British Solomon Islands; Brunei; Falkland Islands; Fiji; Gambia; Gibraltar; Gilbert and Ellice Islands; Grenada; Hong Kong; Jamaica; Kenya; Malta; Mauritius; Montserrat; New Hebrides; North Borneo; Northern Rhodesia; Nyasaland; Pitcairn Island; St. Helena; St. Kitts-Nevis-Anguilla; St. Lucia; St. Vincent; Seychelles; Singapore; Swaziland; Trinidad and Tobago; Uganda; Virgin Islands (British); Zanzibar and Pemba

C. SUBJECT INDEX  
(17th session)

UNITED NATIONS

-- administrative and budgetary procedures: examination:  
See United Nations: peace and security operations:  
financing

-- budget: form (agenda item 62)

Documents

Advisory Cttee. 7th report, par. 14-16. A/5207  
(GAOR, 17th sess., suppl. no. 7)

Secretary-General. Budget estimates for the  
financial year 1963. Foreword, par. 6, 7.  
A/5205 (GAOR, 17th sess., suppl. no. 5)

-- budget; policy

See also United Nations: peace and security operations:  
financing

Documents

Argentina, Australia, Iraq, Netherlands, Nigeria,  
United Kingdom. Draft resolution on inte-  
grated programme and budget policy.  
A/C. 5/L. 743

Discussion in 5th Cttee: Meetings 949, 962

Draft report. A/C. 5/L. 758

Report. A/5328

Action in Plenary: Meeting 1191

Draft resolution in A/5328 adopted unanimously as  
resolution 1797 (XVII)

-- budget, 1962: supplementary appropriations (agenda  
item 61)

Documents

Advisory Cttee. 7th report, par. 18-20. A/5207  
(GAOR, 17th sess., suppl. no. 7)

Advisory Cttee. 8th report. A/5239

Advisory Cttee. 13th report. Salary scales for  
General Service and Manual Worker Staff at  
Headquarters and Geneva. A/5272 & Corr. 1  
(English only)

Advisory Cttee. 20th report. Additional office  
accommodation for the secretariat of the  
ECAFE in Bangkok. A/5297

Advisory Cttee. 23rd report. Post classifications  
for the UN Headquarters, N. Y. and the  
European Office, Geneva. A/5309

Advisory Cttee. 24th report. Sect. 1 - Travel and  
other expenses of representatives, members  
of commissions, committees and other sub-  
sidiary bodies. A/5312

Advisory Cttee. 31st report. Revised estimates  
for sects. 2, 3, 5 and 10 resulting from de-  
cisions of the ESC. A/5336

Secretary-General. Budget estimates for the  
financial year 1963. Foreword, par. 57-61.  
A/5205 (GAOR, 17th sess., suppl. no. 5)

Secretary-General. Report. A/5223

Secretary-General. Report. Additional financial  
commitments to meet emergency measures  
under General Assembly resolution 1746  
(XVI) - The future of Ruanda-Urundi.  
A/C. 5/929 & Corr. 1

Secretary-General. Report. Additional office  
accommodation for the secretariat of the  
ECAFE in Bangkok. A/C. 5/943

Secretary-General. Report. Expenditures re-  
lated to the visit of the Secretary-General to  
Cuba. A/C. 5/966

Secretary-General. Report. Post classifications  
for the UN Headquarters, N. Y. and the  
European Office, Geneva. A/C. 5/946

UNITED NATIONS (continued)

-- budget, 1962: supplementary appropriations (continued)

Documents (continued)

Secretary-General. Report. Revised estimates  
for sects. 2, 3, 5 and 10 resulting from de-  
cisions of the ESC. A/C. 5/956

Secretary-General. Report. Salary scales for  
General Service and Manual Worker Staff at  
Headquarters and Geneva. A/C. 5/931 &  
Corr. 1 (English only)

Secretary-General. Report. Sect. 1 - Travel and  
other expenses of representatives, members  
of commissions, committees and other sub-  
sidiary bodies. A/C. 5/949

Discussion in 5th Cttee: Meetings 915-918, 920, 934-  
938, 952, 957, 958, 974, 978, 983

Report. A/5384 & Corr. 1 (English only)

Action in Plenary: Meeting 1201

Draft resolution in A/5384 & Corr. 1 (English only)  
adopted without vote as resolution 1860 (XVII)

-- budget, 1963 (agenda item 62)

See also United Nations: documentation: limitation

Part A (Expenditure)

Sect. 1: See General Assembly and subsidiary organs:  
members: travel and other expenses below

Sect. 2: See Conference on International Travel and  
Tourism, Rome, 1963; International Confer-  
ence of Plenipotentiaries on Consular  
Relations, Vienna, 1963; International  
Technical Conference on the International  
Map of the World on the Millionth Scale,  
Bonn, 1962; United Nations Cocoa Con-  
ference, Geneva, 1963; United Nations  
Conference on the Application of Science  
and Technology for the Benefit of Less  
Developed Areas, Geneva, 1963; United  
Nations Conference on Solar Energy, Wind  
Power and Geothermic Energy, Rome,  
1961; United Nations Olive Oil Conference,  
Geneva, 1963; United Nations Regional  
Cartographic Conference for Africa, 1st,  
Addis Ababa, 1963; United Nations Sugar  
Conference, Geneva, 1963 below

Sect. 3: See Secretariat: staff: salaries and wages  
below

Sect. 4: See Secretariat: staff: common staff costs  
below

Sect. 5: See Secretariat: staff: travel below

Sect. 6: See Secretariat: staff: hospitality expenses  
below

Sect. 7: See Economic Commission for Latin America:  
United Nations building, Santiago, Chile:  
construction; European Office of the  
United Nations, Geneva; Palais des  
Nations: modernization; Headquarters:  
loan amortization; Headquarters: major  
maintenance and capital improvement pro-  
gramme; League of Nations: transfer of  
assets: reimbursement to WHO of its in-  
vestment in the Palais des Nations,  
Geneva below

Sect. 8: See permanent equipment below

Sect. 9: See maintenance, operation and rental of  
premises below

Sect. 10: See Secretariat: general expenses below

Sect. 11: See printing below

C. SUBJECT INDEX  
(17th session)

UNITED NATIONS (continued)

-- budget, 1963 (continued)

Part A (Expenditure) (continued)

- Sect. 12: See Cancer Research Fund; South West Africa: fellowships and scholarships; United Nations: finances: bonds; United Nations International School Fund; United Nations Memorial Cemetery in Korea below
- Sect. 13: See economic development: technical assistance below
- Sect. 14: See social welfare: advisory services below
- Sect. 15: See human rights: advisory services below
- Sect. 16: See public administration: technical assistance below
- Sect. 17: See narcotic drugs: control: technical assistance below
- Sect. 18: See field missions: replacement of staff; Office of the Special Representative of the Secretary-General in Amman; United Nations Commission for the Unification and Rehabilitation of Korea; United Nations Conciliation Commission for Palestine; United Nations Military Observer Group in India and Pakistan; United Nations Representative for India and Pakistan; United Nations Truce Supervision Organization in Palestine below
- Sect. 19: See United Nations Field Service below
- Sect. 20: See Office of the United Nations High Commissioner for Refugees below
- Sect. 21: See International Court of Justice below

Part B (Income)

- Sect. 1: See income: staff assessment below
- Sect. 2: See income: extra-budgetary accounts below
- Sect. 3: See income: general below
- Sect. 4: See income: sale of UN postage stamps below
- Sect. 5: See income: sale of publications below
- Sect. 6: See income: visitor's and catering services below

General documents (See appropriate sub-heading for documents relating to specific sections of the budget)

- Advisory Cttee. 7th report. A/5207 (GAOR, 17th sess. suppl. no. 7)
- Advisory Cttee. 9th report. Revised estimates for sects. 2, 3, 4, 5, 10 and 11 resulting from decisions of the ESC. A/5243
- Advisory Cttee. 31st report. Revised estimates for sects. 2, 3, 5 and 10 resulting from decisions of the ESC. A/5336
- Argentina, Australia, Iraq, Netherlands, Nigeria, United Kingdom. Draft resolution [concerning integrated programme and budget policy]. A/C. 5/L. 743
- Brazil. Amendment (to A/C. 5/L. 740). A/C. 5/L. 741
- Secretariat. Budget for the financial year 1963. A/5205/Add. 1 (GAOR, 17th sess., suppl. no. 5A)
- Secretariat. Note. 1st reading of the 1963 budget estimates. A/C. 5/L. 726
- Secretary-General. Budget estimates for the financial year 1963 and information annexes. A/5205 (GAOR, 17th sess., suppl. no. 5)
- Secretary-General. Note. Estimated cost of main fields of activity, 1956 to 1962. A/C. 5/953

UNITED NATIONS (continued)

-- budget, 1963 (continued)

General documents (continued)

- Secretary-General. Note. Part V - technical programmes. A/C. 5/937
- Secretary-General. Note. 2nd reading of the budget estimates. A/C. 5/967
- Secretary-General. Report. Revised estimates for sects. 2, 3, 5 and 10 resulting from decisions of the ESC. A/C. 5/956
- Secretary-General. Revised estimates for sects. 2, 3, 4, 5, 10 and 11 resulting from decisions of the ESC. A/C. 5/919
- USSR. Draft text [concerning Sect. 3 - salaries and wages] for inclusion in the report of the 5th Cttee. A/C. 5/L. 735
- USA. Draft resolution [concerning Part V (sects. 13-17)]. A/C. 5/L. 740 & Rev. 1
- USA. Draft text [concerning Sect. 3 - salaries and wages] for inclusion in the report of the 5th Cttee. A/C. 5/L. 733

Statements in 5th Cttee

- Advisory Cttee: Chairman. At 917th meeting. A/C. 5/926
- Dept. of ESA: Under-Secretary (de Seynes). At 938th meeting (on technical programmes). A/C. 5/L. 736
- Legal Counsel. At 982nd meeting (on taxation of the UN by Member States). A/C. 5/972
- Secretary-General. At 917th meeting. A/C. 5/925
- Discussion in 5th Cttee: Meetings 917-931, 933, 934, 936, 939-941, 952, 954, 958, 962, 966, 974, 983
- 1st reading: Meetings 918, 921, 923, 924, 927, 929-934, 938-948
- Draft report. Sects. 13-17, Technical programmes. A/C. 5/L. 748
- Report. Sects. 13-17, Technical programmes. A/5307
- Draft report. Integrated programme and budget policy. A/C. 5/L. 758
- Report. Integrated programme and budget policy. A/5328
- 2nd reading: Meetings 980, 981
- Report. A/5391
- Discussion in Plenary: Meetings 1174, 1191, 1201
- Draft resolution in A/5307 [on programmes of technical assistance under the regular budget of the UN] adopted (82-0-12) as resolution 1768 (XVII) at 1174th meeting
- Draft resolution in A/5328 [on integrated programme and budget policy] adopted unanimously as resolution 1797 (XVII) at 1191st meeting
- Draft resolutions in A/5391 adopted at 1201st meeting as follows:
- Draft resolution in Annex I, A [concerning budget appropriations for the financial year 1963] adopted (88-11-2) as resolution 1861 A (XVII) & Corr. 1
- Draft resolution in Annex I, B [concerning income estimates for the financial year 1963] adopted without objection as resolution 1861 B (XVII)
- Draft resolution in Annex I, C [concerning financing of appropriations for the financial year 1963] adopted (91-11-2) as resolution 1861 C (XVII)



C. SUBJECT INDEX  
(17th session)

UNITED NATIONS (continued)

-- budget, 1963 (continued)

Discussion in Plenary (continued)

Draft resolutions in A/5391 adopted at 1201st meeting as follows (continued)

Draft resolution in Annex II [concerning unforeseen and extraordinary expenses for the financial year 1963] adopted (93-11-1) as resolution 1862 (XVII)

Draft resolution in Annex III, A [concerning Working Capital Fund for the financial year 1963] adopted (91-11-3) as resolution 1863 A (XVII)

Draft resolution in Annex III, B [concerning Working Capital Fund] adopted (96-11-1) as resolution 1863 B (XVII)

-- budget, 1963: appropriation resolution (agenda item 62)

Documents

Advisory Cttee. 7th report, par. 72-74, and App. I (A). A/5207 (GAOR, 17th sess., suppl. no. 7)

Secretary-General. Budget estimates for the financial year 1963, draft resolution I (A). A/5205 (GAOR, 17th sess., suppl. no. 5)

Discussion in 5th Cttee: Meeting 983

Report. A/5391, Annex I, A

Action in Plenary: Meeting 1201

Draft resolution in A/5391, Annex I, A adopted (88-11-2) as resolution 1861 (XVII)

-- budget, 1963: Cancer Research Fund (agenda item 62)

Documents

Advisory Cttee. 7th report, par. 257. A/5207 (GAOR, 17th sess., suppl. no. 7)

Secretary-General. Budget estimates for the financial year 1963, sect. 12, chap. III. A/5205 (GAOR, 17th sess., suppl. no. 5)

Discussion in 5th Cttee: Meetings 921, 981

Report. A/5391, par. 63, 64

-- budget, 1963: Conference on International Travel and Tourism, Rome, 1963 (agenda item 62)

Documents

Advisory Cttee. 9th report. Revised estimates for sects. 2, 3, 4, 5, 10 and 11 resulting from decisions of the ESC. A/5243

Advisory Cttee. 31st report. Revised estimates for sects. 2, 3, 5 and 10 resulting from decisions of the ESC. A/5336

Secretary-General. Report. Revised estimates for sects. 2, 3, 4 and 10 resulting from decisions of the ESC. A/C. 5/956

Secretary-General. Revised estimates for sects. 2, 3, 4, 5, 10 and 11 resulting from decisions of the ESC. A/C. 5/919

Discussion in 5th Cttee: Meetings 918, 974, 980

Report. A/5391, par. 63, 64

-- budget, 1963: Economic Commission for Latin America: United Nations building, Santiago, Chile: construction (agenda item 62)

Documents

Advisory Cttee. 7th report, par. 195. A/5207 (GAOR, 17th sess., suppl. no. 7)

Advisory Cttee. 41st report. A/5369

Secretary-General. Budget estimates for the financial year 1963, Foreword, par. 50, sect. 7, chap. III. A/5205 (GAOR, 17th sess., suppl. no. 5)

Secretary-General. Report. A/C. 5/923 & Add. 1

UNITED NATIONS (continued)

-- budget, 1963: Economic Commission for Latin America: United Nations building, Santiago, Chile: construction (continued)

Discussion in 5th Cttee: Meetings 945, 980, 981, 983  
Reports. A/5386, A/5391, par. 63, 64

Action in Plenary: Meeting 1201

Assembly took note of recommendations in A/5386

-- budget, 1963: economic development: technical assistance (agenda item 62)

Documents

Advisory Cttee. 7th report, par. 42, 43, 262-269. A/5207 (GAOR, 17th sess., suppl. no. 7)

Argentina, Australia, Iraq, Netherlands, Nigeria, United Kingdom. Draft resolution [concerning integrated programme and budget policy]. A/C. 5/L. 743

Brazil. Amendment (to A/C. 5/L. 740). A/C. 5/L. 741

Dept. of ESA: Under-Secretary (de Seynes). Statement in 5th Cttee. A/C. 5/L. 736

Secretary-General. Budget estimates for the financial year 1963, sect. 13. A/5205 (GAOR, 17th sess., suppl. no. 5)

Secretary-General. Note. A/C. 5/937

USA. Draft resolution. A/C. 5/L. 740 & Rev. 1

Discussion in 5th Cttee: Meetings 938-940, 942-945, 948, 954, 981

Draft report. A/C. 5/L. 748

Reports. A/5307, A/5391, par. 63, 64

Discussion in Plenary: Meeting 1174

Draft resolution in A/5307 [on programmes of technical assistance under the regular budget of the UN] adopted (82-0-12) as resolution 1768 (XVII)

-- budget, 1963: estimates of income (agenda item 62)

Documents

Advisory Cttee. 7th report, par. 73, 313-346 and App. I (B). A/5207 (GAOR, 17th sess., suppl. no. 7)

Secretary-General. Budget estimates for the financial year 1963, Part B and draft resolution I (B). A/5205 (GAOR, 17th sess., suppl. no. 5)

Discussion in 5th Cttee: Meetings 938, 983

Report. A/5391, par. 63, 64

-- budget, 1963: European Office of the United Nations, Geneva: Palais des Nations: modernization (agenda item 62)

Documents

Advisory Cttee. 7th report, par. 195-197, 202. A/5207 (GAOR, 17th sess., suppl. no. 7)

Advisory Cttee. 17th report. Replacement of the central telephone exchange of the Palais des Nations. A/5230

Secretary-General. Budget estimates for the financial year 1963, Foreword, par. 50, sect. 7, chap. IV. A/5205 (GAOR, 17th sess., suppl. no. 5)

Secretary-General. Report. Replacement of the central telephone exchange of the Palais des Nations. A/C. 5/935

Discussion in 5th Cttee: Meetings 945, 947, 981

Report. A/5391, par. 48-51, 63, 64

C. SUBJECT INDEX  
(17th session)

UNITED NATIONS (continued)

-- budget, 1963: field missions: replacement of staff (agenda item 62)

Documents

Advisory Cttee. 7th report, par. 280, 292. A/5207 (GAOR, 17th sess., suppl. no. 7)

Secretary-General. Budget estimates for the financial year 1963, sect. 18, chap. VII. A/5205 (GAOR, 17th sess., suppl. no. 5)

Discussion in 5th Cttee: Meeting 981

Report. A/5391, par. 57-59 and App. 63, 64

-- budget, 1963: financing of appropriations (agenda item 62)

Documents

Advisory Cttee. 7th report, par. 73 and App. I (C). A/5207 (GAOR, 17th sess., suppl. no. 7)

Secretary-General. Budget estimates for the financial year 1963, draft resolution I (C). A/5205 (GAOR, 17th sess., suppl. no. 5)

Discussion in 5th Cttee: Meeting 983

Report. A/5391, Annex I, C

Action in Plenary: Meeting 1201

Draft resolution in A/5391, Annex I, C adopted (91-11-2) as resolution 1861 C (XVII)

-- budget, 1963: General Assembly and subsidiary organs: members: travel and other expenses (agenda item 62)

See also United Nations: organs and subsidiary organs: members: travel and other expenses

Documents

Advisory Cttee. 7th report, par. 77-83. A/5207 (GAOR, 17th sess., suppl. no. 7)

Advisory Cttee. 24th report. A/5312

Secretary-General. Budget estimates for the financial year 1963, sect. 1. A/5205 (GAOR, 17th sess., suppl. no. 5)

Secretary-General. Report. A/C. 5/949

Discussion in 5th Cttee: Meetings 918, 957, 980

Report. A/5391, par. 63, 64

-- budget, 1963: Headquarters: loan amortization (agenda item 62)

Documents

Advisory Cttee. 7th report, par. 195. A/5207 (GAOR, 17th sess., suppl. no. 7)

Secretary-General. Budget estimates for the financial year 1963, sect. 7, chap. I. A/5205 (GAOR, 17th sess., suppl. no. 5)

Discussion in 5th Cttee: Meetings 945, 981

Report. A/5391, par. 63, 64

-- budget, 1963: Headquarters: major maintenance and capital improvement programme (agenda item 62)

Documents

Advisory Cttee. 7th report, par. 195, 197-200, 202. A/5207 (GAOR, 17th sess., suppl. no. 7)

Advisory Cttee. 12th report. A/5267

GA: 5th Cttee: Chairman. Note. A/C. 5/L. 734

Secretary-General. Budget estimates for the financial year 1963, Foreword, par. 48, 49, sect. 7, chap. IV, V. A/5205 (GAOR, 17th sess., suppl. no. 5)

Secretary-General. Report. A/C. 5/928

Discussion in 5th Cttee: Meetings 941, 945, 946, 962, 981

Draft report. A/C. 5/L. 759

Reports. A/5334, A/5391, par. 63, 64

UNITED NATIONS (continued)

-- budget, 1963: Headquarters: major maintenance and capital improvement programme (continued)

Discussion in Plenary: Meeting 1191

Recommendation in A/5334, par. 8(a) and 8(b), (i), (ii) and (iii) [concerning completion of architectural survey, expansion of Plenary Hall, and of 4 main committee rooms and conversion of Trusteeship Council Chamber] adopted unanimously

Recommendation in A/5334, par. 8(b) (iv) [concerning installation of conference-room facilities in Plenary Hall] adopted (88-0-0)

Recommendation in A/5334, par. 8(c) [concerning Stage I of work in basement area of General Assembly building] adopted (77-11-0)

-- budget, 1963: human rights: advisory services (agenda item 62)

Documents

Advisory Cttee. 7th report, par. 262-264, 266, 271, 272. A/5207 (GAOR, 17th sess., suppl. no. 7)

Argentina, Australia, Iraq, Netherlands, Nigeria, United Kingdom. Draft resolution [concerning integrated programme and budget policy]. A/C. 5/L. 743

Brazil. Amendment (to A/C. 5/L. 740). A/C. 5/L. 741

Dept. of ESA: Under-Secretary (de Seynes). Statement in 5th Cttee. A/C. 5/L. 736

Secretary-General. Budget estimates for the financial year 1963, sect. 15. A/5205 (GAOR, 17th sess., suppl. no. 5)

Secretary-General. Note. A/C. 5/937

USA. Draft resolution. A/C. 5/L. 740 & Rev. 1

Discussion in 5th Cttee: Meetings 938-940, 942-945, 948, 954, 981

Draft report. A/C. 5/L. 748

Reports. A/5307, A/5391, par. 63, 64

Discussion in Plenary: Meeting 1174

Draft resolution in A/5307 [on programmes of technical assistance under the regular budget of the UN] adopted (82-0-12) as resolution 1768 (XVII)

-- budget, 1963: income: extra-budgetary accounts (agenda item 62)

Documents

Advisory Cttee. 7th report, par. 317-322. A/5207 (GAOR, 17th sess., suppl. no. 7)

Secretary-General. Budget estimates for the financial year 1963, Foreword, par. 55, income sect. 2. A/5205 (GAOR, 17th sess., suppl. no. 5)

Discussion in 5th Cttee: Meetings 923, 981

Report. A/5391, par. 63, 64

-- budget, 1963: income: general (agenda item 62)

Documents

Advisory Cttee. 7th report, par. 323-329. A/5207 (GAOR, 17th sess., suppl. no. 7)

Advisory Cttee. 31st report. Revised estimates for sects. 2, 3, 5 and 10 resulting from decisions of the ESC. A/5336

Secretary-General. Budget estimates for the financial year 1963, Foreword, par. 56, income sect. 3. A/5205 (GAOR, 17th sess., suppl. no. 5)

C. SUBJECT INDEX  
(17th session)

UNITED NATIONS (continued)

- budget, 1963: income: general (continued)  
Documents (continued)  
Secretary-General. Report. Revised estimates for sects. 2, 3, 5 and 10 resulting from decisions of the ESC. A/C. 5/956  
Discussion in 5th Cttee: Meetings 923, 974, 981  
Report. A/5391, par. 63, 64
- budget, 1963: income: sale of publications (agenda item 62)  
Documents  
Advisory Cttee. 7th report, par. 334-339. A/5207 (GAOR, 17th sess., suppl. no. 7)  
Secretary-General. Budget estimates for the financial year 1963, Foreword, par. 56, income sect. 5. A/5205 (GAOR, 17th sess., suppl. no. 5)  
Discussion in 5th Cttee: Meetings 923, 981  
Report. A/5391, par. 63, 64
- budget, 1963: income: sale of UN postage stamps (agenda item 62)  
Documents  
Advisory Cttee. 7th report, par. 330-333. A/5207 (GAOR, 17th sess., suppl. no. 7)  
Secretary-General. Budget estimates for the financial year 1963, Foreword, par. 56, income sect. 4. A/5205 (GAOR, 17th sess., suppl. no. 5)  
Discussion in 5th Cttee: Meetings 923, 981  
Report. A/5391, par. 63, 64
- budget, 1963: income: staff assessment (agenda item 62)  
Documents  
Advisory Cttee. 7th report, par. 313-316. A/5207 (GAOR, 17th sess., suppl. no. 7)  
Secretary-General. Budget estimates for the financial year 1963, Foreword, par. 55, income sect. 1. A/5205 (GAOR, 17th sess., suppl. no. 5)  
Secretary-General. Revised estimates for sects. 2, 3, 4, 5, 10 and 11 resulting from decisions of the ESC. A/C. 5/919  
Discussion in 5th Cttee: Meetings 923, 938, 981  
Report. A/5391, par. 63, 64
- budget, 1963: income: visitors' and catering services (agenda item 62)  
Documents  
Advisory Cttee. 7th report, par. 340-346. A/5207 (GAOR, 17th sess., suppl. no. 7)  
Secretary-General. Budget estimates for the financial year 1963, Foreword, par. 56, income sect. 6. A/5205 (GAOR, 17th sess., suppl. no. 5)  
Discussion in 5th Cttee: Meetings 923, 981  
Report. A/5391, par. 63, 64
- budget, 1963: International Conference of Plenipotentiaries on Consular Relations, Vienna, 1963 (agenda item 62)  
Documents  
Advisory Cttee. 7th report, par. 95-99, 114. A/5207 (GAOR, 17th sess., suppl. no. 7)  
Secretary-General. Budget estimates for the financial year 1963, Foreword, par. 17, sect. 2, chap. II. A/5205 (GAOR, 17th sess., suppl. no. 5)  
Discussion in 5th Cttee: Meetings 918, 980  
Report. A/5391, par. 63, 64

UNITED NATIONS (continued)

- budget, 1963: International Court of Justice (agenda item 62)  
Documents  
Advisory Cttee. 7th report, par. 309-312. A/5207 (GAOR, 17th sess., suppl. no. 7)  
Secretary-General. Budget estimates for the financial year 1963, sect. 21. A/5205 (GAOR, 17th sess., suppl. no. 5)  
Discussion in 5th Cttee: Meetings 926, 981  
Report. A/5391, par. 63, 64
- budget, 1963: International Technical Conference on the International Map of the World on the Millionth Scale, Bonn, 1962 (agenda item 62)  
Documents  
Advisory Cttee. 7th report, par. 106-108. A/5207 (GAOR, 17th sess., suppl. no. 7)  
Secretary-General. Budget estimates for the financial year 1963, Foreword, par. 17, sect. 2, chap. V. A/5205 (GAOR, 17th sess., suppl. no. 5)  
Discussion in 5th Cttee: Meetings 918, 980  
Report. A/5391, par. 63, 64
- budget, 1963: League of Nations: transfer of assets (agenda item 62)  
Documents  
Advisory Cttee. 7th report, par. 195. A/5207 (GAOR, 17th sess., suppl. no. 7)  
Secretary-General. Budget estimates for the financial year 1963, sect. 7, chap. II. A/5205 (GAOR, 17th sess., suppl. no. 5)  
Discussion in 5th Cttee: Meetings 945, 981  
Report. A/5391, par. 63, 64
- budget, 1963: maintenance, operation and rental of premises (agenda item 62)  
Documents  
Advisory Cttee. 7th report, par. 212-223. A/5207 (GAOR, 17th sess., suppl. no. 7)  
Advisory Cttee. 21st report. A/5299  
Secretary-General. Budget estimates for the financial year 1963, Foreword, par. 48, sect. 9. A/5205 (GAOR, 17th sess., suppl. no. 5)  
Secretary-General. Report. A/C. 5/942  
Discussion in 5th Cttee: Meetings 919, 952, 981  
Report. A/5391, par. 63, 64
- budget, 1963: narcotic drugs: control: technical assistance (agenda item 62)  
Documents  
Advisory Cttee. 7th report, par. 262-264, 266, 276, 277. A/5207 (GAOR, 17th sess., suppl. no. 7)  
Argentina, Australia, Iraq, Netherlands, Nigeria, United Kingdom. Draft resolution [concerning integrated programme and budget policy]. A/C. 5/L. 743  
Brazil. Amendment (to A/C. 5/L. 740). A/C. 5/L. 741  
Dept of ESA: Under-Secretary (de Seynes). Statement in 5th Cttee. A/C. 5/L. 736  
Secretary-General. Budget estimates for the financial year 1963, sect. 17. A/5205 (GAOR, 17th sess., suppl. no. 5)  
Secretary-General. Note. A/C. 5/937  
USA. Draft resolution. A/C. 5/L. 740 & Rev. 1  
Discussion in 5th Cttee: Meetings 938-940, 942-945, 948, 954, 981  
Draft report: A/C. 5/L. 748  
Reports. A/5307, A/5391, par. 63, 64

C. SUBJECT INDEX  
(17th session)

UNITED NATIONS (continued)

-- budget, 1963: narcotic drugs: control: technical assistance (continued)

Discussion in Plenary: Meeting 1174

Draft resolution in A/5307 [on programmes of technical assistance under the regular budget of the UN] adopted (82-0-12) as resolution 1768 (XVII)

-- budget, 1963: Office of the Special Representative of the Secretary-General in Amman (agenda item 62)

Documents

Advisory Cttee. 7th report, par. 280, 284, 291. A/5207 (GAOR, 17th sess., suppl. no. 7)

Secretary-General. Budget estimates for the financial year 1963, sect. 18, chap. VI. A/5205 (GAOR, 17th sess., suppl. no. 5)

Discussion in 5th Cttee: Meetings 921, 981

Report. A/5391, par. 57-59 and Appendix, 63, 64

-- budget, 1963: Office of the United Nations High Commissioner for Refugees (agenda item 62)

Documents

Advisory Cttee. 7th report, par. 302-308. A/5207 (GAOR, 17th sess., suppl. no. 7)

Secretary-General. Budget estimates for the financial year 1963, sect. 20. A/5205 (GAOR, 17th sess., suppl. no. 5)

Discussion in 5th Cttee: Meetings 923, 981

Report. A/5391, par. 63, 64

-- budget, 1963: permanent equipment (agenda item 62)

Documents

Advisory Cttee. 7th report, par. 203-211. A/5207 (GAOR, 17th sess., suppl. no. 7)

Secretary-General. Budget estimates for the financial year 1963, sect. 8. A/5205 (GAOR, 17th sess., suppl. no. 5)

Discussion in 5th Cttee: Meetings 919, 981

Report. A/5391, par. 63, 64

-- budget, 1963: printing (agenda item 62)

Documents

Advisory Cttee. 7th report, par. 238-256. A/5207 (GAOR, 17th sess., suppl. no. 7)

Advisory Cttee. 9th report. Revised estimates for sects. 2, 3, 4, 5, 10 and 11 resulting from decisions of the ESC. A/5243

Secretary-General. Budget estimates for the financial year 1963, Foreword, par. 51, sect. 11. A/5205 (GAOR, 17th sess., suppl. no. 5)

Secretary-General. Revised estimates for sects. 2, 3, 4, 5, 10 and 11 resulting from decisions of the ESC. A/C. 5/919

Discussion in 5th Cttee: Meetings 920, 981

Report. A/5391, par. 63, 64

-- budget, 1963: public administration: technical assistance (agenda item 62)

Documents

Advisory Cttee. 7th report, par. 262-268, 273-275. A/5207 (GAOR, 17th sess., suppl. no. 7)

Argentina, Australia, Iraq, Netherlands, Nigeria, United Kingdom. Draft resolution [concerning integrated programme and budget policy]. A/C. 5/L. 743

Brazil. Amendment (to A/C. 5/L. 740). A/C. 5/L. 741

Dept of ESA: Under-Secretary (de Seynes). Statement in 5th Cttee. A/C. 5/L. 736

UNITED NATIONS (continued)

-- budget, 1963: public administration: technical assistance (continued)

Documents (continued)

Secretary-General. Budget estimates for the financial year 1963, sect. 16. A/5205 (GAOR, 17th sess., suppl. no. 5)

Secretary-General. Note. A/C. 5/937

USA. Draft resolution. A/C. 5/L. 740 & Rev. 1

Discussion in 5th Cttee: Meetings 938-940, 942-945, 948, 954, 981

Draft report. A/C. 5/L. 748

Reports. A/5307, A/5391, par. 63, 64

Discussion in Plenary: Meeting 1174

Draft resolution in A/5307 [on programmes of technical assistance under the regular budget of the UN] adopted (82-0-12) as resolution 1768 (XVII)

-- budget, 1963: reimbursement to WHO of its investment in the Palais des Nations, Geneva (agenda item 62)

Documents

Advisory Cttee. 7th report, par. 195, 201. A/5207 (GAOR, 17th sess., suppl. no. 7)

Secretary-General. Budget estimates for the financial year 1963, sect. 8, chap. VI. A/5205 (GAOR, 17th sess., suppl. no. 5)

Discussion in 5th Cttee: Meetings 945, 946, 981

Report. A/5391, par. 63, 64

-- budget, 1963: revenue producing activities: See United Nations: budget, 1963: income: sale of publications; United Nations: budget, 1963: income: sale of United Nations postage stamps; United Nations: budget, 1963: income: visitors' and catering services

-- budget, 1963: Secretariat: general expenses (agenda item 62)

Documents

Advisory Cttee. 7th report, par. 224-237. A/5207 (GAOR, 17th sess., suppl. no. 7)

Advisory Cttee. 9th report. Revised estimates for sects. 2, 3, 4, 5, 10 and 11 resulting from decisions of the ESC. A/5243

Advisory Cttee. 31st report. Revised estimates for sects. 2, 3, 5 and 10 resulting from decisions of the ESC. A/5336

Secretary-General. Budget estimates for the financial year 1963, Foreword, par. 47, sect. 10. A/5205 (GAOR, 17th sess., suppl. no. 5)

Secretary-General. Report. Revised estimates for sects. 2, 3, 5 and 10 resulting from decisions of the ESC. A/C. 5/956

Secretary-General. Revised estimates for sects. 2, 3, 4, 5, 10 and 11 resulting from decisions of the ESC. A/C. 5/919

Discussion in 5th Cttee: Meetings 919, 920, 974, 981

Report. A/5391, par. 63, 64

-- budget, 1963: Secretariat: staff: common staff costs (agenda item 62)

Documents

Advisory Cttee. 7th report, par. 166-178. A/5207 (GAOR, 17th sess., suppl. no. 7)

Advisory Cttee. 9th report. Revised estimates for sects. 2, 3, 4, 5, 10 and 11 resulting from decisions of the ESC. A/5243

Secretary-General. Budget estimates for the financial year 1963, Foreword, par. 46, sect. 4. A/5205 (GAOR, 17th sess., suppl. no. 5)

C. SUBJECT INDEX  
(17th session)

UNITED NATIONS (continued)

- budget, 1963: Secretariat: staff: common staff costs (continued)
  - Documents (continued)
  - Secretary-General. Revised estimates for sects. 2, 3, 4, 5, 10 and 11 resulting from decisions of the ESC. A/C.5/919
  - Discussion in 5th Cttee: Meetings 938, 980
  - Report. A/5391, par. 63, 64
- budget, 1963: Secretariat: staff: hospitality expenses (agenda item 62)
  - Documents
  - Advisory Cttee. 7th report, par. 193, 194. A/5207 (GAOR, 17th sess., suppl. no. 7)
  - Secretary-General. Budget estimates for the financial year 1963, sect. 6. A/5205 (GAOR, 17th sess., suppl. no. 5)
  - Discussion in 5th Cttee: Meetings 919, 981
  - Report. A/5391, par. 63, 64
- budget, 1963: Secretariat: staff: salaries and wages (agenda item 62)
  - Documents
  - Advisory Cttee. 7th report, par. 115-165. A/5207 (GAOR, 17th sess., suppl. no. 7)
  - Advisory Cttee. 9th report. Revised estimates for sects. 2, 3, 4, 5, 10 and 11 resulting from decisions of the ESC. A/5243
  - Advisory Cttee. 13th report. Salary scales for General Service and Manual Worker Staff at Headquarters and Geneva. A/5272 & Corr. 1 (English only)
  - Advisory Cttee. 23rd report. Post classification for UN Headquarters, New York and the European Office, Geneva. A/5309
  - Advisory Cttee. 31st report. Revised estimates for sects. 2, 3, 5 and 10 resulting from decisions of the ESC. A/5336
  - Secretary-General. Budget estimates for the financial year 1963, Foreword, par. 43-45, sect. 3. A/5205 (GAOR, 17th sess., suppl. no. 5)
  - Secretary-General. Note. Reply to questions raised at the 924th meeting of the 5th Committee. A/C.5/L.730
  - Secretary-General. Report. Post classification for the UN Headquarters, New York and the European Office, Geneva. A/C.5/946
  - Secretary-General. Report. Revised estimates for sects. 2, 3, 5 and 10 resulting from decisions of the ESC. A/C.5/956
  - Secretary-General. Report. Salary scales for General Service and Manual Worker Staff at Headquarters and Geneva. A/C.5/931 & Corr. 1 (English only)
  - Secretary-General. Revised estimates for sects. 2, 3, 4, 5, 10 and 11 resulting from decisions of the ESC. A/C.5/919
  - USSR. Draft text [concerning sect. 3 - salaries and wages] for inclusion in the report of the 5th Cttee. A/C.5/L.735
  - USA. Draft text [concerning sect. 3 - salaries and wages] for inclusion in the report of the 5th Cttee. A/C.5/L.733
  - Discussion in 5th Cttee: Meetings 923, 924, 926, 927, 929-934, 938, 941, 958, 974, 980
  - Reports. A/5384, par. 33-37 & Corr. 1 (English only), A/5391, par. 15-21, 63-65

UNITED NATIONS (continued)

- budget, 1963: Secretariat: staff: travel (agenda item 62)
  - Documents
  - Advisory Cttee. 7th report, par. 54-66, 179-192. A/5207 (GAOR, 17th sess., suppl. no. 7)
  - Advisory Cttee. 9th report. Revised estimates for sects. 2, 3, 4, 5, 10 and 11 resulting from decisions of the ESC. A/5243
  - Advisory Cttee. 31st report. Revised estimates for sects. 2, 3, 5 and 10 resulting from decisions of the ESC. A/5336
  - Secretary-General. Budget estimates for the financial year 1963, sect. 5. A/5205 (GAOR, 17th sess., suppl. no. 5)
  - Secretary-General. Report. Revised estimates for sects. 2, 3, 5 and 10 resulting from decisions of the ESC. A/C.5/956
  - Secretary-General. Revised estimates for sects. 2, 3, 4, 5, 10 and 11 resulting from decisions of the ESC. A/C.5/919
  - Discussion in 5th Cttee: Meetings 918, 919, 974, 980, 981
  - Report. A/5391, par. 52-56, 63, 64
- budget, 1963: social welfare: advisory services (agenda item 62)
  - Documents
  - Advisory Cttee. 7th report, par. 42, 43, 262-268, 270. A/5207 (GAOR, 17th sess., suppl. no. 7)
  - Argentina, Australia, Iraq, Netherlands, Nigeria, United Kingdom. Draft resolution [concerning integrated programme and budget policy]. A/C.5/L.743
  - Brazil. Amendment (to A/C.5/L.740). A/C.5/L.741
  - Dept of ESA: Under-Secretary (de Seynes). Statement in 5th Cttee. A/C.5/L.736
  - Secretary-General. Budget estimates for the financial year 1963, sect. 14. A/5205 (GAOR, 17th sess., suppl. no. 5)
  - Secretary-General. Note. A/C.5/937
  - USA. Draft resolution. A/C.5/L.740 & Rev. 1
  - Discussion in 5th Cttee: Meetings 938-940, 942-945, 948, 954, 981
  - Draft report. A/C.5/L.748
  - Reports. A/5307, A/5391, par. 63, 64
  - Discussion in Plenary: Meeting 1174
  - Draft resolution in A/5307 [on programme of technical assistance under the regular budget of the UN] adopted (82-0-12) as resolution 1768 (XVII)
- budget, 1963: South West Africa: fellowships and scholarships (agenda item 62)
  - Documents
  - Advisory Cttee. 7th report, par. 257, 259. A/5207 (GAOR, 17th sess., suppl. no. 7)
  - Secretary-General. Budget estimates for the financial year 1963, sect. 12, chap. IV. A/5205 (GAOR, 17th sess., suppl. no. 5)
  - Discussion in 5th Cttee: Meetings 921, 981
  - Report. A/5391, par. 63, 64
- budget, 1963: special missions (agenda item 62)
  - See also United Nations: budget, 1963: field missions: replacement of staff; United Nations: budget, 1963: Office of Special Representative of the Secretary-General in Amman; United Nations Commission for the Unification and Rehabilitation of Korea; United Nations Conciliation Commission for Palestine;

C. SUBJECT INDEX  
(17th session)

UNITED NATIONS (continued)

-- budget, 1963: special missions (continued)

See also (continued)

United Nations Military Observer Group in India and Pakistan; United Nations Representative for India and Pakistan; United Nations Truce Supervision Organization in Palestine

Documents

Advisory Cttee. 7th report, par. 278-294. A/5207 (GAOR, 17th sess., suppl. no. 7)

Secretary-General. Budget estimates for the financial year 1963, Foreword, par. 52-54, sect. 18. A/5205 (GAOR, 17th sess., suppl. no. 5)

Discussion in 5th Cttee: Meeting 921

Report. A/5391, par. 57-59 and Appendix, 63, 64

-- budget, 1963: United Nations Cocoa Conference, Geneva, 1963 (agenda item 62)

Documents

Advisory Cttee. 7th report, par. 109-112. A/5207 (GAOR, 17th sess., suppl. no. 7)

Secretary-General. Budget estimates for the financial year 1963, sect. 2, chap. VI. A/5205 (GAOR, 17th sess., suppl. no. 5)

Discussion in 5th Cttee: Meetings 918, 980

Report. A/5391, par. 63, 64

-- budget, 1963: United Nations Commission for the Unification and Rehabilitation of Korea (agenda item 62)

Documents

Advisory Cttee. 7th report, par. 284, 290. A/5207 (GAOR, 17th sess., suppl. no. 7)

Secretary-General. Budget estimates for the financial year 1963, sect. 18, chap. V. A/5205 (GAOR, 17th sess., suppl. no. 5)

Discussion in 5th Cttee: Meetings 921, 981

Report. A/5391, par. 57-59 and Appendix, 63, 64

-- budget, 1963: United Nations Conciliation Commission for Palestine (agenda item 62)

Documents

Advisory Cttee. 7th report, par. 281, 284, 288. A/5207 (GAOR, 17th sess., suppl. no. 7)

Secretary-General. Budget estimates for the financial year 1963, sect. 18, chap. II. A/5205 (GAOR, 17th sess., suppl. no. 5)

Discussion in 5th Cttee: Meetings 921, 981

Report. A/5391, par. 57-59 and Appendix, 63, 64

-- budget, 1963: United Nations Conference on Solar Energy, Wind Power and Geothermic Energy, Rome, 1961 (agenda item 62)

Documents

Advisory Cttee. 7th report, par. 103-105. A/5207 (GAOR, 17th sess., suppl. no. 7)

Secretary-General. Budget estimates for the financial year 1963, sect. 2, chap. IV. A/5205 (GAOR, 17th sess., suppl. no. 5)

Discussion in 5th Cttee: Meetings 918, 980

Report. A/5391, par. 63, 64

-- budget, 1963: United Nations Conference on the Application of Science and Technology for the Benefit of Less Developed Areas, Geneva, 1963 (agenda item 62)

Documents

Advisory Cttee. 7th report, par. 85-94, 114. A/5207 (GAOR, 17th sess., suppl. no. 7)

Secretary-General. Budget estimates for the financial year 1963, Foreword, par. 17, sect. 2, chap. I. A/5205 (GAOR, 17th sess., suppl. no. 5)

Secretary-General. Report. A/C.5/955

UNITED NATIONS (continued)

-- budget, 1963: United Nations Conference on the Application of Science and Technology for the Benefit of Less Developed Areas, Geneva, 1963 (continued)

Discussion in 5th Cttee: Meetings 918, 966, 980

Report. A/5391, par. 63, 64

-- budget, 1963: United Nations Field Service (agenda item 62)

Documents

Advisory Cttee. 7th report, par. 295-301. A/5207 (GAOR, 17th sess., suppl. no. 7)

Secretary-General. Budget estimates for the financial year 1963, sect. 19. A/5205 (GAOR, 17th sess., suppl. no. 5)

Discussion in 5th Cttee: Meetings 921, 981

Report. A/5391, par. 57-59 and Appendix, 63, 64

-- budget, 1963: United Nations International School Fund (agenda item 62)

Documents

Advisory Cttee. 7th report, par. 257. A/5207 (GAOR, 17th sess., suppl. no. 7)

Secretary-General. Budget estimates for the financial year 1963, sect. 12, chap. II. A/5205 (GAOR, 17th sess., suppl. no. 5)

Discussion in 5th Cttee: Meetings 921, 981

Report. A/5391, par. 63, 64

-- budget, 1963: United Nations Memorial Cemetery in Korea (agenda item 62)

Documents

Advisory Cttee. 7th report, par. 257, 258. A/5207 (GAOR, 17th sess., suppl. no. 7)

Secretary-General. Budget estimates for the financial year 1963, sect. 12, chap. I. A/5205 (GAOR, 17th sess., suppl. no. 5)

Discussion in 5th Cttee: Meetings 921, 981

Report. A/5391, par. 63, 64

-- budget, 1963: United Nations Military Observer Group in India and Pakistan (agenda item 62)

Documents

Advisory Cttee. 7th report, par. 284, 289. A/5207 (GAOR, 17th sess., suppl. no. 7)

Secretary-General. Budget estimates for the financial year 1963, Foreword, par. 53, sect. 18, chap. III. A/5205 (GAOR, 17th sess., suppl. no. 5)

Discussion in 5th Cttee: Meetings 921, 981

Report. A/5391, par. 57-59 and Appendix, 63, 64

-- budget, 1963: United Nations Olive Oil Conference, Geneva, 1963 (agenda item 62)

Documents

Advisory Cttee. 7th report, par. 109-112. A/5207 (GAOR, 17th sess., suppl. no. 7)

Secretary-General. Budget estimates for the financial year 1963, sect. 2, chap. VI. A/5205 (GAOR, 17th sess., suppl. no. 5)

Discussion in 5th Cttee: Meetings 918, 980

Report. A/5391, par. 63, 64

-- budget, 1963: United Nations Regional Cartographic Conference for Africa, 1st, Addis Ababa, 1963 (agenda item 62)

Documents

Advisory Cttee. 7th report, par. 100-102. A/5207 (GAOR, 17th sess., suppl. no. 7)

Secretary-General. Budget estimates for the financial year 1963, Foreword, par. 17, sect. 2, chap. III. A/5205 (GAOR, 17th sess., suppl. no. 5)

Discussion in 5th Cttee: Meetings 918, 980

Report. A/5391, par. 63, 64

C. SUBJECT INDEX  
(17th session)

UNITED NATIONS (continued)

-- budget, 1963: United Nations Representative for India and Pakistan (agenda item 62)

Documents

Advisory Cttee. 7th report, par. 284. A/5207 (GAOR, 17th sess., suppl. no. 7)

Secretary-General. Budget estimates for the financial year 1963, sect. 18, chap. IV. A/5205 (GAOR, 17th sess., suppl. no. 5)

Discussion in 5th Cttee: Meetings 921, 981

Report. A/5391, par. 57-59 and Appendix, 63, 64

-- budget, 1963: United Nations Sugar Conference, Geneva, 1963 (agenda item 62)

Documents

Advisory Cttee. 7th report, par. 109-112. A/5207 (GAOR, 17th sess., suppl. no. 7)

Secretary-General. Budget estimates for the financial year 1963, sect. 2, chap. VI. A/5205 (GAOR, 17th sess., suppl. no. 5)

Discussion in 5th Cttee: Meetings 918, 980

Report. A/5391, par. 63, 64

-- budget, 1963: United Nations Truce Supervision Organization in Palestine (agenda item 62)

Documents

Advisory Cttee. 7th report, par. 284-287. A/5207 (GAOR, 17th sess., suppl. no. 7)

Secretary-General. Budget estimates for the financial year 1963, Foreword, par. 52, sect. 18, chap. I. A/5205 (GAOR, 17th sess., suppl. no. 5)

Discussion in 5th Cttee: Meetings 921, 981

Report. A/5391, par. 57-59 and Appendix, 63, 64

-- Charter: General Conference under Art. 109 (agenda item 21)

GA resolution 1670 (XVI)

Documents

GA: Committee on Arrangements for a Conference for the Purpose of Reviewing the Charter. Report. A/5193

Discussion in 5th Cttee: Meeting 927

Discussion in Plenary: Meetings 1125 (Brazil), 1126 (Japan), 1129 (Iran), 1130 (Panama), 1131 (Ecuador), 1137 (Colombia), 1140 (Cameroon), 1141 (Tunisia), 1144 (Costa Rica), 1157

Draft resolution in A/5193 [asking the Committee to meet not later than Jul 1963, to report to the 18th session of the Assembly and to continue work on the Repertory of Practice of United Nations Organs] adopted without vote as resolution 1756 (XVII)

-- conferences and meetings, 1963 (agenda item 62)

GA resolution 1202 (XII)

See also Co-ordination among United Nations and specialized agencies: programme of meetings

Documents

Secretary-General. Report. Programme of conferences. A/C. 5/945 & Add. 1

Discussion in 5th Cttee: Meeting 983

-- documentation: limitation (agenda item 62)

GA resolution 1272 (XIII)

Documents

Secretary-General. Report. A/C. 5/950

Discussion in 5th Cttee: Meeting 960

Report. A/5391, par. 46, 47

-- documentation: printing: See United Nations: budget, 1963: printing

UNITED NATIONS (continued)

-- economic and social activities: decentralization (agenda item 35(f))

See also United Nations: budget: policy

GA resolution 1709 (XVI); ESC resolution 879 (XXXIV)

Documents

Dept of ESA: Under-Secretary (de Seynes). Statement at 852nd meeting of 2nd Cttee. A/C. 2/L. 693 & Corr. 1 (French only)

ESC. Report, 1961/1962, chap. V, sect. I. A/5203 (GAOR, 17th sess., suppl. no. 3)

GA: 2nd Cttee: Chairman. Concluding statement summing up the work of the 2nd Cttee during the 17th sess. of the GA. A/C. 2/L. 720

Secretary-General. Note. A/5220

Secretary-General. Report. A/5196, E/3643

Draft resolutions and amendments thereto

Afghanistan, Iraq, Japan, Jordan, Lebanon, New Zealand, Saudi Arabia and Syria. Amendment (to A/C. 2/L. 653 & Add. 1, 2). A/C. 2/L. 685 (replaces A/C. 2/L. 661/Rev. 1), Rev. 1

Afghanistan and Jordan. Amendment (to A/C. 2/L. 653/Rev. 1). A/C. 2/L. 689 & Corr. 1 (Spanish only) (withdrawn at 856th meeting of 2nd Cttee)

Argentina, Chile, Indonesia, Nigeria and Uruguay. Amendments (to A/C. 2/L. 653 & Add. 1, 2). A/C. 2/L. 682, Rev. 1 (withdrawn at 856th meeting of 2nd Cttee)

Bolivia, Brazil, Ethiopia, Ghana, Nepal and Thailand. Draft resolution. A/C. 2/L. 653 & Add. 1, 2 (adds Mauritania and Senegal as co-sponsors), Rev. 1 (also adds Burma and United Arab Republic as co-sponsors), Rev. 1/Add. 1 (adds Liberia as co-sponsor), Rev. 2

Iraq, Jordan, Lebanon, Saudi Arabia and Syria. Amendment (to A/C. 2/L. 653 & Add. 1). A/C. 2/L. 661 & Rev. 1 (also adds Afghanistan, Japan and New Zealand as co-sponsors), Rev. 1/Corr. 1 (withdraws Rev. 1) (withdrawn at 847th meeting of 2nd Cttee)

USSR. Amendment (to A/C. 2/L. 653/Rev. 1). A/C. 2/L. 695 (withdrawn at 856th meeting of 2nd Cttee)

United Arab Republic. Amendment (to A/C. 2/L. 653 & Add. 1, 2). A/C. 2/L. 681 (withdrawn at 853rd meeting of 2nd Cttee)

Discussion in 2nd Cttee: Meetings 801, 803, 806, 808, 809, 814, 815, 817-819, 821, 846, 847, 852-856, 875

Resolution. A/C. 2/L. 703

Report. A/5344, Add. 1, & Add. 1/Corr. 1

Discussion in Plenary: Meetings 1144 (Sierra Leone), 1197

Draft resolution IV in A/5344 adopted unanimously at 1197th meeting as resolution 1823 (XVII)

-- executive organ (proposed)

Statements in Plenary: Meetings 1127 (USSR), 1129 (Czechoslovakia), 1131 (Ecuador), 1132 (Denmark, Liberia), 1133 (New Zealand, Ukrainian SSR), 1134 (Philippines, United Kingdom), 1135 (Turkey), 1136 (Albania), 1137 (Mongolia), 1138 (Hungary), 1139 (Bulgaria), 1140 (Libya), 1141 (Romania), 1142 (China), 1143 (Spain), 1144 (Byelorussian SSR, Togo), 1145 (Jamaica), 1148 (Israel, Niger), 1149 (Argentina), 1150 (Madagascar), 1151 (Central African Republic)

C. SUBJECT INDEX  
(7th session)

UNITED NATIONS (continued)

-- finances: accounts, 1961 (agenda item 60 (a))  
See also Special Fund: finances: accounts, 1961; Special Fund: finances: administrative expenses, 1961; Technical assistance: Expanded Programme: finances: accounts, 1961; Technical assistance: UN programme: finances: accounts, 1961; Technical Assistance Board: finances: accounts, 1961 administrative expenses; United Nations: finances: Trust Funds and Special Accounts: accounts, 1961; United Nations Children's Fund: finances: accounts, 1961; United Nations Emergency Force: finances: accounts, 1961; United Nations High Commissioner for Refugees: finances: accounts, 1961; United Nations Operation in the Congo (ONUC): finances: accounts, 1961; United Nations Relief and Works Agency for Palestine Refugees in the Near East: finances: accounts, 1961; United Nations Suez Canal Surcharge Operation: finances: accounts, 1961

Documents

Advisory Cttee. 2nd report. A/5134  
Board of Auditors. Financial report and accounts for the year ended 31 Dec 1961. A/5206 (GAOR, 17th sess., suppl. no. 6)  
Secretary-General. Note transmitting combined statement of assets and liabilities as of 31 Dec 1961. A/C.5/922

Discussion in 5th Cttee: Meetings 915, 947

Draft report. A/C.5/L.737

Report. A/5288

Action in Plenary: Meeting 1191

Draft resolution I in A/5288 adopted without vote as resolution 1787 (XVII)

-- finances: bonds (agenda item 62)

Documents

Advisory Cttee. 7th report, par. 257, 260. A/5207 (GAOR, 17th sess., suppl. no. 7)

Advisory Cttee. 36th report. A/5358

Secretary-General. Budget estimates for the financial year 1963, Foreword, par. 10, sect. 12, chap. V. A/5205 (GAOR, 17th sess., suppl. no. 5)

Secretary-General. Note. A/C.5/963

Discussion in 5th Cttee: Meetings 979, 981

Report. A/5391, par. 60-62

Statements in Plenary: Meetings 1125 (USA), 1126

(Japan, Norway), 1129 (Iran), 1131 (Austria), 1132 (Australia, Denmark), 1133 (New Zealand), 1134 (Philippines), 1136 (Italy), 1140 (Cameroon, Federation of Malaya, Libya), 1141 (Tunisia), 1148 (Israel), 1153 (Nigeria)

-- finances: contributions (agenda item 67)

GA resolution 1691 (XVI)

Documents

Committee on Contributions. Report. A/5210 (GAOR, 17th sess., suppl. no. 10)

GA: 5th Cttee: Chairman. Note. A/C.5/L.775

Secretary-General. Note. Provisional statement of advances to the Working Capital Fund and contributions to the UN regular budget payable by Member States for the financial year 1963. A/INF/101

Secretary-General. Note. Scale of assessments for the apportionment of the expenses of the UN. A/C.5/L.769

Secretary-General. Report. Collection of contributions as at 18 Sep 1962. A/C.5/920 & Add.1

UNITED NATIONS (continued)

-- finances: contributions (continued)

Documents (continued)

USSR. Draft resolution concerning scale of assessments for the apportionment of the expenses of the UN. A/C.5/L.732 & Corr. 1, 2 (withdrawn at 978th meeting of the 5th Cttee)

Discussion in 5th Cttee: Meetings 975-978, 982, 983

Report. A/5392/Rev.1

Discussion in Plenary: Meeting 1201

Draft resolution in A/5392/Rev.1 adopted unanimously as resolution 1870 (XVII)

-- finances: extra-budgetary accounts: See United Nations: budget, 1963: income: extra-budgetary accounts

-- finances: position and prospects, 1962-1963 (agenda item 62)

Documents

Advisory Cttee. 7th report, par. 17. A/5207 (GAOR, 17th sess., suppl. no. 7)

Secretary-General. Budget estimates for the financial year 1963, Foreword, par. 8-11: A/5205 (GAOR, 17th sess., suppl. no. 5)

-- finances: revenue producing activities: See United Nations: budget, 1963: income

-- finances: Trust Funds and Special Accounts: accounts, 1961 (agenda item 60 (a))

Documents

Advisory Cttee. 2nd report. A/5134

Board of Auditors. Financial report and accounts for the year ended 31 Dec 1961. A/5206 (GAOR, 17th sess., suppl. no. 6)

Secretary-General. Note transmitting combined statement of assets and liabilities as of 31 Dec 1961. A/C.5/922

Discussion in 5th Cttee: Meetings 915, 947.

Draft report. A/C.5/L.737

Report. A/5288

Action in Plenary: Meeting 1191

Draft resolution I in A/5288 adopted without vote as resolution 1787 (XVII)

-- finances: unforeseen and extraordinary expenses (agenda item 62)

Documents

Advisory Cttee. 7th report, par. 18-20, 72, 75 and App. II. A/5207 (GAOR, 17th sess., suppl. no. 7)

Secretary-General. Budget estimates for the financial year 1963, draft resolution II. A/5205 (GAOR, 17th sess., suppl. no. 5)

Discussion in 5th Cttee: Meeting 983

Report. A/5391, Annex II

Action in Plenary: Meeting 1201

Draft resolution in A/5391, Annex II adopted (93-11-1) as resolution 1862 (XVII)

-- finances: Working Capital Fund (agenda item 62)

Documents

Advisory Cttee. 7th report, par. 21, 72, 75, 76 and App. III. A/5207 (GAOR, 17th sess., suppl. no. 7)

Advisory Cttee. 29th report. A/5331  
Secretary-General. Budget estimates for the financial year 1963, Foreword, par. 11 and draft resolution III. A/5205 (GAOR, 17th sess., suppl. no. 5)



C. SUBJECT INDEX  
(17th session)

UNITED NATIONS (continued)

-- finances: Working Capital Fund (continued)

Documents (continued)

Secretary-General. Note. Provisional statement of advances to the Working Capital Fund and contributions to the UN regular budget payable by Member States for the financial year 1963. A/INF/101

Secretary-General. Report. A/C.5/951

Discussion in 5th Cttee: Meetings 970, 974, 983

Report. A/5391, par. 2, 22-31, Annex III

Action in Plenary: Meeting 1201

Draft resolutions in A/5391 adopted as follows:

Draft resolution in Annex III A [concerning Working Capital Fund for the financial year 1963] adopted (91-11-3) as resolution 1863 A (XVII)

Draft resolution in Annex III B [concerning level of Working Capital Fund] adopted (96-11-1) as resolution 1863 B (XVII)

-- guard: See United Nations: budget, 1963: United Nations Field Service

-- Headquarters: dining-room and cafeteria: See United Nations: budget, 1963: income: visitors' and catering services

-- Headquarters: loan amortization: See under United Nations: budget, 1963

-- Headquarters: maintenance: operation and rental of premises: See under United Nations: budget, 1963

-- Headquarters: major maintenance and capital improvement programme: See under United Nations: budget, 1963

-- Headquarters: permanent equipment: See United Nations: budget, 1963: permanent equipment

-- Headquarters: Visitors' Service: operations: See United Nations: budget, 1963: income: visitors' and catering services

-- Library (Headquarters): Ford Foundation Fund: accounts, 1961: See United Nations: finances: Trust Funds and Special Accounts: accounts, 1961

-- Members: admission (agenda item 20)

Documents

Afghanistan, Albania, Chile, Ethiopia, France, Ghana, Guinea, Iran, Iraq, Ireland, Italy, Ivory Coast, Jordan, Lebanon, Liberia, Libya, Mali, Mauritania, Morocco, Nigeria, Pakistan, Romania, Somalia, Sudan, Syria, Tunisia, USSR, United Arab Republic, United Kingdom, USA, Venezuela, Yemen, Yugoslavia. Draft resolution on admission of Algeria. A/L. 394 & Corr. 1 (adds Ceylon, India and Nepal as co-sponsors), Add. 1 (adds Indonesia and Senegal as co-sponsors)

Algeria. Cable dated 30 Sep from Head of Government applying for membership. A/5246

Australia, Canada, Ceylon, Cyprus, Federation of Malaya, Ghana, India, New Zealand, Pakistan, Sierra Leone, United Kingdom. Draft resolution on admission of Jamaica. A/L. 389 & Add. 1, 2 (adds Ethiopia, Nigeria and Tanganyika as co-sponsors)

Australia, Canada, Ceylon, Cyprus, Federation of Malaya, Ghana, India, New Zealand, Pakistan, Sierra Leone, United Kingdom. Draft resolution on admission of Trinidad and Tobago. A/L. 390 & Add. 1, 2 (adds Ethiopia, Nigeria and Tanganyika as co-sponsors)

UNITED NATIONS (continued)

-- Members: admission (continued)

Documents (continued)

Australia, Canada, Ceylon, Cyprus, Federation of Malaya, Ghana, India, Jamaica, New Zealand, Nigeria, Pakistan, Sierra Leone, Somalia, Tanganyika, Trinidad and Tobago, United Arab Republic, United Kingdom. Draft resolution on admission of Uganda. A/L. 396 & Add. 1 (adds Ethiopia and Sudan as co-sponsors)

Belgium and Congo (Leopoldville). Draft resolution on admission of Burundi. A/L. 392 & Add. 1 (adds Ethiopia, Guinea and Liberia as co-sponsors)

Belgium and Congo (Leopoldville). Draft resolution on admission of Rwanda. A/L. 391 & Add. 1 (adds Ethiopia, Guinea and Liberia as co-sponsors)

Burundi. Cable dated 4 Jul from Prime Minister applying for membership. A/5148 & Add. 1 (letter of same date)

Jamaica. Cables dated 6 Jul from Prime Minister and Minister of External Affairs applying for membership. A/5154

Rwanda. Letter dated 27 Jun from Minister for Foreign Affairs applying for membership. A/5147 & Add. 1 (letter of 1 Jul confirming application), Add. 2 (cable dated 2 Jul from President confirming application)

SC: President. Letter transmitting SC resolution of 26 Jul recommending admission of Burundi. A/5151

SC: President. Letter transmitting SC resolution of 26 Jul recommending admission of Rwanda. A/5152

SC: President. Letter transmitting SC resolution of 12 Sep recommending admission of Jamaica. A/5188

SC: President. Letter transmitting SC resolution of 12 Sep recommending admission of Trinidad and Tobago. A/5189

SC: President. Letter transmitting SC resolution of 4 Oct recommending admission of Algeria. A/5241

SC: President. Letter transmitting SC resolution of 15 Oct recommending admission of Uganda. A/5258

Trinidad and Tobago. Telegram dated 6 Sep from Prime Minister and Minister of External Affairs applying for membership. A/5185 & Add. 1 (telegram dated 8 Sep confirming application)

Uganda. Cables dated 9 Oct from Prime Minister applying for membership. A/5255

Discussion in Plenary: Meetings 1122, 1146, 1158

Draft resolutions in A/L. 389 & Add. 1, 2; A/L. 390 & Add. 1, 2; A/L. 391 & Add. 1; A/L. 392 & Add. 1 [concerning admission of Jamaica, Trinidad and Tobago, Rwanda, Burundi] adopted by acclamation at 1122nd meeting as resolutions 1748-1751 (XVII)

Draft resolution in A/L. 394 & Add. 1 [concerning admission of Algeria] adopted by acclamation at 1146th meeting as resolution 1754 (XVII)

Draft resolution in A/L. 396 & Add. 1 [concerning admission of Uganda] adopted by acclamation at 1158th meeting as resolution 1758 (XVII)

C. SUBJECT INDEX  
(17th session)

UNITED NATIONS (continued)

- Members: expulsion (proposed)
  - Statements in Plenary: Meetings 1130 (Senegal), 1132 (Liberia), 1143 (Mauritania)
- Members: permanent missions
  - Documents
    - Secretary-General. Report. A/5339
- & Non-Self-Governing Territories: information about United Nations (agenda item 50)
  - GA resolution 1695 (XVI)
  - Documents
    - Afghanistan, Algeria, Bolivia, Cambodia, Cameroon, Central African Republic, Ceylon, Chad, Congo (Leopoldville), Dahomey, Ethiopia, Federation of Malaya, Gabon, Ghana, Guinea, India, Indonesia, Iran, Iraq, Jordan, Liberia, Mali, Morocco, Nepal, Niger, Nigeria, Pakistan, Philippines, Sierra Leone, Somalia, Sudan, Syria, Tanganyika, Togo, Uganda, United Arab Republic, Yugoslavia. Joint draft resolution calling for large-scale circulation and dissemination of the Declaration on the Granting of Independence to Colonial Countries and Peoples in all Non-Self-Governing Territories. A/C.4/L.767 & Add.1 (adds Ivory Coast, Jamaica and Senegal as co-sponsors)
    - Secretary-General. Report [on the dissemination of the Declaration on the Granting of Independence to Colonial Peoples and Countries]. A/5244 & Add.1
  - Discussion in 4th Cttee: Meetings 1416, 1420-1424
    - Report. A/5371 & Corr. 1, 2
  - Discussion in Plenary: Meeting 1198
    - Draft resolution III in A/5371 & Corr. 1, 2 [on circulation and dissemination of the Declaration on the Granting of Independence to Colonial Countries and Peoples] adopted (101-1-1) as resolution 1848 (XVII)
- organs and subsidiary organs: members: travel and other expenses (agenda item 62)
  - Documents
    - Advisory Cttee. 11th report. A/5263
    - Secretary-General. Report. Comprehensive review of the system of payment from United Nations funds of travel and subsistence expenses in respect of members of organs and subsidiary organs of the United Nations. A/C.5/930
  - Discussion in 5th Cttee: Meetings 947, 962
    - Draft report. A/C.5/L.756
    - Report. A/5327
  - Action in Plenary: Meeting 1191
    - Draft resolution in A/5327 adopted (86-0-1) as resolution 1798 (XVII)
- peace and security operations: financing (agenda item 64)
  - See also United Nations Emergency Force: budget, 1963;
    - United Nations Operation in the Congo: financing
  - GA resolution 1731 (XVI)
  - Documents
    - ICJ. Advisory opinion of 20 Jul 1962 concerning obligations of Members, under the Charter of the United Nations, with regard to the financing of the United Nations Emergency Force and the Organization's operations in the Congo (ICJ sales no.: 262), transmitted by note of the Secretary-General. A/5161 & Corr. 1 (English and French)

UNITED NATIONS (continued)

- peace and security operations: financing (continued)
  - Documents (continued)
    - Secretary-General. Note. Administrative and budgetary procedures of the UN. A/5398
    - Secretary-General. Statement at 961st meeting of 5th Cttee. A/C.5/952
    - USSR. Memorandum. A/C.5/957
  - Draft resolutions and amendments thereto
    - Argentina, Australia, Bolivia, Brazil, Cameroon, Canada, Chile, Colombia, Costa Rica, Denmark, Dominican Republic, El Salvador, Ecuador, Guatemala, Haiti, Honduras, Liberia, Mexico, Nicaragua, Nigeria, Pakistan, Panama, Paraguay, Peru, Sweden, United Kingdom, Uruguay and Venezuela. Joint draft resolution re-establishing the Working Group of Fifteen on the Examination of the Administrative and Budgetary Procedures of the UN and increasing its membership to 21, to study special methods for financing UN peace-keeping operations, including a possible special scale of assessments. A/C.5/L.767 & Add.1 (adds Japan as co-sponsor)
    - Argentina, Bolivia, Brazil, Chile, Colombia, Costa Rica, Dominican Republic, El Salvador, Ecuador, Guatemala, Haiti, Honduras, Mexico, Nicaragua, Panama, Paraguay, Peru, Uruguay and Venezuela. Draft resolution establishing a working group of 21 Member States to draw up a special scale of assessments for financing the peace-keeping operations of the UN. A/C.5/L.763 & Corr. 1 (English only) (withdrawn at 971st meeting)
    - Brazil, Cameroon, Canada, Denmark, Japan, Liberia, Pakistan, Sweden, United Kingdom. Draft resolution accepting the opinion of the Court on the question. A/C.5/L.760 & Add.1-4 (adds Australia, Cambodia, Colombia, Costa Rica, Federation of Malaya, Ivory Coast, Nigeria, the Philippines, Tanganyika and Trinidad and Tobago as co-sponsors)
    - Cameroon, Canada, Denmark, Japan, Liberia, Sweden, United Kingdom, USA. Draft resolution re-establishing the Working Group of Fifteen on the Examination of the Administrative and Budgetary Procedures of the UN and requesting Group to consider methods of financing UN peace-keeping operations involving heavy expenditures. A/C.5/L.761 & Add.1, 2 (adds Australia, Cambodia, Nigeria and Pakistan as co-sponsors), Add.2/Corr.1 (deletes Cambodia from list of sponsors) (withdrawn at 971st meeting)
    - Jordan. Amendment (to A/C.5/L.760 & Add.1-3) A/C.5/L.766 & Add.1 (adds Algeria, Iraq, Saudi Arabia and Syria as co-sponsors)
  - Discussion in 5th Cttee: Meetings 961-969, 971-973, 980
    - Draft report. A/C.5/L.773
    - Report. A/5380

C. SUBJECT INDEX  
(17th session)

UNITED NATIONS (continued)

- peace and security operations: financing (continued)
  - Discussion in Plenary: Meetings 1125 (USA), 1126 (Japan, Norway), 1127 (USSR), 1129 (Czechoslovakia), 1130 (Canada), 1131 (Burma, Ecuador), 1132 (Australia, Denmark, Liberia), 1133 (New Zealand, Pakistan), 1134 (Philippines, United Kingdom), 1135 (Thailand), 1136 (Albania, Italy), 1140 (Cameroon, Federation of Malaya, Libya), 1141 (Lebanon, Romania), 1142 (Ireland), 1143 (Ghana), 1144 (Sierra Leone, Togo), 1147 (Indonesia), 1148 (Israel), 1150 (Dominican Republic), 1151 (Central African Republic), 1153 (Upper Volta), 1155 (Cyprus), 1199, 1202
  - Draft resolution A in A/5380 [concerning the advisory opinion of the International Court of Justice] adopted (76-17-8) at 1199th meeting as resolution 1854 A (XVII)
  - Draft resolution B in A/5380 [re-establishing the Working Group of Fifteen on the Examination of the Administrative and Budgetary Procedures of the UN and increasing its membership to 21 to study special methods for financing peace-keeping operations of the UN involving heavy expenditures] adopted (78-14-4) at 1199th meeting as resolution 1854 B (XVII)
- permanent force (proposed)
  - Statements in Plenary: Meetings 1129 (Iran), 1140 (Cameroon), 1141 (Lebanon), 1147 (Indonesia), 1151 (Central African Republic), 1155 (Cyprus)
- postage stamps: sale: See United Nations: budget, 1963: income: sale of UN postage stamps
- privileges and immunities: in USA: excise and customs duties
  - Discussion in 5th Cttee: Meetings 981, 982 (Legal Counsel), 983
- public information activities (agenda item 62)
  - Documents
    - Advisory Cttee. 7th report, par. 28-32. A/5207 Secretary-General. Budget estimates for the financial year 1963, Foreword, par. 37-41, and Annex III. A/5205 (GAOR, 17th sess., suppl. no. 5)
    - Secretary-General. Report. A/5179
    - Discussion in 5th Cttee: Meetings 925-927, 929, 930. Report. A/5391, par. 32-41
- publications: printing: See United Nations: budget, 1963: printing
- publications: sale: See United Nations: budget, 1963: income: sale of publications
- special missions: See United Nations: budget, 1963: special missions
- & Trust Territories: information about UN (agenda item 59)
  - GA resolution 1644 (XVI)
  - Documents
    - Brazil. Draft resolution taking note of the establishment of the UN information centre in Port Moresby. A/C.4/L.773
    - Secretary-General. Report [on the establishment of a UN information centre for New Guinea and Papua in Port Moresby]. A/5231
    - TC: Report, 1961/1962, part I, chap. VI A. A/5204 (GAOR, 17th sess., suppl. no. 4)
    - Discussion in 4th Cttee: Meetings 1420, 1426-1431 Report. A/5390

UNITED NATIONS (continued)

- Trust Territories: information about UN (continued)
  - Discussion in Plenary: Meeting 1200
  - Draft resolution II in A/5390 [noting establishment of UN information centre in Port Moresby] adopted unanimously as resolution 1859 (XVII)
- & UNESCO: Agreement: See under United Nations Educational, Scientific and Cultural Organization

UNITED NATIONS ADMINISTRATIVE TRIBUNAL

- activities, 1962
  - Documents
    - UN Administrative Tribunal. Annual note to the President of the General Assembly as to the functioning of the Administrative Tribunal in respect of the year 1962. A/INF/98 (includes in attachment amendments to the rules of the Tribunal)
- members: election (agenda item 66 (e))
  - Documents
    - Secretariat. Note. A/C.5/L.752, A/C.5/L.753
    - Secretary-General. Note. A/5159
    - Discussion in 5th Cttee: Meetings 959, 962
    - Report. A/5295
    - Action in Plenary: Meeting 1191
    - Draft resolution in A/5295 adopted without vote as resolution 1795 (XVII). Mr. J. W. Barco (USA) and the Rt. Hon. Lord Crook (United Kingdom) elected for a three-year term beginning on 1 Jan 1963; Mr. L. Ignacio-Pinto (Dahomey) elected for a period beginning on 11 Dec 1962 and ending on 31 Dec 1964
    - Composition of the UN Administrative Tribunal as of 1 Jan 1963

Members	Term of Office
Mme. P. Bastid (France)	1 Jan 1962 - 31 Dec 1964
Mr. J. W. Barco (USA)	1 Jan 1963 - 31 Dec 1965
The Rt. Hon Lord Crook (United Kingdom), re-elected	1 Jan 1963 - 31 Dec 1965
Mr. H. Gross Espiell (Uruguay)	21 Apr 1961 - 31 Dec 1963
Mr. L. Ignacio-Pinto (Dahomey)	11 Dec 1962 - 31 Dec 1964
Mr. B. A. S. Petró (Sweden)	1 Jan 1961 - 31 Dec 1963
Mr. R. Venkataraman (India)	1 Jan 1962 - 31 Dec 1963

UNITED NATIONS BONDS: See United Nations: finances: bonds

UNITED NATIONS CAPITAL DEVELOPMENT FUND

- (agenda item 35(b))
- GA resolutions 1521 (XV), 1706 (XVI); ESC resolution 921 (XXXIV)
- Documents
  - Afghanistan, Algeria, Argentina, Brazil, Burma, Cambodia, Ceylon, Chile, Congo (Leopoldville), Denmark, Ethiopia, Ghana, Guinea, India, Indonesia, Iraq, Jordan, Lebanon, Liberia, Mali, Mauritania, Morocco, Nepal, Netherlands, Nigeria, Norway, Pakistan, Philippines, Senegal, Sudan, Sweden, Tanganyika, Thailand, Tunisia, United Arab Republic, Uruguay and Yugoslavia. Draft resolution. A/C.2/L.660

C. SUBJECT INDEX  
(17th session)

UNITED NATIONS CAPITAL DEVELOPMENT FUND (continued)

Documents (continued)

- Cttee on a UN Capital Development Fund. Report. E/3654 & Corr. 1 (French only)  
ESC. Report, 1961/1962, chap. III, sect. IV (second sub-section). A/5203 (GAOR, 17th sess., suppl. no. 3)  
GA: 2nd Cttee: Chairman. Concluding statement summing up the work of the 2nd Cttee during the 17th sess. of the GA. A/C. 2/L. 720  
Secretary-General. Note. A/5220  
Discussion in 2nd Cttee: Meetings 799, 806-808, 815, 818, 856, 860, 861  
Report. A/5344, Add. 1, & Add. 1/Corr. 1  
Discussion in Plenary: Meetings 1127 (Afghanistan), 1129 (Iran), 1136 (Sudan), 1143 (Ghana), 1144 (Sierra Leone), 1145 (Jamaica), 1197  
Draft resolution VIII in A/5344 adopted (85-0-12) at 1197th meeting as resolution 1826 (XVII)

UNITED NATIONS CHILDREN'S FUND (agenda item 12)

Documents

- ESC. Report, 1961/1962, chap. VIII. A/5203 (GAOR, 17th sess., suppl. no. 3)  
UNICEF: Executive Board. Declaration ... on a long-term policy for children in relation to the Development Decade, adopted at its session in Jun 1962. E/3658  
Draft resolutions and amendments thereto  
Brazil. Amendments (to A/C. 3/L. 999/Rev. 1). A/C. 3/L. 1004 & Rev. 1  
Chile, Dominican Republic, France, Guatemala, Guinea, Italy, Pakistan, Philippines, Togo, United Kingdom, USA and Uruguay. Draft resolution [concerning programmes in connection with UN Development Decade]. A/C. 3/L. 999 & Rev. 1 (also adds Iran, Mexico, Morocco, Panama, Peru, Tunisia and Yugoslavia as co-sponsors), Rev. 1/Add. 1-5 (adds Canada, Greece, Jordan, Libya, Madagascar, Mauritania, Niger, Saudi Arabia and Tanganyika as co-sponsors)  
Discussion in 3rd Cttee: Meetings 1149-1160, 1162-1164  
Report. A/5314 & Corr. 1 (Russian only)  
Discussion in Plenary: Meeting 1187  
Draft resolution II in A/5314 & Corr. 1 (Russian only) adopted unanimously as resolution 1773 (XVII)

-- finances: accounts, 1961 (agenda item 60 (b))

Documents

- Advisory Cttee. 3rd report. A/5135  
Board of Auditors. Financial report and accounts for the year ended 31 Dec 1961. A/5206/Add. 1 (GAOR, 17th sess., suppl. no. 6A)  
Secretary-General. Note transmitting combined statement of assets and liabilities as of 31 Dec 1961. A/C. 5/922  
Discussion in 5th Cttee: Meetings 915, 947  
Draft report. A/C. 5/L. 737  
Report. A/5288  
Action in Plenary: Meeting 1191  
Draft resolution II in A/5288 adopted without vote as resolution 1788 (XVII)

UNITED NATIONS COCOA CONFERENCE, Geneva, 1963:  
See under United Nations: budget, 1963

UNITED NATIONS COMMISSION FOR THE UNIFICATION AND REHABILITATION OF KOREA

- finances: See under United Nations: budget, 1963  
-- report, 1961/1962. A/5213 (GAOR, 17th sess., suppl. no. 13) & Add. 1 (mimeographed), Add. 1/Corr. 1:  
See under Korean question for discussion

UNITED NATIONS COMMITTEE ON THE PEACEFUL USES OF OUTER SPACE

- report. A/5181. See Outer space: peaceful uses for discussion

UNITED NATIONS CONCILIATION COMMISSION FOR PALESTINE

- See also United Nations: budget, 1963  
-- 20th progress report, 1961/1962. A/5331

UNITED NATIONS CONFERENCE ON SOLAR ENERGY, WIND POWER AND GEOTHERMIC ENERGY, Rome, 1961: See under United Nations: budget, 1963

UNITED NATIONS CONFERENCE ON THE APPLICATION OF SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY FOR THE BENEFIT OF LESS DEVELOPED AREAS, Geneva, 1963

- See also under United Nations: budget, 1963  
Statements in Plenary: Meetings 1132 (Australia), 1148 (Israel)

UNITED NATIONS CONFERENCE ON TRADE AND DEVELOPMENT, 1963: See International trade: conference (proposed)

UNITED NATIONS DECADE OF INTERNATIONAL LAW (proposed): See International law: study and teaching

UNITED NATIONS DEVELOPMENT DECADE, 1960-1970 (agenda item 34)

- GA resolution 1710 (XVI)  
See also United Nations Research Institute for Social Development: establishment; United Nations Training and Research Institute: establishment (proposed); World Food Programme

Documents

- Brazil. Memorandum. The role of the United Nations regional economic commissions in the decade of development. E/3664  
Dept of ESA: Under-Secretary (de Seynes). Statement at 795th meeting of 2nd Cttee. A/C. 2/L. 644  
ESC. Report, 1961/1962, chap. I. A/5203 (GAOR, 17th sess., suppl. no. 3)  
ILO: Director-General. Resolution adopted by the International Labour Conference at its 46th session. E/3674  
Secretary-General. Note. A/5194

C. SUBJECT INDEX  
(17th session)

UNITED NATIONS DEVELOPMENT DECADE, 1960-1970  
(continued)

Documents (continued)

Secretary-General. Report. Proposals for action.  
E/3613 & Add. 1-3

Secretary-General. Statement on administrative  
and financial implications [concerning United  
Nations Research Institute for Social Devel-  
opment]. A/C. 5/936

UNICEF: Executive Board. Declaration [excerpt  
from the Board's report on its session in  
Jun 1962, E/3655 (E/ICEF/454)] and draft  
resolution. E/3658

Draft resolutions

Australia, Cambodia, Canada, Ceylon, Chile,  
Ghana, India, Ireland, Italy, Netherlands,  
New Zealand, Nigeria, Pakistan and USA.  
Draft resolution [concerning World Food  
Programme]. A/C. 2/L. 659 & Add. 1-5  
(adds Belgium, Central African Republic,  
France, Iran, Liberia and Mauritania as  
co-sponsors)

Colombia, Costa Rica, Denmark, Ethiopia,  
Iran, Madagascar, Niger, Norway and  
United Arab Republic. Draft resolution  
[concerning establishment of a United  
Nations Training and Research Institute].  
A/C. 2/L. 662 & Corr. 1, 2, & Add. 1-6  
(adds Canada, Chad, Mauritania, Nepal,  
Pakistan, Senegal, Thailand and USA as  
co-sponsors)

Discussion in 2nd Cttee: Meetings 778-821, 855, 856,  
858, 860, 861

Report. A/5344 & Add. 1, & Add. 1/Corr. 1

Statements in 3rd Cttee: Meetings 1149-1158, 1160

Discussion in Plenary: Meetings 1125 (Brazil, USA),  
1126 (Japan, Norway), 1127 (Afghanistan), 1129  
(Iran, Yugoslavia), 1130 (Canada, Peru, Seneg-  
al), 1131 (Austria, Burma, Ecuador, Guinea),  
1132 (Australia, Denmark, Liberia), 1133 (New  
Zealand, Pakistan), 1134 (Philippines), 1135  
(Ceylon, Chile, Turkey), 1136 (Italy, Sudan),  
1137 (Bolivia), 1138 (Jordan), 1139 (Ethiopia,  
Mali, United Arab Republic), 1140 (Cameroon,  
Federation of Malaya, Libya, Morocco), 1141  
(Lebanon, Pakistan, Tunisia), 1142 (China),  
1143 (Ghana, Spain), 1144 (Costa Rica, Togo),  
1145 (Jamaica), 1147 (Indonesia, Netherlands),  
1148 (Israel), 1150 (Madagascar), 1152 (Congo  
(Brazzaville), Iraq), 1153 (Nigeria), 1197

Draft resolution VII in A/5344 [concerning World  
Food Programme] adopted (80-0-9) at 1197th  
meeting as resolution 1825 (XVII)

Draft resolution IX in A/5344 [concerning the es-  
tablishment of a United Nations Training and  
Research Institute] adopted (85-0-6) at 1197th  
meeting as resolution 1827 (XVII)

UNITED NATIONS EDUCATIONAL, SCIENTIFIC AND  
CULTURAL ORGANIZATION

-- & United Nations: Agreement, 1946: revision (agenda  
item 12)

Documents

Colombia, Denmark, France, Greece, Italy,  
Poland, Senegal and USSR. Draft resolution  
[approving deletion of Article 2 of the Agree-  
ment]. A/L. 407

UNITED NATIONS EDUCATIONAL, SCIENTIFIC AND  
CULTURAL ORGANIZATION (continued)

-- & United Nations: Agreement, 1946: revision (continued)  
Documents (continued)

ESC. Report, 1961/1962, chap. X, sect. II. A/5203  
(GAOR, 17th sess., suppl. no. 3)

ESC, 33rd sess. Official records, Annexes,  
agenda item 18. E/3588

Secretary-General. Nota. A/5262

Action in Plenary: Meeting 1190

Draft resolution in A/L. 407 adopted (76-0-0) at  
the 1190th plenary meeting as resolution  
1786 (XVII)

UNITED NATIONS EMERGENCY FORCE

-- budget, 1963 (agenda item 32 (b))

See also United Nations: peace and security operations.

Documents

Advisory Cttee. 14th report. A/5274

Denmark, Norway and Sweden. Draft resolution  
continuing the special account for the expen-  
ses of UNEF and the ad hoc account for the  
expenses of ONUC and convening a special  
session of the GA before 30 Jun to consider  
the financial situation of the Organization in  
the light of the report to be prepared by the  
Working Group of Twenty-One. A/C. 5/L. 774  
& Add. 1 (adds Nigeria and Tunisia as co-  
sponsors)

Secretary-General. Cost estimates for the main-  
tenance of the Force, 1 Jan to 31 Dec 1963.  
A/5187

Secretary-General. Report. Financial implications  
of the draft resolution in A/C. 5/L. 774.  
A/C. 5/970

Discussion in 5th Cttee: Meetings 979, 982, 983  
Report. A/5393 & Corr. 1

Action in Plenary: Meeting 1201

Draft resolution A in A/5393 adopted (76-11-8) as  
resolution 1864 (XVII)

Draft resolution C in A/5393 [concerning convening  
of a special session of the General Assembly]  
adopted (77-0-21) as resolution 1866 (XVII)

-- finances: accounts, 1961 (agenda item 60 (a))

Documents

Advisory Cttee. 2nd report. A/5134

Board of Auditors. Financial report and accounts  
for the year ended 31 Dec 1961. A/5206  
(GAOR, 17th sess., suppl. no. 6)

Secretary-General. Note transmitting combined  
statement of assets and liabilities as of 31  
Dec 1961. A/C. 5/922

Discussion in 5th Cttee: Meetings 915, 947

Draft report. A/C. 5/L. 737

Report. A/5288

Action in Plenary: Meeting 1191

Draft resolution I in A/5288 adopted without vote  
as resolution 1787 (XVII)

-- financing: See United Nations: peace and security opera-  
tions: financing; United Nations Emergency Force:  
budget, 1963

-- progress report (agenda item 26 (a))

Documents

Secretary-General. Report [for the period since  
30 Aug 1961]. A/5172

Action in Plenary: Meeting 1201

The General Assembly took note of the report in  
A/5172

C. SUBJECT INDEX  
(17th session)

UNITED NATIONS FAMINE RELIEF FUND

- accounts, 1961: See United Nations: finances: Trust Funds and Special Accounts: accounts, 1961

UNITED NATIONS FIELD SERVICE: See under United Nations: budget, 1963

UNITED NATIONS FUND FOR THE CONGO

- accounts, 1961: See United Nations: finances: Trust Funds and Special Accounts: accounts, 1961

UNITED NATIONS HIGH COMMISSIONER FOR REFUGEES

- continuation (agenda item 42 (b))

GA resolution 1165 (XII)

Documents

Secretary-General. Note. A/5186

Draft resolutions

Algeria, Canada, Colombia, Denmark, Federation of Malaya, Greece, Guinea, Iran, Italy, Jordan, Morocco, Netherlands, Norway, Sweden, Tanganyika and Upper Volta. Draft resolution. A/C.3/L.1029 & Add. 1-3 (adds Cambodia, Ghana, Ireland, Liberia, Mali, Mauritania, Nigeria, Pakistan, Rwanda, Sudan and Togo as co-sponsors)

Discussion in 3rd Cttee: Meetings 1186-1189, 1191

Report. A/5333 & Corr. 1

Discussion in Plenary: Meeting 1187

Draft resolution I in A/5333 adopted (99-0-1) as resolution 1783 (XVII)

- finances: accounts, 1961 (agenda item 60 (d))

Documents

Advisory Cttee. 5th report. A/5137

Secretary-General. Note transmitting combined statement of assets and liabilities as of 31 Dec 1961. A/C.5/922

UNHCR. Accounts for the year ended 31 Dec 1961 and report of the Board of Auditors. A/5206/ Add. 3 (GAOR, 17th sess., suppl. no. 6C)

Discussion in 5th Cttee: Meetings 915, 947

Draft report. A/C.5/L.737

Report. A/5288

Action in Plenary: Meeting 1191

Draft resolution IV in A/5288 adopted without vote as resolution 1790 (XVII)

- finances: contributions

See also Refugees

Documents

UNHCR. Report covering the period 1 Apr 1961 - 31 Mar 1962. A/5211/Rev. 1 & Rev. 1/Add. 1 (GAOR, 17th sess., suppl. no. 11 & 11 A)

Discussion in 5th Cttee: Meeting 947

Report. A/5288

Discussion in Ad Hoc Cttee of the General Assembly: Meeting 1

- report [on Algerian refugees]. A/5132. See Refugees for discussion

- report, 1961/1962. A/5211/Rev. 1 & Rev. 1/Add. 1 (GAOR, 17th sess., suppl. no. 11 & 11 A). See Refugees for discussion

UNITED NATIONS INTERNATIONAL SCHOOL (agenda item 72)

Documents

Advisory Cttee. 26th report. A/5319  
Argentina, Ceylon, Denmark, France, Ghana, Lebanon, Poland and USA. Draft resolution. A/C.5/L.762

Secretary-General. Report. A/5308

Discussion in 5th Cttee: Meetings 960, 978

Draft report. A/C.5/L.768

Report. A/5378

Action in Plenary: Meeting 1199

Draft resolution in A/5378 adopted unanimously as resolution 1853 (XVII)

UNITED NATIONS INTERNATIONAL SCHOOL FUND: See under United Nations: budget, 1963

UNITED NATIONS JOINT STAFF PENSION BOARD

- annual report on the UN Joint Staff Pension Fund. A/5208 & Corr. 1 (French only), Corr. 2 (Spanish only) (GAOR, 17th sess., suppl. no. 8): See United Nations Joint Staff Pension Fund: report, 1960/1961 for discussion

UNITED NATIONS JOINT STAFF PENSION FUND

See also United Nations Staff Pension Committee

- report, 1960/1961 (agenda item 71)

Documents

Advisory Cttee. 10th report. A/5252

UN Joint Staff Pension Board. Annual report. A/5208 & Corr. 1 (French only), Corr. 2 (Spanish only) (GAOR, 17th sess., suppl. no. 8)

Discussion in 5th Cttee: Meetings 941, 962

Draft report. A/C.5/L.746

Report. A/5329

Action in Plenary: Meeting 1191

Draft resolution in A/5329 adopted without vote as resolution 1799 (XVII)

UNITED NATIONS JURIDICAL YEARBOOK

- publication (proposed) (agenda item 73)

GA resolution 1506 (XV)

Documents

Advisory Cttee. 35th report. Financial implications of the draft resolution submitted by the 6th Cttee (A/5342 & Corr. 1). A/5355  
Afghanistan, Australia, Ceylon, Chile, Ghana, Hungary, Netherlands, Panama, Poland, United Arab Republic, USA. Draft resolution. A/C.6/L.523 & Corr. 1 (English and French only), Corr. 2 (Spanish only), Corr. 3 (French only)

Secretariat. Working paper analysing the comments by Governments (in A/5169 & Add. 1). A/C.6/L.499

Secretary-General. Note. A/5190

Secretary-General. Note. Financial implications of recommendations of Working Group (A/C.6/L.521). A/C.6/L.522

C. SUBJECT INDEX  
(17th session)

UNITED NATIONS JURIDICAL YEARBOOK (continued)

-- publication (proposed) (continued)

Documents (continued)

Secretary-General. Note transmitting comments by Governments on the form and contents of the proposed yearbook. A/5169 & Corr. 1, Add. 1

Secretary-General. Report. Financial implications of the draft resolution contained in document A/C.6/L.523. A/C.5/959

Discussion in 5th Cttee: Meetings 977, 978

Report. A/5373

Discussion in 6th Cttee: Meetings 749, 752, 776

Report. A/5342 & Corr. 1

Discussion in Working Group: No meeting records published

Report. A/C.6/L.521 & Corr. 1 (English only)

Discussion in Plenary: Meeting 1196

Draft resolution in A/5342 & Corr. 1 [concerning publication of yearbook in 1964] adopted at 1196th meeting as resolution 1814 (XVII)

UNITED NATIONS KOREAN RECONSTRUCTION AGENCY

-- residual assets: accounts, 1961: See United Nations: finances: Trust Funds and Special Accounts: accounts, 1961

UNITED NATIONS MEMORIAL CEMETERY IN KOREA:

See under United Nations: budget, 1963

UNITED NATIONS MILITARY OBSERVER IN INDIA AND

PAKISTAN: See under United Nations: budget, 1963

UNITED NATIONS OLIVE OIL CONFERENCE, Geneva,

1963: See under United Nations: budget, 1963

UNITED NATIONS OPERATION IN THE CONGO (ONUC)

-- budget, 1963: See United Nations Operation in the Congo: financing

-- finances: accounts, 1961 (agenda item 60 (a))

Documents

Advisory Cttee. 2nd report. A/5134

Board of Auditors. Financial report and accounts for the year ended 31 Dec 1961. A/5206 (GAOR, 17th sess., suppl. no. 6)

Secretary-General. Note transmitting combined statement of assets and liabilities as of 31 Dec 1961. A/C.5/922

Discussion in 5th Cttee: Meetings 915, 947

Draft report. A/C.5/L.737

Report. A/5288

Action in Plenary: Meeting 1191

Draft resolution I in A/5288 adopted without vote as resolution 1787 (XVII)

-- financing (agenda item 63)

See also United Nations: peace and security operations: financing and United Nations Emergency Force: budget, 1963

Documents

Advisory Cttee. 37th report. A/5366

Denmark, Norway and Sweden. Draft resolution continuing the special account for the expenses of UNEF and the ad hoc account for the expenses of ONUC and convening a special

UNITED NATIONS OPERATION IN THE CONGO (ONUC)  
(continued)

-- financing (continued)

Documents (continued)

session of the GA before 30 Jun 1963 to consider the financial situation of the Organization in the light of the report to be prepared by the Working Group of Twenty-One. A/C.5/L.774 & Add. 1 (adds Nigeria and Tunisia as co-sponsors)

Secretary-General. Report. A/5352

Secretary-General. Report. Financial implications of the draft resolution in A/C.5/L.774. A/C.5/970

Discussion in 5th Cttee: Meetings 979, 982, 983

Report. A/5393 & Corr. 1

Action in Plenary: Meeting 1201

Draft resolution B in A/5393 adopted (75-12-13) as resolution 1865 (XVII)

Draft resolution C in A/5393 [concerning convening of a special session of the General Assembly] adopted (77-0-21) as resolution 1866 (XVII)

UNITED NATIONS POSTAL ADMINISTRATION

-- operations: See United Nations: budget, 1963: income: sale of UN postage stamps

UNITED NATIONS REGIONAL CARTOGRAPHIC CONFERENCE FOR AFRICA, 1st, Addis Ababa, 1963: See under United Nations: budget, 1963

UNITED NATIONS RELIEF AND WORKS AGENCY FOR PALESTINE REFUGEES IN THE NEAR EAST

-- finances: accounts, 1961 (agenda item 60 (c))

Documents

Advisory Cttee. 4th report. A/5136

Secretary-General. Note transmitting combined statement of assets and liabilities as of 31 Dec 1961. A/C.5/922

UNRWA. Accounts for the year ended 31 Dec 1961 and report of the Board of Auditors. A/5206/ Add.2 (GAOR, 17th sess., suppl. no.6B)

Discussion in 5th Cttee: Meetings 915, 947

Draft report. A/C.5/L.737

Report. A/5288

Action in Plenary: Meeting 1191

Draft resolution III in A/5288 adopted without vote as resolution 1789 (XVII)

-- finances: contributions

See also Palestine refugees: assistance

Documents

UNRWA. Commissioner-General. Annual report, 1 Jul 1961 - 30 Jun 1962. A/5214 (GAOR, 17th sess., suppl. no.14)

Discussion in Special Political Cttee: Meetings, 371-376

Report. A/5387

Discussion in Ad Hoc Cttee of the General Assembly: Meeting 2

-- report. A/5214 (GAOR, 17th sess., suppl. no.14).

See Palestine refugees for discussion

UNITED NATIONS REPRESENTATIVE FOR INDIA AND PAKISTAN: See under United Nations: budget, 1963

**C. SUBJECT INDEX**  
(17th session)

**UNITED NATIONS RESEARCH INSTITUTE FOR SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT**

-- establishment (agenda item 34)

Documents

Advisory Cttee. 18th report. A/5289  
Secretary-General. Statement on administrative and financial implications. A/C.5/936  
Discussion in 2nd Cttee: Meetings 806, 861  
Statements in 3rd Cttee: Meetings 1154 (Belgium, Ecuador, United Kingdom), 1156 (Chile), 1157 (Finland, United Arab Republic), 1158 (Canada)  
Report. A/5314  
Discussion in 5th Cttee: Meeting 952  
Report. A/5391, par. 42-45  
Discussion in Plenary: Meetings 1147 (Netherlands), 1187 (GA: 3rd Cttee: Rapporteur)  
At 1187th meeting, the Assembly noted the offer of the Netherlands Government in the 2nd preambular par. of resolution 1827 (XVII)

**UNITED NATIONS SCIENTIFIC COMMITTEE ON THE EFFECTS OF ATOMIC RADIATION**

-- report. A/5216. See Radiation: effects for discussion

**UNITED NATIONS SPECIAL REPRESENTATIVE ON THE QUESTION OF HUNGARY**

-- report. A/5236. See Hungarian situation for discussion

**UNITED NATIONS STAFF PENSION COMMITTEE**

-- members: election (agenda item 66 (f))

Documents

Secretariat. Note. A/C.5/L.731  
Secretary-General. Note. A/5264  
Discussion in 5th Cttee: Meetings 931, 947  
Draft report. A/C.5/L.739  
Report. A/5296  
Discussion in Plenary: Meetings 1168, 1191  
Oral recommendation of GA President to include item in agenda because of resignation of a member adopted without vote at 1168th meeting  
Draft resolution in A/5296 adopted without vote as resolution 1796 (XVII) at 1191st meeting.  
Mr. J. Gibson (United Kingdom) elected for a period beginning on 1 May 1963 and ending 31 Dec 1964

Composition of the UN Staff Pension Committee as of

1 Jan 1963

<u>Members</u>	<u>Term of Office</u>
Mr. A.F. Bender, Jr. (USA)	1 Jan 1962 - 31 Dec 1964
Mr. J. Gibson (United Kingdom)	1 May 1963 - 31 Dec 1964
Mr. R. Torres-Astorga (Chile)	1 Jan 1962 - 31 Dec 1964
<u>Alternates</u>	
Mr. A. C. Liveran (Israel)	1 Jan 1962 - 31 Dec 1964
Mr. B.R. Nolan (Ireland)	1 Jan 1962 - 31 Dec 1964
Mr. N. Quao (Ghana)	1 Jan 1962 - 31 Dec 1964

**UNITED NATIONS SUEZ CANAL SURCHARGE OPERATION**  
-- finances: accounts, 1961 (agenda item 60 (a))

Documents

Advisory Cttee. 2nd report. A/5134  
Board of Auditors. Financial report and accounts for the year ended 31 Dec 1961. A/5206 (GAOR, 17th sess., suppl. no. 6)  
Secretary-General. Note transmitting combined statement of assets and liabilities as of 31 Dec 1961. A/C.5/922  
Discussion in 5th Cttee: Meetings 915, 947  
Draft report. A/C.5/L.737  
Report. A/5288  
Action in Plenary: Meeting 1191  
Draft resolution I in A/5288 adopted without vote as resolution 1787 (XVII)

**UNITED NATIONS SUGAR CONFERENCE, Geneva, 1963:**  
See under United Nations: budget, 1963

**UNITED NATIONS TRAINING AND RESEARCH INSTITUTE**  
-- establishment (proposed) (agenda item 34)

Documents

Colombia, Costa Rica, Denmark, Ethiopia, Iran, Madagascar, Niger, Norway and United Arab Republic. Draft resolution. A/C.2/L.662 & Corr. 1, 2, & Add. 1-6 (adds Canada, Chad, Mauritania, Nepal, Pakistan, Senegal, Thailand and USA as co-sponsors)  
Secretary-General. Report. Proposals for action, chap. III. E/3613  
Discussion in 2nd Cttee: Meetings 858, 861  
Report. A/5344 & Add. 1, & Add. 1/Corr. 1  
Action in Plenary: Meeting 1197  
Draft resolution IX in A/5344 adopted (85-0-6) as resolution 1827 (XVII)

**UNITED NATIONS TRUCE SUPERVISION ORGANIZATION IN PALESTINE:** See under United Nations: budget, 1963

**UNITED NATIONS YEAR FOR INTERNATIONAL CO-OPERATION, 1965 (proposed) (agenda item 24)**

GA decision of 20 Dec 1961 (XVI)

Documents

Afghanistan, Australia, Burma, Canada, Ceylon, Cyprus, Ethiopia, Federation of Malaya, Finland, Ghana, India, Indonesia, Liberia, Nepal, Nigeria, Sudan, Trinidad and Tobago, Tunisia, Venezuela, Yugoslavia. Draft resolution proposing to designate the year 1965 as "International Co-operation Year" and requesting the President of GA to nominate a preparatory cttee of up to 12 members. A/L.419 & Add. 1 (adds New Zealand as co-sponsor)  
Secretary-General. Note concerning Members who have accepted the President's invitation under resolution 1844 (XVII) to serve on the Preparatory Cttee on the International Co-operation Year. A/5399  
Secretary-General. Statement of financial implications of draft resolution in A/L.419. A/L.422



C. SUBJECT INDEX  
(17th session)

UNITED NATIONS YEAR FOR INTERNATIONAL CO-OPERATION, 1965 (proposed) (continued)

Discussion in Plenary: Meeting 1198

Draft resolution in A/L. 419 & Add. 1 adopted (87-0-0) as resolution 1844 (XVII)

The following Members accepted the President's invitation to serve on the Preparatory Committee: Canada, Central African Republic, Ceylon, Cyprus, Czechoslovakia, Finland, India, Ireland, Paraguay, Peru, Thailand and United Arab Republic. (A/5399)

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

-- Non-Self-Governing Territories: See American Samoa; Guam; Virgin Islands (USA)

VENEZUELA

-- & British Guiana: boundaries (agenda item 88)

Documents

United Kingdom. Statement made at 349th meeting of the Special Political Committee. A/SPC/72

Venezuela. Statement made at 348th meeting of Special Political Committee. A/SPC/71

Venezuela. Telegram dated 18 Aug requesting inclusion of supplementary item "Question of boundaries between Venezuela and the territory of British Guiana" in the agenda. A/5168 & Add. 1 (contains explanatory memorandum)

Discussion in General Cttee: Meeting 148

Report. A/5230

Discussion in Special Political Cttee: Meetings 348-350

Report. A/5313

Discussion in Plenary: Meetings 1129, 1138 (United Kingdom, Venezuela), 1191

Recommendation in A/5230 to include item in agenda adopted at 1129th meeting

At the 1191st meeting the General Assembly took note of report in A/5313

VIET-NAM

Statements in Plenary: Meetings 1125 (USA), 1129

(Czechoslovakia), 1132 (Australia), 1133 (Ukrainian SSR), 1136 (Albania), 1137 (Mongolia), 1138 (Hungary), 1139 (Bulgaria), 1140 (Federation of Malaya), 1141 (Romania), 1142 (China), 1144 (Byelorussian SSR), 1145 (Cuba)

VIRGIN ISLANDS (BRITISH) (agenda item 49)

Documents

Secretary-General. Summary of information for 1960 transmitted by United Kingdom. A/5080 & Add. 14

VIRGIN ISLANDS (USA) (agenda item 49)

Documents

Secretary-General. Summary of information for 1960 transmitted by USA. A/5080

WEST INDIES: See Antigua, Barbados, Jamaica, St. Vincent, Trinidad and Tobago

WEST IRIAN: See West New Guinea (West Irian)

WEST NEW GUINEA (WEST IRIAN)

-- Indonesia/Netherlands Agreement, 1962 (agenda item 89)

Documents

Indonesia and Netherlands. Draft resolution [authorizing the Secretary-General to carry out the tasks entrusted to him]. A/L. 393

Secretary-General. Note requesting inclusion of supplementary item "Agreement between the Republic of Indonesia and the Kingdom of the Netherlands concerning West New Guinea (West Irian)" in the agenda. A/5170 (includes text of Agreement) & Corr. 1 (English only), Add. 1 (notes ratification of the Agreement)

Discussion in General Committee: Meeting 148

Report. A/5277

Discussion in Plenary: Meetings 1125, 1126 (Japan, Norway), 1127 (Afghanistan), 1129 (Yugoslavia), 1133 (Pakistan), 1140 (Cameroon, Libya), 1142 (China), 1144 (Sierra Leone), 1147 (Indonesia), 1148 (Niger), 1150 (Madagascar), 1151 (Central African Republic), 1152 (Congo (Brazzaville)), 1153 (Upper Volta), 1155 (Cameroon, Indonesia, Senegal), 1193 (Chile)

Recommendation in A/5227 [to include item "Agreement between the Republic of Indonesia and the Kingdom of the Netherlands concerning West New Guinea (West Irian)" in the agenda and allocate it to plenary] adopted without vote at 1125th meeting

Draft resolution in A/L. 393 adopted by roll-call vote (89-0-14) at 1127th meeting as resolution 1752 (XVII)

WILHELMINA, Princess of the Netherlands

-- tribute to

In Plenary: Meetings 1178, 1180

In 5th Cttee: Meeting 958

In 6th Cttee: Meeting 768

WINDWARD ISLANDS: See Dominica, Grenada, St. Lucia, St. Vincent

WIRJOPRANOTO, SUKARDJO (Indonesia)

-- tribute to

In Plenary: Meeting 1157

In 1st Cttee: Meeting 1254

In 2nd Cttee: Meetings 814, 815

In 5th Cttee: Meeting 928

WOMEN

See also Human rights: covenants (draft): civil and political: Art. 3 [Equal rights for men and women]

-- advancement in developing countries (agenda item 12)

Documents

Afghanistan. Draft resolution [concerning a long-term United Nations programme]. A/C. 3/L. 996 & Add. 1 (adds Denmark, Guatemala,

C. SUBJECT INDEX  
(17th session)

WOMEN (continued)

-- advancement in developing countries (continued)

Documents (continued)

Guinea, Libya and Mali as co-sponsors),  
Add. 1/Corr. 1 (deletes Denmark and adds  
Dominican Republic as co-sponsor), Add. 2  
(adds Madagascar as co-sponsor), Rev. 1 &  
Rev. 1/Add. 1 (contains statement of financial  
implications), Rev. 1/Add. 2 (adds Mauritania  
and Togo as co-sponsors), Rev. 1/Add. 3  
(adds Tanganyika as co-sponsor)

ESC. Report, 1961/1962, chap. IX, part B, sect. IX.  
A/5203 (GAOR, 17th sess., suppl. no. 3)

Secretary-General. Statement of financial impli-  
cations (of draft resolution in A/C. 3/L. 996/  
Rev. 1). A/C. 3/L. 996/Rev. 1/Add. 1

Discussion in 3rd Cttee: Meetings 1155-1160, 1162-  
1165

Report. A/5314 & Corr. 1 (Russian only)

Discussion in Plenary: Meetings 1187, 1193 (Chile)

Draft resolution VI in A/5314 & Corr. 1 (Russian  
only) adopted (100-0-0) at 1187th meeting as  
resolution 1777 (XVII)

-- political rights

ESC resolution 120 A (VI)

Documents

Secretary-General. Memorandum [on progress  
achieved in the field of the political rights by  
women]. A/5153

WORLD FOOD PROGRAMME (agenda items 12 and 34)

See also United Nations Development Decade, 1960-1970

Documents

Australia, Cambodia, Canada, Ceylon, Chile,  
Ghana, India, Ireland, Italy, Netherlands,  
New Zealand, Nigeria, Pakistan and USA.  
Draft resolution A/C. 2/L. 659 & Add. 1-5  
(adds Belgium, Central African Republic,  
France, Iran and Liberia as co-sponsors)

ESC. Report, 1961/1962, chap. III, sect. VIII.  
A/5203 (GAOR, 17th sess., suppl. no. 3)

Discussion in 2nd Cttee: Meetings 802, 803, 806, 810,  
812, 855, 856, 860

Report. A/5344 & Add. 1, & Add. 1/Corr. 1

Action in Plenary: Meeting 1197

Draft resolution VII (in A/5344) adopted (80-0-9) as  
resolution 1825 (XVII)

WORLD HEALTH ORGANIZATION: See United Nations:  
budget, 1963: reimbursement to WHO of its invest-  
ments in the Palais des Nations, Geneva

YEAR FOR INTERNATIONAL CO-OPERATION (proposed):

See United Nations Year for International Co-operation,  
1965 (proposed)

YOUTH

-- measures designed to promote the ideals of peace,  
mutual respect and understanding between peoples:  
See Peaceful relations among peoples: promotion  
among youth

ZANZIBAR (agenda item 49)

Documents

Secretary-General. Summary of information for  
1960 transmitted by United Kingdom. A/5078/  
Add. 2 & 10

-- independence (proposed) (agenda item 25)

See also Colonialism: elimination

Documents

GA: Special Committee on the Situation with regard  
to the Implementation of the Declaration on  
the Granting of Independence to Colonial Coun-  
tries and Peoples. Report, chap. VI. A/5238

GA: Special Committee on the Situation with regard  
to the Implementation of the Declaration on  
the Granting of Independence to Colonial Coun-  
tries and Peoples. Resolutions submitted in  
its report (A/5238). A/L. 413

Discussion in Plenary: Meetings 1151, 1168-1178, 1180,  
1181, 1195

Draft resolution in A/L. 413, p. 4 [on Zanzibar]  
adopted (84-0-4) at 1195th meeting as reso-  
lution 1811 (XVII)

SEVENTEENTH SESSION

*D. Index to Speeches*

**ADVISORY COMMITTEE ON ADMINISTRATIVE AND  
BUDGETARY QUESTIONS: CHAIRMAN (Aghnides)**

Angola situation V:982  
Atomic weapons: tests: suspension V:940  
Colonialism: elimination V:974  
Economic development: & population growth V:978  
GA: rules of procedure: rule 154 V:920  
International trade: conference (proposed) V:966  
Palestine refugees: assistance V:982  
South West Africa: international status V:966  
Territories under Portuguese administration: status V:975  
UN:  
    budget, 1962: supplementary appropriations V:915, 934,  
        935, 937, 978  
    budget, 1963 V:917\*, 918, 923, 932-934, 947, 970, 980  
    peace and security operations: financing V:973  
UNEF: budget, 1963 V:982  
UN Operation in the Congo: financing V:982  
\*also issued separately as doc. A/C.5/926

**AFGHANISTAN**

Africa: education II:871, 872  
Asylum, Right of: declaration (draft) III:1195  
Atomic weapons:  
    prohibition: conference (proposed) I:1287  
    tests: suspension Plen:1127; I:1251, 1263  
Cairo Declaration of Developing Countries, 1962 II:801,  
    829-831  
China: representation in UN Plen:1127, 1156  
Colonialism: elimination Plen:1194  
Commodity problems Plen:1127; II:865  
Community development III:1155  
Congo situation Plen:1127  
Disarmament Plen:1127; I:1277  
ESC: report, 1961/1962 II:801; III:1155  
Economic and social development III:1155  
Economic development II:801  
    & population growth II:875  
GA:  
    Members: representatives: credentials Plen:1202  
    participation of Korea (DPR) I:1299  
    participation of Korea (Rep.) I:1299  
Housing and urban development III:1155  
Human rights III:1155  
    advisory services III:1155, 1157  
    covenants (draft) III:1206  
    Declaration: anniversary, 15th, 1963 . III:1164  
Industrial development II:857  
International trade II:801  
    conference (proposed) Plen:1190; II:801  
Investments, International Plen:1127  
Iran: earthquake, 1962 III:1138  
Korean question I:1306  
Land-locked States: & international trade Plen:1127  
Libya: assistance II:876  
Marriage: minimum age, consent and registration III:1143

**AFGHANISTAN (continued)**

Narcotic drugs: control III:1155  
Natural resources: permanent sovereignty II:801, 834, 835,  
    842, 846, 850, 851, 854, 855, 859, 860  
Newly independent States: assistance Plen:1127  
Oman question Pol:355  
Palestine refugees: assistance Pol:361, 375, 376  
Peaceful relations among States: & international law VI:762,  
    769, 772-774  
Radiation: effects Pol:345  
Refugees III:1188  
Secretariat: staff:  
    fixed-term appointments V:956  
    geographical distribution V:956  
S-G: appointment Plen:1182  
Social services III:1157  
South Africa: race problems: apartheid Pol:334  
South West Africa: international status IV:1386, 1388  
Southern Rhodesia: self-government IV:1362  
Special Fund: operations Plen:1127  
Technical assistance: Expanded Programme: finances  
    Plen:1127  
Technical co-operation II:801  
Territories under Portuguese administration: status IV:1407  
UN:  
    budget, 1962: supplementary appropriations V:937  
    budget, 1963 V:923, 927, 942, 974, 980  
    economic and social activities: decentralization II:801,  
        852, 853  
    Members: admission Plen:1146  
    peace and security operations: financing Plen:1199; V:973  
UN Capital Development Fund Plen:1127; II:801, 860  
UNICEF III:1155, 1157  
UN Development Decade, 1960-1970 Plen:1127; II:801;  
    III:1157  
UNHCR: continuation III:1188  
Venezuela: & British Guiana: boundaries Pol:349  
West New Guinea (West Irian): Indonesia/Netherlands  
    Agreement, 1962 Plen:1127  
Women: advancement in developing countries III:1155, 1157,  
    1160, 1162, 1164

**AFGHANISTAN: REPRESENTATIVES**

Farhadi Plen:1190; II:801, 829-831, 834, 835, 842, 846,  
    850-855, 857, 859, 860, 865, 871, 872, 875, 876; III:1157,  
    1160, 1162, 1164  
Ghaus III:1143, 1188, 1195, 1206  
Hasrat Plen:1199; V. 923, 927, 937, 942, 956, 973, 974, 980  
Mehr III:1155  
Naim Plen:1127  
Pazhwak Plen:1146, 1156, 1182, 1194, 1202; I:1251, 1263, 1277,  
    1287, 1299, 1306; III:1138  
Tabibi Pol:334, 345, 349, 355, 361, 375, 376; VI:762, 769,  
    772-774  
Zikria IV:1362, 1386\*, 1388, 1407

\*also issued separately as doc. A/C.4/578

D. INDEX TO SPEECHES  
(17th session)

ALBANIA

Angola situation Plen:1187  
Atomic weapons: tests: suspension Plen:1136; I:1256  
Berlin situation Plen:1136  
Cambodia: neutrality: declaration (proposed) Plen:1136  
China: representation in UN Plen:1136, 1160  
Colonialism: elimination Plen:1136; 1174  
Congo situation Plen:1136  
Cuban situation Plen:1136  
Disarmament Plen:1136; I:1273  
ESC: report, 1961/1962 II:810; III:1156  
Economic and social development III:1156  
Economic development II:810  
European Economic Community Plen:1136  
Germany: peace treaty Plen:1136  
Human rights III:1156  
Hungarian situation Plen:1136  
International trade II:810  
    conference (proposed) Plen:1136; II:839  
Korea, Republic of: withdrawal of foreign troops (proposed)  
    Plen:1136; I:1303  
Korean question I:1303  
Marriage: minimum age, consent and registration III:1142  
NATO: & Warsaw Treaty Organization: non-aggression treaty  
    (proposed) Plen:1136  
Nuclear-free zones: establishment (proposed) Plen:1136  
Nuclear war: propaganda: condemnation Plen:1136  
Oman question Pol:355  
Outer space: peaceful uses I:1296  
Refugees III:1191  
S-G: appointment Plen:1182  
Social services III:1156  
South Africa: race problems: apartheid Pol:335  
South West Africa: international status IV:1380, 1389  
Southern Rhodesia: self-government IV:1333, 1359  
Territories under Portuguese administration: status  
    IV:1392, 1394, 1405  
UN:  
    budget, 1962: supplementary appropriations V:916  
    budget, 1963 V:931  
    executive body (proposed) Plen:1136  
    Members: admission Plen:1147, 1158  
    peace and security operations: financing Plen:1136; V:968  
UNICEF III:1156  
UN Development Decade, 1960-1970 II:810  
Viet-Nam Plen:1136

ALBANIA: REPRESENTATIVES

Agolli II:810, 839  
Andoni Pol:355; V:916  
Budo Plen:1147, 1160, 1174, 1182; I:1256, 1273, 1296, 1303  
Como V:931, 968  
Dedei III:1142, 1156, 1191  
Lamani Plen:1158, 1187; Pol:335; IV:1333, 1380, 1389, 1392,  
    1394, 1405  
Misha IV:1359  
Shtylla Plen:1136

ALGERIA

Africa: education II:871  
Angola situation Plen:1184  
Asylum, Right of: declaration (draft) III:1196, 1198-1200  
Atomic weapons: tests: suspension I:1263, 1264  
Berlin situation Plen:1151

ALGERIA (continued)

Burundi: assistance II:877  
Cairo Declaration of Developing Countries, 1962 II:830  
China: representation in UN Plen:1151, 1159  
Colonialism: elimination Plen:1151, 1172  
Congo situation Plen:1151  
Cuban situation Plen:1151  
Disarmament Plen:1151; I:1280  
    economic and social consequences II:862  
    & economic and social development II:862  
ESC: report, 1961/1962 II:821  
Economic development II:821  
    & population growth II:869  
GA:  
    Members: representatives: credentials Plen:1202  
    participation of Korea (DPR) I:1299  
    participation of Korea (Rep.) I:1299  
Human rights: covenants (draft) III:1204  
Indians and Indo-Pakistanis in South Africa Plen:1164  
Industrial development II:844, 845, 857  
ILC: report, 14th sess. VI:742  
International trade: conference (proposed) II:840  
Korea, Republic of: withdrawal of foreign troops (proposed)  
    I:1306  
Korean question I:1306  
Land reform II:864  
Libya: assistance II:876  
Natural resources: permanent sovereignty Plen:1193; II:846,  
    851, 852, 854, 858, 860  
Oman question Plen:1151; Pol:356  
Palestine question Plen:1151  
Palestine refugees: assistance Pol:370, 372, 374  
Peaceful relations among peoples: promotion among youth  
    III:1210  
Peaceful relations among States: & international law VI:761  
Racial, national and religious intolerance: manifestations,  
    prevention of III:1169  
Refugees III:1186  
Rwanda: assistance II:877  
Slavery: Supplementary Convention, 1956: implementation  
    III:1208  
South Africa: race problems: apartheid Plen:1151, 1164;  
    Pol:339  
South West Africa: international status IV:1370, 1372, 1374,  
    1386  
Southern Rhodesia: self-government IV:1366  
Special Fund: operations Plen:1151  
Technical assistance: Expanded Programme: finances  
    Plen:1151  
Territories under Portuguese administration: status  
    IV:1397, 1400, 1408, 1427  
UN:  
    budget, 1963 V:939, 942, 948  
    finances: bonds V:979  
    peace and security operations: financing V:971-973  
UNHCR: continuation III:1186  
UN Training and Research Institute: establishment II:861  
World Food Programme II:860

ALGERIA: PRIME MINISTER (Ben Bella, Ahmed)

Address Plen:1147

D. INDEX TO SPEECHES  
(17th session)

ALGERIA: REPRESENTATIVES

Ben Mebarek III:1169, 1196, 1198-1200, 1204, 1208, 1210  
Boudjakdji V:939, 942, 948, 971-973, 979  
Brahimi IV:1397  
Chanderli Plen:1164, 1172, 1184, 1202; Pol:372; I:1263,  
1264, 1280, 1299, 1306; III:1186  
Guellal IV:1336, 1370, 1372, 1374, 1386  
Hacene IV:1400, 1408, 1427  
Khelladi VI:742, 761  
Khemisti Plen:1151, 1159  
Sahnoun Pol:339, 356, 370, 374  
Yaker Plen:1193; II:821, 830, 840, 844-846, 851, 852, 854,  
857, 858, 860-862, 864, 869, 871, 876, 877

ARGENTINA

Asylum, Right of: declaration (draft) III:1193, 1198-1200  
Atomic weapons: tests: suspension Plen:1149; I:1256, 1263  
Berlin situation Plen:1149  
Cairo Declaration of Developing Countries, 1962 II:803,  
830, 831  
Colonialism: elimination Plen:1149, 1174; V:974  
Commodity problems II:803, 865  
Consular relations VI:772, 775  
Co-ordination among UN and specialized agencies:  
programme of meetings V:966  
Disarmament Plen:1149; I:1281; V:952  
economic and social consequences II:803  
Disputes, Pacific settlement of Plen:1149  
ESC:  
members: increase in number (proposed) Plen:1149  
report, 1961/1962 II:803; III:1154  
Economic and social development III:1154  
Economic development: & population growth Plen:1197;  
II:866, 868, 874, 875  
European Economic Community Plen:1149; II:826  
Falkland Islands Plen:1149; IV:1414  
Falkland Islands Dependencies IV:1414  
GA:  
Cttee on Information from NSGT: continuation (proposed)  
IV:1421  
rules of procedure: rule 154 V:916  
Housing and urban development III:1154  
Human rights III:1154, 1163  
advisory services III:1154, 1163  
covenants (draft) III:1184, 1203, 1204  
Declaration: anniversary, 15th, 1963 III:1154, 1163  
Indians and Indo-Pakistanis in South Africa Pol:335, 342  
Industrial development II:803, 844  
Information media III:1163  
ILC: report, 14th sess. VI:744  
International trade II:803  
conference (proposed) Plen:1149; II:803, 826  
Investments, International II:803  
Iran: earthquake, 1962 III:1139  
Marriage: minimum age, consent and registration III:1143,  
1145, 1146, 1148  
Natural resources: permanent sovereignty II:803, 859  
NSGT: information to UN IV:1413, 1421  
educational, economic and social IV:1421  
political and constitutional IV:1421  
Oman question Plen:1191; Pol:357  
Outer space: peaceful uses I:1298  
Palestine refugees: assistance Pol:374, 376  
Peaceful relations among States: & international law  
VI:758, 771

ARGENTINA (continued)

Racial, national and religious intolerance: manifestations,  
prevention of III:1166, 1173  
Radiation: effects Pol:343  
Secretariat: staff:  
fixed-term appointments V:950  
geographical distribution V:950  
SC: members: increase in number (proposed) Plen:1149  
self-determination of peoples Plen:1149  
South Africa: race problems: apartheid Pol:335, 342  
South West Africa: international status IV:1370, 1378  
Southern Rhodesia: self-government IV:1368  
Spanish Guinea: self-government or independence IV:1420  
Trust Territories: fellowships and scholarships IV:1431  
UN:  
budget, 1962: supplementary appropriations V:916, 934,  
937  
budget, 1963 V:918, 919, 921, 923, 925, 939, 943, 947, 960,  
980  
economic and social activities: decentralization II:853  
executive body (proposed) Plen:1149  
finances: contributions V:977  
peace and security operations: financing V:964  
UN Capital Development Fund II:803, 860  
UN Development Decade, 1960-1970 II:803  
UNEP: budget, 1963 V:982  
UN International School V:960  
UN Operation in the Congo: financing V:982

ARGENTINA: REPRESENTATIVES

Barboza III:1148, 1163, 1204  
Bernardo Plen:1197; II:803, 826, 865, 866, 868, 874, 875  
García del Solar Plen:1191; Pol:335, 342, 343, 357, 374, 376  
Pico III:1139, 1143, 1145, 1146, 1154, 1166, 1173, 1184, 1193,  
1198-1200, 1203  
Quijano V:916, 918, 919, 921, 923, 925, 934, 937, 947, 950, 952,  
960, 964, 966, 974, 980, 982  
Raimondi II:844, 860  
Ros Plen:1174; IV:1368, 1370, 1378, 1413, 1414, 1420, 1421,  
1431  
Ruda VI:744, 758, 771, 772, 775  
Sanchis Muñoz V:939, 943, 977  
Santos Muñoz Plen:1149; I:1256, 1263, 1281, 1298  
Urtubey II:830, 831, 853, 859

AUSTRALIA

Atomic weapons: tests: suspension Plen:1132; I:1248, 1260,  
1266  
Berlin situation Plen:1132  
Burundi: assistance V:981  
Cairo Declaration of Developing Countries, 1962 II:805, 830  
Cambodia:  
& Thailand Plen:1132  
& Viet-Nam Plen:1132  
China: representation in UN Plen:1159  
Colonialism: elimination Plen:1132, 1173  
Commodity problems Plen:1132; II:805, 846  
Congo situation Plen:1132  
Co-ordination among UN and specialized agencies:  
administrative and budgetary questions V:978  
programme of meetings V:965

D. INDEX TO SPEECHES  
(17th session)

AUSTRALIA (continued)

Disarmament Plen:1132; I:1268  
  economic and social consequences II:843  
  & economic and social development II:843  
ESC: report, 1961/1962 II:805; III:1157  
European Economic Community Plen:1132  
Federation of Malaysia (proposed) Plen:1132  
GA:  
  agenda Bur:148  
  Cttee on Information from NSGT: report IV:1420  
  hearings: Territories under Portuguese administration  
    IV:1428  
  procedure Plen:1132  
Human rights III:1157  
  advisory services (I):1157  
  covenants (draft) I:1205  
Hungarian situation Pol:376  
Industrial development II:834, 856  
IAEA: report, 1961/1962 Plen:1179  
ILC: report, 14th sess. VI:740, 747-749  
International trade II:805  
  conference (proposed) II:805, 824, 839  
Iran: earthquake, 1962 III:1138  
Korea, Republic of: withdrawal of foreign troops (proposed)  
  I:1302  
Korean question Bur:148; I:1302  
Land reform II:854  
Laos question Plen:1132  
Marriage: minimum age, consent and registration  
  Plen:1167; III:1142, 1143, 1148  
Narcotic drugs: control III:1157  
Natural resources: permanent sovereignty II:854, 859  
Nature: protection II:867  
New Guinea Plen:1132  
NSGT:  
  fellowships and scholarships IV:1424  
  information to UN: political and constitutional IV:1424  
  racial discrimination IV:1424  
Outer space: peaceful uses I:1290, 1298  
Palestine refugees: assistance Pol:373  
Peaceful relations among States: & international law VI:758,  
  777  
Racial, national and religious intolerance: manifestations,  
  prevention of III:1170, 1171  
Radiation: effects Pol:344  
Refugees III:1188  
Rwanda: assistance V:981  
Secretariat: staff:  
  fixed-term appointments V:950, 959  
  geographical distribution V:950, 959  
S-G: appointment Plen:1132, 1182  
Slavery: Supplementary Convention, 1956: implementation  
  III:1208  
Social services III:1157  
South Africa: race problems: apartheid Pol:340  
South West Africa:  
  fellowships and scholarships IV:1387, 1396  
  international status IV:1387  
Southern Rhodesia: self-government IV:1337, 1339, 1343,  
  1354, 1368  
Territories under Portuguese administration: status  
  IV:1416, 1419  
Trusteeship Council: report, 1961/1962 IV:1426, 1431

AUSTRALIA (continued)

UN:  
  budget, 1962: supplementary appropriations V:915, 935,  
    952  
  budget, 1963 V:920, 924, 926, 931, 938, 940, 944, 945, 960,  
    970  
  economic and social activities: decentralization II:854  
  finances:  
    accounts, 1961 V:915  
    bonds Plen:1132  
  & NSGT: information about UN IV:1424  
  peace and security operations: financing Plen:1132;  
    V:967, 972  
UN Capital Development Fund II:861  
UN Conference on the Application of Science and Technology  
  for the Benefit of Less Developed Areas, Geneva, 1963  
  Plen:1132  
UN Development Decade, 1960-1970 Plen:1132; II:805;  
  III:1157  
UNEF: budget, 1963 V:982  
UNHCR:  
  continuation III:1188  
  finances: contributions WA:1  
UN International School V:960  
UN juridical yearbook: publication (proposed) VI:749  
UN Operation in the Congo: financing V:982  
UNRWA: finances: contributions WA:2  
Viet-Nam Plen:1132  
West New Guinea (West Irian): Indonesia/Netherlands  
  Agreement, 1962 Plen:1127  
Women: advancement in developing countries III:1164  
World Food Programme II:805, 860

AUSTRALIA: REPRESENTATIVES

Bailey I:1298; V:967, 972; VI:740, 747-749, 758, 777  
Barwick Plen:1127, 1132  
Curtis V:915, 920, 924, 931, 935, 940, 944, 945, 950, 952, 959,  
  960, 965, 970, 978, 981, 982  
Davis II:805, 824, 830, 834, 839, 843, 854, 856, 859, 861, 864,  
  867  
Dittmer III:1157; WA:1  
Hood Pol:340, 344, 373, 376  
McIntyre IV:1337, 1339, 1343, 1354, 1368, 1387, 1396, 1416,  
  1419, 1420, 1424, 1426 (Also issued separately as  
  document A/C.4/596), 1428, 1431  
Moffat V:926, 938  
Parsons II:846, 860  
Plimsoil Plen:1159, 1173, 1179, 1182; Bur:148; I:1248, 1260,  
  1266, 1268, 1290, 1302  
Warren III:1142, 1148, 1188  
White Plen:1167; III:1138, 1143, 1164, 1170, 1171, 1205, 1208;  
  WA:2

AUSTRIA

Asylum, Right of: declaration (draft) III:1201  
Atomic weapons: tests: suspension I:1247, 1260  
Bolzano (Bozen) Province: implementation of Paris  
  Agreement, 1946 Plen:1131  
Consular relations VI:773, 775

D. INDEX TO SPEECHES  
(17th session)

AUSTRIA (continued)

Disarmament I:1279  
ESC:  
members: election Plen:1131  
report, 1961/1962 II:810; III:1156  
Economic and social development III:1156  
Economic development II:810  
regional integration Plen:1131  
GA: procedure Plen:1131  
Human rights III:1156  
advisory services III:1156  
covenants (draft) III:1178, 1181, 1184, 1205  
Industrial development II:834  
IAEA: report, 1961/1962 Plen:1179  
ILC: report, 14th sess. VI:735, 743, 747, 748  
International trade II:810  
conference (proposed) II:810, 836, 840  
Marriage: minimum age, consent and registration III:1147  
Oman question Plen:1191  
Outer space: peaceful uses Plen:1131; I:1289  
Peaceful relations among States: & international law VI:766,  
771, 777  
Racial, national and religious intolerance: manifestations,  
prevention of III:1173  
Refugees III:1186  
Secretariat: staff: geographical distribution V:956  
S-G: appointment Plen:1131  
South Africa: race problems: apartheid Pol:340  
Special Fund: operations Plen:1131; II:810  
Technical assistance: Expanded Programme: finances  
Plen:1131; II:810  
UN:  
budget, 1963 V:923, 924  
finances: bonds Plen:1131  
UN Development Decade, 1960-1970 Plen:1131; II:810;  
III:1156  
UNHCR:  
continuation III:1186  
finances: contributions WA:1  
UN juridical yearbook: publication (proposed) VI:749  
UNRWA: finances: contributions WA:2

AUSTRIA: REPRESENTATIVES

Buresch Pol:340  
Czernetz Plen:1179  
Güdenus Plen:1191; WA:1  
Herndl III:1186, 1201, 1205; VI:766  
Kirchschlaeger VI:771, 773, 775, 777  
Kreisky Plen:1131  
Marschik V:956  
Matsch I:1247, 1260, 1279, 1289  
Verosta VI:735, 743, 747, 748, 749  
Weidinger II:810, 834, 836, 840; WA:2  
Willgratner III:1147, 1156, 1173, 1178, 1181, 1184  
Wolte V:923, 924

BASUTOLAND CONGRESS PARTY

Basutoland: self-government or independence IV:1411, 1412

BASUTOLAND CONGRESS PARTY: REPRESENTATIVES

Chakela, K. S. IV:1411  
Kolisang, G. M. IV:1411, 1412

BELGIUM

Asylum, Right of: declaration (draft) III:1194, 1196,  
1198, 1200  
Berlin situation Plen:1138  
Durundi: assistance II:816, 876, 877  
Cairo Declaration of Developing Countries, 1962 II:831,  
832  
Colonialism: elimination Plen:1138  
Commodity problems II:816, 849  
Congo situation Plen:1138  
Consular relations VI:775  
ESC: report, 1961/1962 II:816; III:1154  
Economic and social development III:1154  
Economic development II:816  
European Economic Community Plen:1138; II:826, 827  
GA: agenda Bur:148  
Human rights III:1154  
advisory services III:1154, 1165  
covenants (draft) III:1182, 1202-1204, 1207  
Industrial development II:834, 857  
ILC: report, 14th sess. VI:743  
International trade II:816  
conference (proposed) Bur:148; II:816, 826, 827, 838  
Korea, Republic of: withdrawal of foreign troops (proposed)  
Bur:149  
Korean question Bur:149  
Marriage: minimum age, consent and registration III:1142,  
1148  
Natural resources: permanent sovereignty II:846  
Outer space: peaceful uses I:1296  
Peaceful relations among States: & international law  
VI:766, 771, 772, 774  
Radiation: effects Pol:346  
Refugees III:1188  
Rwanda: assistance II:816, 876, 877  
Secretariat: staff:  
fixed-term appointments V:957  
geographical distribution V:957  
Special Fund: operations II:873  
Technical assistance: Expanded Programme: finances  
II:873  
Territories under Portuguese administration: status IV:1419  
UN:  
budget, 1962: supplementary appropriations V:934, 935  
Members: admission Plen:1122  
UN Development Decade, 1960-1970 II:816; III:1154  
UNHCR:  
continuation III:1188  
finances: contributions WA:1  
UN juridical yearbook: publication (proposed) VI:776  
UNRWA: finances: contributions WA:2  
Women: advancement in developing countries III:1165  
World Food Programme II:816

BELGIUM: REPRESENTATIVES

Bal VI:743, 766  
Bracops II:816  
Ciselet III:1142, 1148, 1154, 1165  
Cochaux VI:771, 772, 774, 775, 776; WA:2  
Cools IV:1419  
Cooreman II:832  
Dewulf II:838  
Forthomme I:1296; II:876, 877  
Goris III:1204, 1207  
Loridan Plen:1122; Bur:148, 149

D. INDEX TO SPEECHES  
(17th session)

BELGIUM: REPRESENTATIVES (continued)

Moreau de Melen Pol:346  
Spaak Plen:1138  
Trochet III:1182, 1188, 1194, 1196, 1198, 1200, 1202, 1203  
Turine V:934, 935, 957  
Van Bellinghen WA:1  
Woulbroun II:826, 827, 831, 834, 846, 849, 857, 873

BOARD OF AUDITORS: CHAIRMAN (Gützen)

UN: finances: accounts, 1961 V:915

BOLIVIA

Angola situation Plen:1183, 1188, 1201  
Asylum, Right of: declaration (draft) III:1198  
Cairo Declaration of Developing Countries, 1962 II:807, 830  
Commodity problems Plen:1137; II:848  
Disarmament Plen:1137; I:1275  
ESC: report, 1961/1962 II:807  
Economic development II:807  
GA:  
    Cttee on Information from NSGT: members: election IV:1425  
    Members: representatives: credentials Plen:1202  
Indians and Indo-Pakistanis in South Africa Plen:1165; Pol:332  
ILC: report, 14th sess. VI:740, 746  
International trade: conference (proposed) II:807  
Land-locked States: & international trade Plen:1137  
Land reform II:862, 864  
Marriage: minimum age, consent and registration III:1147  
Natural resources: permanent sovereignty II:807, 848  
Peaceful relations among States: & international law VI:764, 777  
Public administration: technical assistance II:876  
Racial, national and religious intolerance: manifestations prevention of III:1167  
Radiation: effects Pol:346  
Refugees III:1191  
Self-determination of peoples Plen:1137  
South Africa: race problems: apartheid Plen:1165; Pol:332  
Territories under Portuguese administration: status IV:1392, 1396, 1399, 1406, 1408, 1415, 1427  
TC: report, 1961/1962 IV:1426, 1431  
UN:  
    budget, 1963 V:939, 942, 945, 948  
    peace and security operations: financing V:964  
UN Development Decade, 1960-1970 Plen:1137; II:807  
UNEF: budget, 1963 V:982  
UNHCR: continuation III:1191  
UN Operation in the Congo: financing V:982

BOLIVIA: REPRESENTATIVES

Anez VI:740, 746, 764  
Caballero Plen:1202; I:1275  
Diez de Medina II:876; V:939, 942, 945, 948, 964, 982  
Fellman Velarde Plen:1137  
Mendoza López III:1147, 1167, 1191, 1198  
Mollinedo Plen:1165; Pol:332, 346  
Salamanca Plen:1183, 1188, 1201; IV:1343, 1392, 1396, 1399\*, 1406, 1408, 1415, 1425-1427, 1431; VI:777  
Velarde Dorado II:807, 830, 848, 862, 864  
\* also issued separately as A/C. 4/589

BRAZIL

Angola situation Plen:1196  
Asylum, Right of: declaration (draft) III:1193  
Atomic weapons: tests: suspension Plen:1125; I:1247, 1262  
Cairo Declaration of Developing Countries, 1962 II:812, 822, 830  
Colonialism: elimination Plen:1125, 1173  
Commodity problems Plen:1125; II:865  
Congo situation Plen:1125  
Consular relations VI:775  
Disarmament Plen:1125; I:1269, 1306  
    economic and social consequences Plen:1125; II:849  
    & economic and social development II:849  
ESC:  
    members: increase in number (proposed) Plen:1125  
    report, 1961/1962 II:812; III:1151, 1159  
Economic and social development III:1151, 1159  
Economic development II:812, 861, 865  
    regional integration Plen:1125  
GA:  
    Members: representatives: credentials Plen:1201  
    procedure Plen:1125  
    rules of procedure: rule 154 V:916  
Hammaraskjold, Dag H. A. C.: tribute to Plen:1125  
Housing and urban development III:1151, 1159  
Human rights:  
    advisory services III:1159  
    covenants (draft) III:1174, 1184, 1204  
    Declaration: anniversary, 15th, 1963 III:1159  
Indians and Indo-Pakistanis in South Africa Plen:1165; Pol:330  
Industrial development Plen:1125; II:834  
Information media III:1159  
ILC: report, 14th sess. VI:737  
International trade II:812  
    conference (proposed) Plen:1125; II:812, 822, 824, 835, 838, 839  
Marriage: minimum age, consent and registration Plen:1166  
Narcotic drugs: control III:1151, 1159  
Natural resources: permanent sovereignty II:842, 852, 859  
Nuclear-free zones: establishment (proposed) Plen:1125  
Outer space: peaceful uses Plen:1125; I:1296  
Peaceful relations among States: & international law VI:756, 771, 772, 777  
Racial, national and religious intolerance: manifestations, prevention of III:1165  
Radiation: effects Pol:345  
Refugees III:1188  
Secretariat:  
    Staff:  
        fixed-term appointments V:956  
        geographical distribution V:954, 956  
S-G: appointment Plen:1125  
SC: members: increase in number (proposed) Plen:1125  
Self-determination of peoples Plen:1125  
Slavery: Supplementary Convention, 1956: implementation III:1151  
South Africa: race problems: apartheid Plen:1165; Pol:330  
South West Africa: international status IV:1370, 1375  
Southern Rhodesia: self-government IV:1341, 1345, 1355, 1366-1368  
Territories under Portuguese administration: status IV:1416, 1417  
TC: report, 1961/1962 IV:1426, 1428



D. INDEX TO SPEECHES  
(17th session)

BRAZIL (continued)

UN:

budget, 1962: supplementary appropriations V:916, 936  
budget, 1963 V:919, 923, 929, 943-945, 948, 954  
Charter: General Conference under Art. 109 Plen:1125  
economic and social activities: decentralization II:846  
Members: admission Plen:1146  
peace and security operations: financing V:963, 971, 980  
& Trust Territories: information about UN IV:1426  
UNICEF III:1160  
finances: accounts, 1961 V:915  
UN Development Decade, 1960-1970 Plen:1125; III:1151,  
1160  
UNHCR: continuation III:1188  
UN Operation in the Congo: financing V:983  
UN Training and Research Institute: establishment II:861  
Women: advancement in developing countries III:1159

BRAZIL: REPRESENTATIVES

Albuquerque Melo Plen:1166; III:1159, 1165, 1174, 1184,  
1193, 1204  
Almeida II:812, 822, 828, 835, 838, 839, 849, 861, 865; III: 160  
Amado VI:737, 756, 771, 772, 775, 777  
Araújo Casiro I:1247  
Assumpção de Araújo Pol:345  
Azambuja IV:1428  
Chermont Plen:1146, 1201; Pol:330  
Houaiss Plen:1196; IV:1341, 1345, 1355, 1366-1368,  
1370, 1375, 1416, 1417, 1426  
Mariz III:1151, 1188  
Melo Franco Plen:1125, 1173; I:1262, 1269  
Rouanet II:834, 842, 852, 859  
Silos Plen:1165; I:1296, 1306  
Silveira da Mota V:915, 916, 919, 923, 929, 936, 943-945,  
948, 954, 956, 963, 971, 980, 983  
Veras II:830, 846

BULGARIA

Angola situation Plen:1186  
Asylum, Right of: declaration (draft) III:1195, 1200  
Atomic weapons: tests: suspension Plen:1139; I:1249  
Berlin situation Plen:1139  
Cairo Declaration of Developing Countries, 1962 II:832  
China: representation in UN Plen:1139, 1160  
Colonialism: elimination Plen:1139, 1178  
Commodity problems II:846, 849  
Cuban situation Plen:1139  
Disarmament Plen:1139; I:1277, 1281  
economic and social consequences II:843; III:1154  
& economic and social development II:843; III:1154  
ESC: report, 1961/1962 II:818; III:1154  
Economic development II:818, 865  
& population growth II:875  
regional integration Plen:1139  
European Economic Community Plen:1139; II:827  
GA:  
participation of Korea (DPR) I:1299  
participation of Korea (Rep.) I:1299  
Germany: peace treaty Plen:1139  
Housing and urban development III:1163  
Human rights III:1154  
advisory services III:1163  
covenants (draft) III:1182  
Declaration: anniversary, 15th, 1963 III:1154, 1163

BULGARIA (continued)

Indians and Indo-Pakistanis in South Africa Pol:338  
Information media III:1163  
International trade II:823  
conference (proposed) Plen:1139, 1189; II:823,  
836-838, 840  
Iran: earthquake, 1962 III:1138  
Korea, Republic of: withdrawal of foreign troops (proposed)  
I:1304  
Korean question I:1304  
Marriage: minimum age, consent and registration  
III:1141, 1142  
Narcotic drugs: control III:1163  
Natural resources: permanent sovereignty Plen:1193;  
II:848, 851, 854, 856, 857, 859  
NSGT: racial discrimination IV:1423  
Nuclear-free zones: establishment (proposed) Plen:1139  
Nuclear war: propaganda: condemnation Plen:1139  
Oman question Pol:356  
Outer space: peaceful uses I:1296  
Palestine refugees: assistance Pol:369  
Peaceful relations among peoples: promotion among youth  
III:1154  
Peaceful relations among States: & international law  
VI:766  
Racial, national and religious intolerance: manifestations,  
prevention of III:1170  
Refugees III:1191  
Secretariat: staff: geographical distribution V:959  
South Africa: race problems: apartheid Plen:1164; Pol:338  
South West Africa: international status IV:1389  
Southern Rhodesia: self-government IV:1334, 1340, 1350,  
1363, 1366  
Territories under Portuguese administration: status  
IV:1394, 1396-1398, 1402, 1404, 1407, 1408, 1415, 1418  
UN:  
budget, 1963 V:931, 938, 948  
executive body (proposed) Plen:1139  
finances:  
bonds V:979  
contributions V:977  
Members: admission Plen:1122  
peace and security operations: financing V:972  
UNICEF: & UN Development Decade, 1960-1970 III:1163  
Viet-Nam Plen:1139

BULGARIA: REPRESENTATIVES

Bakhnev III:1138, 1141, 1142, 1154, 1163, 1170, 1182,  
1191, 1195, 1200  
Grinberg Plen:1186; IV:1334, 1340, 1350, 1363, 1366, 1389,  
1394, 1396-1398, 1402, 1404, 1407, 1408, 1415, 1418, 1423  
Molerov V:931, 938, 948, 959, 972, 977, 979  
Serafimov II:832, 846, 848, 849, 865, 875  
Stamboliev Pol:338, 356, 369  
Tarabanov Plen:1122, 1139, 1160; I:1249  
Tchobanov Plen:1178; I:1277, 1281, 1296, 1299, 1304;  
II:818; VI:766  
Todorov Plen:1189, 1193; II:823, 827, 836-838, 840, 843,  
846, 851, 854, 856, 857, 859

BUREAU OF SOCIAL AFFAIRS: DIRECTOR (Henderson)

Community development III:1158  
UN Research Institute for Social Development: establishment  
III:1158

D. INDEX TO SPEECHES  
(17th session)

BURMA

Angola situation Plen:1183  
Asylum, Right of: declaration (draft) III:1198  
Atomic weapons: tests: suspension Plen:1131; I:1249, 1263  
Cairo Declaration of Developing Countries, 1962 II:831  
China: representation in UN Plen:1131, 1157  
Colonialism: elimination Plen:1131, 1170  
Congo situation Plen:1131  
Consular relations VI:775  
Disarmament Plen:1131; I:1271

GA:

Cttee on Information from NSGT: continuation (proposed)  
IV:1421, 1425

hearings: South West Africa IV:1330

Members: representatives: credentials Plen:1202

Human rights: covenants (draft) III:1202, 1204, 1205

Indians and Indo-Pakistanis in South Africa Plen:1164

ILC: report, 14th sess. VI:736, 740, 748

International trade: conference (proposed) II:823, 835

Marriage: minimum age, consent and registration  
III:1145, 1146

Natural resources: permanent sovereignty Plen:1193;  
II:850, 852, 854, 856, 858, 859, 864

NSGT:

information to UN IV:1421

political and constitutional IV:1421

transmission by Australia IV:1421

transmission by New Zealand IV:1421

transmission by Spain IV:1421

transmission by United Kingdom IV:1421

transmission by USA IV:1421

racial discrimination IV:1423, 1424

Peaceful relations among States: & international law  
VI:758, 768, 777

S-G: appointment Plen:1182

South Africa: race problems: apartheid Plen:1164; Pol:333

South West Africa: international status IV:1369, 1373, 1377

Southern Rhodesia: self-government IV:1335, 1342, 1350,  
1355, 1356, 1365

Territories under Portuguese administration: status  
IV:1399

TC: report, 1961/1962 IV:1428

UN:

budget, 1963 V:919, 927

Members: admission Plen:1146

peace and security operations: financing Plen:1131

UN Development Decade, 1960-1970 Plen:1131

UN juridical yearbook: publication (proposed) VI:749, 776

BURMA: REPRESENTATIVES

Barrington Plen:1146, 1157, 1182, 1202; I:1249, 1263, 1271

U Khin Maung Pyu III:1145, 1146, 1198, 1202, 1204, 1205

U Maung Plen:1193; II:823, 831, 835, 850, 852, 854, 856,  
858, 859, 864

U Ohn Sein Plen:1164; Pol:333

U San Maung VI:736, 740, 748, 749, 758, 768, 775-777

U Thi Han Plen:1131

U Tin Maung Plen:1170, 1183; IV:1330, 1335, 1342, 1350,  
1355, 1356, 1365, 1369, 1373, 1377, 1399, 1421,  
1423-1425, 1428

U Tun Shein V:919, 927

BURUNDI

Burundi: assistance II:876

Southern Rhodesia: self-government Plen:1163

UN:

budget, 1962: supplementary appropriations V:936

Members: admission Plen:1123

BURUNDI: REPRESENTATIVES

Bubiriza Plen:1163; II:876

Kisukurume V:936

Nibumona Plen:1123

BYELORUSSIAN SOVIET SOCIALIST REPUBLIC

Angola situation Plen:1185

Atomic weapons: tests: suspension Plen:1144; I:1254

Berlin situation Plen:1144

Cairo Declaration of Developing Countries, 1962 II:817

Cancer: research Special meeting - 10 Oct 1962

China: representation in UN Plen:1144, 1161

Colonialism: elimination Plen:1144, 1174

Commodity problems II:817

Congo situation Plen:1144

Cuban situation Plen:1144

Disarmament Plen:1144; I:1278

economic and social consequences II:847; III:1152

& economic and social development Plen:1144; II:847

ESC: report, 1961/1962 II:817; III:1152

Economic and social development III:1152

Economic development II:817

GA:

participation of Korea (DPR) I:1299

participation of Korea (Rep.) I:1299

Germany: peace treaty Plen:1144

Housing and urban development III:1152

Human rights: covenants (draft) III:1177, 1180

Industrial development II:817, 856

ILC: report, 14th sess. VI:743

International trade II:817

conference (proposed) Plen:1144, 1189; II:817, 826,  
836, 840

Investments, International II:817

Korea, Republic of: withdrawal of foreign troops (proposed)  
Plen:1144; I:1299, 1304

Korean question I:1299, 1304

Land reform II:817

Marriage: minimum age, consent and registration  
III:1141, 1144

Natural resources: permanent sovereignty II:848

Nuclear war: propaganda: condemnation Plen:1144

Oman question Pol:354

Outer space: peaceful uses I:1297

Peaceful relations among States: & international law  
VI:761

Racial, national and religious intolerance: manifestations,  
prevention of III:1173

Refugees III:1191

Secretariat: staff:

fixed-term appointments V:957

geographical distribution V:957

D. INDEX TO SPEECHES  
(17th session)

BYELORUSSIAN SOVIET SOCIALIST REPUBLIC (continued)

Social services III:1152  
South Africa: race problems: apartheid Plen:1144; Pol:339  
South West Africa: international status IV:1382  
Southern Rhodesia: self-government IV:1361  
Special Fund: operations II:872, 873  
Technical assistance: Expanded Programme: finances  
II 772, 873  
Technical co-operation II:872  
Territories under Portuguese administration: status  
IV:1401  
UN:  
budget, 1963 V:930, 932, 938  
executive body (proposed) Plen:1144  
finances: contributions V:977  
peace and security operations: financing V:968  
UN Capital Development Fund II:861  
Viet-Nam Plen:1144

BYELORUSSIAN SOVIET SOCIALIST REPUBLIC: REPRESENTATIVES

Astapenko Plen:1185; I:1304; Pol:354  
Bronnikov II:836, 840, 848, 861, 873  
Galkin Pol:339  
Ijlin III:1173  
Kiselev Plen:1144, 1161; I:1254, 1278, 1297, 1299; Special  
meeting - 10 Oct 1962  
Kolbasin V:930, 932, 938, 957, 968  
Lysakovsky IV:1382  
Paremsky Plen:1189; II:817, 826, 847, 856, 872  
Povetyev VI:743  
Sitnikov VI:761  
Skurko III:1141, 1144, 1152, 1177, 1180, 1191  
Smirnov Plen:1174; IV:1361  
Sokolov IV:1401  
Stelmashok V:977

CAMBODIA

Algeria: independence Plen:1134  
Angola situation Plen:1183  
Berlin situation Plen:1134  
Cambodia:  
neutrality: declaration (proposed) Plen:1134  
& Thailand Plen:1134, 1139, 1143  
& Viet-Nam Plen:1134  
China: representation in UN Plen:1134, 1161  
Colonialism: elimination Plen:1177, 1194  
Congo situation Plen:1134  
Consular relations VI:773  
Disarmament I:1275  
ESC: report, 1961/1962 II:815  
Economic development II:815  
GA:  
hearings: Southern Rhodesia IV:1367  
Members: representatives: credentials Plen:1201  
Housing and urban development III:1163  
Human rights III:1163  
advisory services III:1163  
Declaration: anniversary, 15th, 1963 III:1163  
Hungarian situation Pol:376  
Indians and Indo-Pakistanis in South Africa Pol:332  
Information media III:1163  
ILC: report, 14th sess. VI:740, 748

CAMBODIA (continued)

International trade II:815  
Investments, International II:815  
Iran: earthquake, 1962 III:1139  
Land reform II:864  
Laos question Plen:1134  
Narcotic drugs: control III:1163  
NSGT:  
fellowships and scholarships IV:1422  
information to UN: political and constitutional Plen:1198;  
IV:1422, 1424  
Palestine refugees: assistance Pol:368  
Peaceful relations among States: & international law VI:771  
Refugees III:1188  
Secretariat: staff:  
fixed-term appointments V:956  
geographical distribution V:956  
S-G: appointment Plen:1134, 1182  
Southern Rhodesia: self-government IV:1337, 1361  
Territories under Portuguese administration: status  
IV:1405, 1419  
UN:  
budget, 1963 V:930  
Members: admission Plen:1147  
& NSGT: information about UN IV:1422  
peace and security operations: financing V:967  
UNICEF: & UN Development Decade, 1960-1970 III:1163  
UNHCR:  
continuation III:1188  
finances: contributions WA:1  
UNRWA: finances: contributions WA:2  
Women: advancement in developing countries III:1163

CAMBODIA: REPRESENTATIVES

Chhann Sokhum II:815, 864  
Huot Sambath Plen:1134, 1139, 1143, 1147, 1161  
Khin Chhe VI:740, 748, 771, 773  
Ky Beng Chhon III:1139, 1163, 1188; WA:1  
Measketh Caimerom Plen:1201; V:930, 956, 967  
Nong Kimny Plen:1182; I:1275; Pol:332, 368  
Sonn Voeunsai Plen:1177, 1183, 1194, 1198; IV:1337, 1361  
1367, 1405, 1419, 1422, 1424  
Thoutch Vutthi Pol:376; WA:2

CAMEROON

Africa: economic and political integration Plen:1140  
African and Malagasy Union Plen:1140  
Atomic weapons: tests: suspension Plen:1140; I:1263  
Berlin situation Plen:1140  
Cairo Declaration of Developing Countries, 1962 II:832  
China: representation in UN Plen:1140  
Colonialism: elimination Plen:1140, 1177, 1195  
Commodity problems Plen:1140  
Disarmament Plen:1140; I:1281  
ESC:  
members: increase in number (proposed) Plen:1140  
report, 1961/1962 II:820  
Economic development II:820  
regional integration Plen:1140

D. INDEX TO SPEECHES  
(17th session)

CAMEROON (continued)

GA:

Cttee on Information from NSGT: members: election  
IV:1425  
hearings: Southern Rhodesia IV:1367  
participation of Korea (DPR) I:1299  
participation of Korea (Rep.) I:1299  
procedure Plen:1140  
Housing and urban development III:1163  
Human rights III:1163  
covenants (draft) III:1179  
Declaration: anniversary, 15th, 1963 III:1163  
Indians and Indo-Pakistanis in South Africa Plen:1164  
Information media III:1163  
ILC: report, 14th sess. VI:740, 747  
Narcotic drugs: control III:1163  
Natural resources: permanent sovereignty II:859  
NSGT:  
information to UN IV:1409, 1424  
educational, economic and social IV:1424  
Peaceful relations among States: & international law VI:767  
Racial, national and religious intolerance: manifestations,  
prevention of III:1166  
Refugees III:1188, 1191  
Secretariat: staff:  
fixed-term appointments V:954  
geographical distribution Plen:1140; V:954  
S-G: appointment Plen:1140  
SC: members:  
geographical distribution Plen:1140  
increase in number (proposed) Plen:1140  
Self-determination of peoples Plen:1140  
South Africa: race problems: apartheid Plen:1140, 1164  
South West Africa: international status Plen:1140; IV:1370,  
1372, 1380  
Southern Rhodesia: self-government IV:1333, 1344-1346,  
1354, 1360, 1364  
Territories under Portuguese administration: status  
Plen:1140; IV:1400, 1403, 1408, 1416, 1418, 1427  
UN:  
budget, 1963 V:936, 942, 948  
Charter: General Conference under Art. 109 Plen:1140  
finances: bonds Plen:1140  
Members: admission Plen:1122  
peace and security operations: financing Plen:1140;  
V:966  
permanent force (proposed) Plen:1140  
UN Development Decade, 1960-1970 Plen:1140  
UNEF: budget, 1963 V:982  
UNHCR: continuation III:1188  
UN Operation in the Congo: financing V:982  
West New Guinea (West Irian): Indonesia/Netherlands  
Agreement, 1962 Plen:1140, 1155  
Women: advancement in developing countries III:1163  
World Food Programme II:860

CAMEROON: REPRESENTATIVES

Betayene Plen:1140  
Bindzi Plen:1122, 1155, 1164, 1177, 1195; I:1263, 1281, 1299;  
IV:1424, 1425  
Djeengue Ndoumbe II:820, 832, 859, 860  
Ebakisse III:1163, 1166, 1179, 1188, 1191  
Lima V: 936, 942, 948, 954, 966, 982  
Ngando-Black IV:1333, 1344-1346, 1354, 1360, 1364, 1367,  
1370, 1372, 1380, 1400, 1403, 1408, 1409, 1416, 1418  
Njo-Lea VI:740, 747, 767  
Owana IV:1427

CANADA

Atomic weapons: tests: suspension Plen:1130; I:1247,  
1261, 1264  
Colonialism: elimination Plen:1174; V:974  
Commodity problems II:846  
Congo situation Plen:1130  
Consular relations VI:771  
Disarmament Plen:1130; I:1270  
ESC: report, 1961/1962 II:812; III:1158  
Economic and social development III:1158  
Economic development II:812  
GA:  
hearings: Southern Rhodesia IV:1344  
procedure Plen:1130  
Housing and urban development III:1158  
Human rights III:1160  
covenants (draft) III:1185  
Declaration: anniversary, 15th, 1963 III:1158, 1160  
IAEA: report, 1961/1962 Plen:1179  
ILC: report, 14th sess. VI:737, 747  
International trade II:812  
conference (proposed) Plen:1130, 1189; II:830, 839  
Laos question Plen:1130  
Marriage: minimum age, consent and registration III:1148  
Narcotic drugs: control III:1158  
Natural resources: permanent sovereignty Plen:1193  
Outer space: peaceful uses I:1290  
Peaceful relations among States: & international law  
VI:753, 768-770, 777  
Radiation: effects Plen:1130; Pol:342, 346  
Refugees III:1186  
Secretariat: staff:  
fixed-term appointments V:951  
geographical distribution V:951, 959  
S-G: appointment Plen:1182  
Self-determination of peoples Plen:1130  
Slavery: Supplementary Convention, 1956: implementation  
III:1208  
South Africa: race problems: apartheid Pol:341  
South West Africa: international status IV:1387  
Southern Rhodesia: self-government IV:1340  
Technical co-operation II:812  
Territories under Portuguese administration: status  
IV:1392, 1400, 1404  
UN:  
budget, 1962: supplementary appropriations V:937  
budget, 1963 V:918, 919, 929, 932, 942, 945, 960  
finances: contributions V:975  
Members: admission Plen:1146  
peace and security operations: financing Plen:1130,  
1199; V:961, 971  
UN Capital Development Fund II:860  
UNICEF III:1158  
UN Development Decade, 1960-1970 Plen:1130; II:812, 855  
UNHCR:  
continuation III:1186  
finances: contributions WA:1  
UN International School V:960  
UNRWA: finances: contributions WA:2  
UN Research Institute for Social Development: establishment  
III:1158  
UN year for international co-operation, 1965 (proposed)  
Plen:1198  
World Food Programme II:812, 855

D. INDEX TO SPEECHES  
(17th session)

CANADA: REPRESENTATIVES

Beesley VI:768  
Blois Plen:1189, 1193; II:812, 830, 839, 846, 855  
Brady V:942, 945, 960, 974  
Burns I:1247, 1261, 1264, 1270  
Delisle Plen:1146; IV:1340, 1344, 1387, 1392, 1400, 1404  
Genser VI:737, 747, 753, 769, 770, 777  
Green Plen:1130  
Harrington II:860  
MacQuarrie Plen:1174; Pol:341, 342, 346  
Marsh III:1148, 1158, 1160, 1185, 1186, 1208; WA:1  
Price Plen:1199; V:918, 919, 929, 932, 937, 951, 959, 961,  
971, 975  
Sicoite VI:771  
Tremblay Plen:1179, 1182, 1198; I:1290; WA:2

CENTRAL AFRICAN REPUBLIC

African and Malagasy Union Plen:1151  
Angola situation Plen:1186  
Atomic weapons: tests: suspension Plen:1151; I:1261  
Berlin situation Plen:1151  
Cairo Declaration of Developing Countries, 1962 II:832  
China: representation in UN Plen:1151, 1162  
Colonialism: elimination Plen:1151  
Commodity problems Plen:1151  
Congo situation Plen:1151  
Disarmament Plen:1151  
economic and social consequences Plen:1151; II:848, 863  
& economic and social development II:848, 863  
ESC:  
members:  
geographical distribution Plen:1151  
increase in number (proposed) Plen:1151  
report, 1961/1962 II:808  
Economic development II:808  
Indians and Indo-Pakistanis in South Africa Plen:1167  
Industrial development II:808  
International trade II:808  
conference (proposed) Plen:1189  
Iran: earthquake, 1962 III:1139  
Natural resources: permanent sovereignty II:850  
NSGT:  
information to UN IV:1410  
racial discrimination Plen:1198  
Nuclear-free zones: establishment (proposed) Plen:1151  
Palestine question Plen:1151  
Palestine refugees: assistance Plen:1151; Pol:365, 374  
Racial, national and religious intolerance: manifestations,  
prevention of III:1169  
SC: members:  
geographical distribution Plen:1151  
increase in number (proposed) Plen:1151  
Self-determination of peoples Plen:1151  
South Africa: race problems: apartheid Plen:1151, 1167;  
Pol:336  
South West Africa: international status IV:1387  
Southern Rhodesia: self-government IV:1339  
Spain: flood, 1962 III:1139  
Spanish Guinea: self-government or independence IV:1420  
Territories under Portuguese administration: status  
Plen:1151; IV:1392, 1400  
UN:  
executive body (proposed) Plen:1151  
Members: admission Plen:1147, 1158  
peace and security operations: financing Plen:1151  
permanent force (proposed) Plen:1151

CENTRAL AFRICAN REPUBLIC (continued)

UN Development Decade, 1960-1970 II:808  
UNRWA: finances: contributions WA:2  
West New Guinea (West Irian): Indonesia/Netherlands  
Agreement, 1962 Plen:1151

CENTRAL AFRICAN REPUBLIC: REPRESENTATIVES

Aguide Plen:1198  
Awoyamo Plen:1189; II:832, 848, 850, 863; WA:2  
Dejean Plen:1151; I:1261, II:808  
Gallin-Douathe Plen:1147, 1158, 1162, 1167; Pol:336, 365, 374  
Hetman III:1139, 1169  
Sato Plen:1186; IV:1339, 1387, 1392, 1400, 1410, 1420

CEYLON

Angola situation Plen:1184  
Atomic weapons:  
prohibition: conference (proposed) I:1288  
tests: suspension Plen:1135; I:1249  
Cairo Declaration of Developing Countries, 1962 II:802  
China: representation in UN Plen:1135, 1157, 1159, 1160  
Colonialism: elimination Plen:1135, 1174  
Commodity problems II:865  
Disarmament Plen:1135; I:1269  
economic and social consequences II:848  
& economic and social development Plen:1135; II:848  
ESC: report, 1961/1962 II:802; III:1157  
Economic and social development III:1157  
Economic development II:802  
regional integration Plen:1135  
European Economic Community Plen:1135  
Housing and urban development III:1157  
Human rights:  
advisory services III:1157  
covenants (draft) III:1182  
Indians and Indo-Pakistanis in South Africa Pol:332  
Industrial development II:802  
ILC: report, 14th sess. VI:735, 745  
International trade: conference (proposed) Plen:1135; II:802  
Investments, international II:802  
Iran: earthquake, 1962 III:1139  
Korea, Republic of: withdrawal of foreign troops (proposed)  
I:1306  
Korean question I:1306  
Natural resources: permanent sovereignty II:853  
Outer space: peaceful uses I:1296  
Peaceful relations among States: & international law VI:763  
Racial, national and religious intolerance: manifestations,  
prevention of III:1173  
Secretariat: staff:  
fixed-term appointments V:956  
geographical distribution V:956  
S-G: appointment Plen:1182  
Slavery: Supplementary Convention, 1956: implementation  
III:1208  
South Africa: race problems: apartheid Pol:332  
South West Africa: international status IV:1370, 1373,  
1379, 1384, 1389  
Southern Rhodesia: self-government Plen:1163; IV:1336,  
1340, 1350, 1355, 1364  
Territories under Portuguese administration: status  
IV:1399, 1407, 1415

D. INDEX TO SPEECHES  
(17th session)

CEYLON (continued)

UN:  
Members: admission Plen:1146  
peace and security operations: financing V:967  
UN Capital Development Fund II:302  
UNICEF III:1157  
UN Development Decade, 1960-1970 Plen:1135; II:802, 856  
UN International School V:960  
UN juridical yearbook: publication (proposed) VI:749, 776  
World Food Programme II:856

CEYLON: REPRESENTATIVES

Coomaraswamy Plen:1163, 1184; IV:1336, 1340, 1343, 1350,  
1355, 1364, 1370, 1373, 1379, 1384, 1389, 1399, 1407, 1415;  
VI:735, 745, 749, 763, 776  
Derantiyagala III:1139, 1157, 1173, 1182, 1208  
de Fonseka V:956, 960, 967  
Jayakoddy II:848, 865  
Malalasekera Plen:1135, 1146, 1157, 1159, 1160, 1174, 1182;  
I:1249, 1269, 1288, 1296, 1306  
Subasinghe Pol:332  
Tennekoon II:802, 853, 856

CHAD

Africa: education II:872  
Atomic weapons: tests. suspension I:1281  
Burundi: assistance II:877  
Cairo Declaration of Developing Countries, 1962 II:832  
Commodity problems II:816, 865  
Disarmament I:1281  
economic and social consequences II:862  
& economic and social development II:862  
ESC: report, 1961/1962 II:816  
Economic development II:816  
& population growth II:875  
International trade II:816  
conference (proposed) II:816  
Natural resources: permanent sovereignty II:855, 858, 859  
Rwanda: assistance II:877  
South Africa: race problems: apartheid Pol:329  
South West Africa: international status IV:1378  
Southern Rhodesia: self-government IV:1339  
Territories under Portuguese administration: status IV:1401  
UN Training and Research Institute: establishment II:861  
World Food Programme II:860

CHAD: REPRESENTATIVES

Djanga IV:1339  
Golsala II:832, 855, 858-862, 865, 872, 875, 877  
N'Garabaye IV:1378, 1401  
Sow I:1281; Pol:329; II:816

CHILE

Africa: education II:871  
Alliance for Progress Plen:1135  
Antarctica IV:1414  
Asylum, Right of: declaration (draft) III:1195, 1198,  
1199, 1201  
Atomic weapons: tests: suspension Plen:1135; I:1249

CHILE (continued)

Berlin situation Plen:1135  
Cairo Declaration of Developing Countries, 1962 Plen:1135;  
II:830  
Colonialism: elimination Plen:1135  
Commodity problems Plen:1135  
Disarmament Plen:1135  
economic and social consequences II:850; III:1156  
& economic and social development II:850  
ESC: report, 1961/1962 II:811; III:1156  
Economic and social development III:1156  
Economic development II:811  
& population growth Plen:1197  
regional integration Plen:1135  
Human rights III:1156, 1159  
advisory services III:1156  
covenants (draft) Plen:1135; III:1172, 1175, 1177, 1178,  
1181, 1182, 1185, 1202-1204, 1206, 1207, 1209  
Declaration: anniversary, 15th, 1963 III:1159, 1162  
Information media III:1156, 1157, 1159, 1162  
ILC: report, 14th sess. VI:737, 744-746, 748  
International trade II:811  
conference (proposed) Plen:1135, 1190; II:811  
Iran: earthquake, 1962 III:1139  
Land-locked States: & international trade Plen:1137  
Marriage: minimum age, consent and registration  
III:1140-1142, 1144, 1148  
Natural resources: permanent sovereignty II:834, 835, 842,  
846, 850, 854, 855, 857, 858  
Oman question Plen:1191; Pol:355  
Peaceful relations among States: & international law  
VI:754, 770, 772  
Racial, national and religious intolerance: manifestations,  
prevention of III:1166, 1167, 1171, 1173  
Radiation: effects Pol:343  
S-G: appointment Plen:1135  
Self-determination of peoples Plen:1135  
South Africa: race problems: apartheid Pol:331  
South West Africa:  
fellowships and scholarships IV:1376  
international status IV:1376  
Territories under Portuguese administration: status  
IV:1417  
UN:  
budget, 1962: supplementary appropriations V:915,  
934, 936  
budget, 1963 V:919, 942, 945-947, 974, 980  
economic and social activities: decentralization II:854,  
856  
peace and security operations: financing V:964  
UN Capital Development Fund II:861  
UNICEF: finances: accounts, 1961 V:915  
UN Development Decade, 1960-1970 Plen:1135; III:1156  
UNEP: budget, 1963 V:982  
UN International School V:960  
UN Operation in the Congo: financing V:982  
UN Research Institute for Social Development: establishment  
III:1156

CHILE: REPRESENTATIVES

Agüero IV:1414  
Allende V:934, 964, 974  
Bernstein Plen:1191; I:1249; Pol:355; VI:737, 744, 746,  
748, 754, 770, 772  
Cubillos Plen:1190, 1197; II:830, 850, 854, 856, 861, 871

D. INDEX TO SPEECHES  
(17th session)

CHILE: REPRESENTATIVES (continued)

Díaz-Casánueva III:1139-1142, 1144, 1148, 1156, 1159, 1162,  
1166, 1167, 1171-1173, 1175, 1177, 1178, 1181, 1182,  
1185, 1198, 1199, 1201-1204, 1206, 1207  
Grez V:915, 919, 936, 942, 945-947, 960, 980, 982  
Huidobro Pol:343; IV:1376, 1417  
Kracht III:1157, 1182, 1195, 1209  
Martínez-Sotomayor Plen:1135, 1137  
Schweitzer II:834, 835, 842, 846, 850, 854, 855, 857, 858  
Trucco II:811  
Vásquez Pol:331

CHILE: PRESIDENT (Alessandri Rodríguez, Jorge)

Address Plen:1193

CHINA

Africa: education II:871  
Atomic weapons: tests: suspension Plen:1142; I:1251  
Berlin situation Plen:1142  
Cairo Declaration of Developing Countries, 1962 II:804,  
832  
China: representation in UN Plen:1142, 1156, 1162; Bur:148  
Colonialism: elimination Plen:1172  
Commodity problems II:804  
Cuban situation Plen:1142  
Disarmament Plen:1142; I:1273  
ESC: report, 1961/1962 II:804; III:1154  
Economic and social development III:1154  
Economic development II:804  
& population growth Plen:1197  
GA:  
agenda Plen:1129; Bur:148  
Members: representatives: credentials Plen:1202  
participation of Korea (DPR) I:1299  
participation of Korea (Rep.) I:1299  
Housing and urban development III:1154  
Human rights III:1154  
covenants (draft) III:1185, 1209  
Hungarian situation Pol:376  
Indians and Indo-Pakistanis in South Africa Plen:1165  
Industrial development II:804  
ILC: report, 14th sess. VI:740, 744  
International trade II:804  
conference (proposed) II:838  
Iran: earthquake, 1962 III:1138  
Korea, Republic of: withdrawal of foreign troops (proposed)  
I:1300  
Korean question Bur:148; I:1300  
Land reform II:804, 864  
Laos question Plen:1142  
Narcotic drugs: control III:1154  
Natural resources: permanent sovereignty II:859  
Nuclear war: propaganda: condemnation Bur:150  
Palestine refugees: assistance Pol:368  
Peaceful relations among States: & international law VI:763  
Refugees Plen:1142, 1187; III:1187, 1189  
Secretariat: staff: geographical distribution V:952  
S-G: appointment Plen:1142  
South Africa: race problems: apartheid Plen:1165; Pol:327  
South West Africa: international status IV:1386  
Southern Rhodesia: self-government IV:1337, 1341, 1354,  
1355, 1361  
Technical co-operation II:875

CHINA (continued)

Territories under Portuguese administration: status  
IV:1417  
Tibet question Plen:1142  
TC: report, 1961/1962 IV:1431  
UN:  
budget, 1962: supplementary appropriations V:938  
budget, 1963 V:928, 932, 938, 939, 942, 948  
executive body (proposed) Plen:1142  
peace and security operations: financing V:969, 973  
UNICEF III:1154  
UN Development Decade, 1960-1970 Plen:1142; II:804;  
III:1154  
UNHCR:  
continuation III:1187  
finances: contributions WA:1  
Viet-Nam Plen:1142  
West New Guinea (West Irian): Indonesia/Netherlands  
Agreement, 1962 Plen:1142

CHINA: REPRESENTATIVES

Chang I:1273; Pol:368, 376  
Cheng III:1209; V:969, 973  
Chow Plen:1187; III:1138, 1154, 1185, 1187, 1189  
Hsu I:1251; VI:740, 744, 763  
Hsueh Plen:1172; Bur:150; I:1299, 1300  
Hu II:871, 875  
Kiang IV:1337, 1341, 1343, 1354, 1355, 1361, 1386, 1417, 1431  
Liu, C. Plen:1129, 1142, 1156, 1202, 1162; Bur:148  
Liu, T. C. V:928, 932, 938, 939, 942, 948  
Tchen Plen:1197; II:804, 832, 838, 859, 864  
Tsao V:952; WA:1  
Wen Plen:1165; Pol:327

COLOMBIA

Alliance for Progress Plen:1137  
Asylum, Right of: declaration (draft) III:1197, 1200  
Atomic weapons: tests: suspension I:1263  
China: representation in UN Plen:1161  
Colonialism: elimination Plen:1137, 1167, 1175  
Commodity problems Plen:1137; II:799, 842, 846, 863, 864  
Consular relations VI:775  
Disarmament I:1280  
& economic and social development Bur:150  
Disputes, Pacific settlement of Plen:1137  
ESC: report, 1961/1962 III:1158  
Economic and social development III:1158  
Economic development II:799  
& population growth II:874  
regional integration Plen:1137  
Freedom of information:  
convention (draft) III:1210  
declaration (draft) III:1210  
GA: agenda Bur:148  
Housing and urban development III:1158  
Human rights III:1158  
advisory services III:1158  
covenants (draft) III:1177, 1184, 1204  
Declaration: anniversary, 15th, 1963 III:1164  
Hungarian situation Pol:376  
Indians and Indo-Pakistanis in South Africa Plen:1165  
Industrial development II:799, 856  
Information media III:1158

D. INDEX TO SPEECHES  
(17th session)

COLOMBIA (continued)

ILC: report, 14th sess. VI:741  
International trade II:799  
conference (proposed) Bur:148; II:799, 837, 839  
Iran: earthquake, 1962 III:1138  
Korea, Republic of: withdrawal of foreign troops (proposed)  
I:1303  
Korean question Bur:148; I:1303  
Land reform II:864  
Marriage: minimum age, consent and registration III:1147  
Natural resources: permanent sovereignty Plen:1193  
Palestine refugees: assistance Pol:374  
Peaceful relations among States: & international law  
VI:761, 770, 772, 773, 777  
Racial, national and religious intolerance: manifestations,  
prevention of III:1169  
Refugees III:1188  
Secretariat: staff:  
fixed-term appointments V:955  
geographical distribution V:955, 959  
S-G: appointment Plen:1182  
Self-determination of peoples Plen:1137  
Slavery: Supplementary Convention, 1956: implementation  
III:1208  
South Africa: race problems: apartheid Plen:1165; Pol:330,  
341  
South West Africa: international status IV:1376, 1383  
Southern Rhodesia: self-government IV:1337, 1362  
Territories under Portuguese administration: status  
IV:1406, 1418, 1419

UN:  
budget, 1962: supplementary appropriations V:936, 937  
budget, 1963 V:926, 927, 929-933, 938, 939, 943, 946, 980  
Charter: General Conference under Art. 109 Plen:1137  
finances: contributions V:977  
peace and security operations: financing V:972  
UN Capital Development Fund II:799  
UNICEF III:1158  
UN Development Decade, 1960-1970 II:799  
UNHCR: continuation III:1188  
UN International School V:960  
UN Training and Research Institute: establishment II:861

COLOMBIA: REPRESENTATIVES

Angarita II:856, 861, 864  
Arboleda V:926, 927, 929-933, 936-939, 943, 946, 955, 959,  
960, 972, 977, 980  
Bayona Plen:1167, 1175; IV:1337, 1362, 1376, 1383, 1406,  
1418, 1419; VI:741  
Clopatofsky Pol:376  
Montalvo Plen:1137  
Pantoja III:1133, 1147, 1164, 1177, 1184, 1188, 1197, 1200,  
1204, 1208, 1210  
Patiño Plen:1193; Bur:148, 150; II:799, 837, 839, 842, 846,  
863, 864, 874  
Ponce de León III:1158  
Vargas III:1169  
Vásquez Plen:1161, 1165; Pol:330, 341, 374; VI:761, 770,  
772, 773, 775, 777  
Zea Plen:1182; Bur:148; I:1263, 1280, 1303

COMMISSIONER FOR TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE (Hoo)

Technical assistance: UN programme II:870\*  
\* also issued separately as doc. A/C.2/L. 714

COMMITTEE FOR THE LIBERATION OF SÃO TOME AND  
PRINCIPE (Travoadá, Miguel)

Territories under Portuguese administration: status  
IV:1404

COMMITTEE ON CONTRIBUTIONS: CHAIRMAN (Jha)

UN: finances: contributions V:975, 977, 982

CONGO (BRAZZAVILLE)

Africa: economic and political integration Plen:1152  
African and Malagasy Union Plen:1152  
Angola situation Plen:1196  
Cairo Declaration of Developing Countries, 1962 II:832  
China: representation in UN Plen:1159  
Colonialism: elimination Plen:1152, 1176  
Congo situation Plen:1152  
Disarmament Plen:1152  
economic and social consequences II:851  
& economic and social development Plen:1152; II:851  
Economic development: regional integration Plen:1152  
European Economic Community Plen:1152; II:828  
Human rights: covenants (draft) III:1177, 1178, 1180  
International trade: conference (proposed) II:828  
Korea, Republic of: withdrawal of foreign troops (proposed)  
I:1302  
Korean question I:1302  
Natural resources: permanent sovereignty II:841  
Newly independent States: assistance Plen:1152  
Racial, national and religious intolerance: manifestations,  
prevention of III:1167  
Self-determination of peoples Plen:1152  
South Africa: race problems: apartheid Plen:1152  
South West Africa: international status IV:1375  
Southern Rhodesia: self-government IV:1339, 1343, 1357  
Territories under Portuguese administration: status  
Plen:1152; IV:1392, 1397, 1416  
UN Development Decade, 1960-1970 Plen:1152  
West New Guinea (West Irian): Indonesia/Netherlands  
Agreement, 1962 Plen:1152

CONGO (BRAZZAVILLE): REPRESENTATIVES

Biyoudi IV:1339, 1343, 1357, 1375, 1392, 1397, 1416  
Dadet Plen:1152, 1159, 1176, 1196; I:1302  
Moungala III:1167, 1177, 1178, 1180  
N'Koumbou II:828, 832, 841, 851

CONGO (LEOPOLDVILLE)

Angola situation Plen:1184, 1188  
Atomic weapons: tests: suspension I:1252, 1265  
Burundi: assistance II:877  
Cairo Declaration of Developing Countries, 1962 II:831  
Consular relations VI:775  
Disarmament I:1281  
Human rights: covenants (draft) III:1172, 1178-1181  
Iran: earthquake, 1962 III:1138  
Marriage: minimum age, consent and registration  
Plen:1166  
Peaceful relations among States: & international law VI:777  
Racial, national and religious intolerance: manifestations,  
prevention of III:1166, 1169



D. INDEX TO SPEECHES  
(17th session)

CONGO (LEOPOLDVILLE) (continued)

Rwanda: assistance II:877  
S-G: appointment Plen:1182  
South Africa: race problems: apartheid Pol:334  
South West Africa: international status IV:1387  
Southern Rhodesia: self-government IV:1336, 1347, 1353,  
1358, 1364, 1366  
Territories under Portuguese administration: status  
IV:1401

UN:  
Members: admission Plen:1122, 1158  
peace and security operations: financing Plen:1199  
UN juridical yearbook: publication (proposed) VI:776

CONGO (LEOPOLDVILLE): REPRESENTATIVES

Alves Plen:1122  
Idzumbuir Plen:1182, 1199  
Ipoto Plen:1184, 1188; IV:1358, 1366, 1387  
Kashale Plen:1158; IV:1364  
Lema IV:1336, 1347, 1353, 1401  
Mboyo I:1252, 1265, 1281; III:1138  
Mutombo II:831  
Ngyese Pol:334  
Sita Plen:1166; III:1166, 1169, 1172, 1178-1181  
Tshimbalanga II:877; VI:775-777

COSTA RICA

Alliance for Progress Plen:1144  
Asylum, Right of: declaration (draft) III:1194  
Atomic weapons: tests: suspension Plen:1144  
Cairo Declaration of Developing Countries, 1962 II:832  
China: representation in UN Plen:1161  
Colonialism: elimination Plen:1144, 1176  
Commodity problems Plen:1144  
Disarmament Plen:1144  
ESC: report, 1961/1962 II:804  
Economic development II:804  
GA: Members: representatives: credentials Plen:1202  
Human rights: covenant (draft) III:1182, 1202  
Indians and Indo-Pakistanis in South Africa Plen:1164;  
Pol:342  
International trade: conference (proposed) II:823  
Iran: earthquake, 1962 III:1139  
Natural resources: permanent sovereignty II:842  
Racial, national and religious intolerance: manifestations,  
prevention of III:1167  
Refugees III:1192  
S-G: appointment Plen:1144  
Self-determination of peoples Plen:1144  
South Africa: race problems: apartheid Plen:1164; Pol:342  
Spain: flood, 1962 III:1139  
UN:  
budget, 1963 V:980  
Charter: General Conference under Art. 109 Plen:1144  
peace and security operations: financing V:966  
UN Capital Development Fund II:804  
UN Development Decade, 1960-1970 Plen:1144

COSTA RICA: REPRESENTATIVES

Barish III:1139  
González Gutiérrez II:832, 842; III:1167  
Lara Iraeta II:804, 823  
Oduber Plen:1144  
Oreamuno Plen:1164; Pol:342; V:966  
Redondo III:1182, 1192, 1194; V:980  
Volio Jiménez Plen:1161, 1176, 1202; III:1202

CUBA

Atomic weapons: tests: suspension I:1257  
Cairo Declaration of Developing Countries, 1962 II:830  
China: representation in UN Plen:1161  
Colonialism: elimination Plen:1168  
Cuban situation Plen:1125, 1129  
Disarmament I:1278  
economic and social consequences II:862  
& Economic and social development II:862; III:1158  
ESC: report, 1961/1962 II:820; III:1158  
Economic and social development III:1158  
Economic development II:820  
GA: Members: representatives: credentials Plen:1202  
Housing and urban development III:1158  
Human rights:  
covenants (draft) III:1185, 1204  
Declaration: anniversary, 15th, 1963 III:1158, 1164  
Indians and Indo-Pakistanis in South Africa Pol:337  
International trade: conference (proposed) II:839  
Iran: earthquake, 1962 III:1139  
Land reform II:864  
Marriage: minimum age, consent and registration III:1142  
Natural resources: permanent sovereignty II:854  
NSGT:  
indigenous cadres: preparation and training IV:1423  
information to UN IV:1409, 1410, 1423  
educational, economic and social IV:1423  
political and constitutional IV:1423  
racial discrimination IV:1423  
Oman question Pol:351, 356  
Peaceful relations among peoples: promotion among youth  
III:1158, 1210  
Puerto Rico IV:1423  
Racial, national and religious intolerance: manifestations,  
prevention of III:1169  
Radiation: effects Pol:346  
Refugees III:1191  
Slavery: Supplementary Convention, 1956: implementation  
III:1158  
South Africa: race problems: apartheid Pol:337  
South West Africa: international status IV:1385  
Southern Rhodesia: self-government IV:1341, 1366, 1368  
Territories under Portuguese administration: status  
IV:1392, 1398, 1405  
UN:  
budget, 1963 V:933  
Members: admission Plen:1147

D. INDEX TO SPEECHES  
(17th session)

CUBA: REPRESENTATIVES

Albizu Campos IV:1341, 1368, 1398, 1405, 1423  
García-Incháustegui Plen:1125, 1129, 1147, 1161; I:1257  
Grifán Núñez III:1139, 1142, 1158, 1164, 1169, 1185, 1191,  
1204, 1210  
Juarbe y Juarbe Plen:1168; Pol:337, 346, 351, 356; IV:1366,  
1392, 1409, 1410  
Lechuga I:1278  
Mediavilla Pena V:933  
Primelles Xenen Plen:1202; II:820, 830, 839, 854, 862, 864  
Sirgado IV:1385

CUBA: PRESIDENT (Dorticós, O.)

Address Plen:1145

CYPRUS

Angola situation Plen:1187  
Atomic weapons: tests: suspension Plen:1155; I:1259,  
1263, 1264, 1266  
China: representation in UN Plen:1161  
Colonialism: elimination Plen:1155, 1181  
Commodity problems II:817  
Congo situation Plen:1155  
Disarmament Plen:1155; I:1278  
ESC:  
members: increase in number (proposed) Plen:1155  
report, 1961/1962 II:817  
Economic development II:817  
Human rights: covenants (draft) III:1207, 1209  
ILC: report, 14th sess. VI:741  
International trade II:817  
conference (proposed) II:817  
Investments, International II:817  
Natural resources: permanent sovereignty II:857  
Outer space: peaceful uses I:1297  
Palestine refugees: assistance Pol:372, 375, 376  
Peaceful relations among States: & international law VI:768  
Radiation: effects Pol:346  
S-G: appointment Plen:1182  
SC: members: increase in number (proposed) Plen:1155  
Self-determination of peoples Plen:1155  
South Africa: race problems: apartheid Pol:339  
Southern Rhodesia: self-government IV:1334, 1342  
Special Fund: operations II:817, 873  
Technical assistance: Expanded Programme: finances  
II:817, 873  
Territories under Portuguese administration: status  
Plen:1155; IV:1392, 1404, 1407, 1416  
UN:  
budget 1963 V:918, 929  
Members: admission Plen:1147  
peace and security operations: financing Plen:1155;  
V:972  
permanent force (proposed) Plen:1155  
UN Capital Development Fund II:817

CYPRUS: REPRESENTATIVES

Akyamac Pol:339; II:817, 857, 873  
Alexandrides V:918, 929  
Jacovides VI:741, 768  
Moushoutas IV:1334, 1342, 1392, 1404, 1416  
Roussides Plen:1147, 1155, 1161, 1181, 1182, 1187; I:1259,  
1263, 1264, 1266, 1278, 1297; Pol:346, 372, 375, 376;  
III:1207, 1209; IV:1407; V:972

CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Angola situation Plen:1185  
Asylum, Right of: declaration (draft) III:1194  
Atomic weapons: prohibition: conference (proposed) I:1288  
tests: suspension Plen:1129; I:1248, 1262  
Berlin situation Plen:1129  
Cairo Declaration of Developing Countries, 1962 II:826  
China: representation in UN Plen:1129, 1158  
Colonialism: elimination Plen:1129, 1171, 1177  
Commodity problems II:849  
Congo situation Plen:1129  
Consular relations VI:773, 775  
Council for Mutual Economic Assistance Plen:1129  
Cuban situation Plen:1129  
Disarmament Plen:1129; I:1273, 1280  
economic and social consequences II:862; III:1155  
& economic and social development Plen:1129, 1135;  
II:841, 862  
ESC: report, 1961/1962 II:818; III:1155  
Economic and social development III:1155  
Economic development II:818  
regional integration Plen:1129  
GA:  
agenda Plen:1135  
participation of Korea (DPR) I:1299  
participation of Korea (Rep.) I:1299  
Germany: peace treaty Plen:1129  
Human rights III:1155  
covenants (draft) III:1177, 1185  
Declaration: anniversary, 15th, 1963 III:1155  
Industrial development II:844, 857, 858  
IAEA: report, 1961/1962 Plen:1179  
ILC: report, 14th sess. VI:739, 748  
International trade III:1155  
conference (proposed) Plen:1129; II:826, 839  
Iran: earthquake, 1962 III:1139  
Korea, Republic of: withdrawal of foreign troops (proposed)  
Plen:1129; I:1303  
Korean question I:1303  
Marriage: minimum age, consent and registration  
Plen:1166; III:1142  
Natural resources: permanent sovereignty II:852  
NSGT: fellowships and scholarships IV:1421  
NATO: & Warsaw Treaty Organization: non-aggression  
treaty (proposed) Plen:1129  
Nuclear-free zones: establishment (proposed) Plen:1129  
Nuclear war: propaganda: condemnation Plen:1129  
Oman question Pol:354

D. INDEX TO SPEECHES  
(17th session)

CZECHOSLOVAKIA (continued)

Outer space: peaceful uses I:1294  
Peaceful relations among peoples: promotion among youth  
III:1155, 1210  
Peaceful relations among States: & international law  
Plen:1129; VI:753, 767, 777  
Racial, national and religious intolerance: manifestations,  
prevention of III:1165  
Radiation: effects Pol:344  
Refugees III:1191  
Secretariat: staff:  
fixed-term appointments V:950, 951, 954, 957  
geographical distribution Plen:1129; V:950, 951, 954, 957  
South Africa: race problems: apartheid Pol:341  
South West Africa: international status IV:1389  
Southern Rhodesia: self-government IV:1358  
Territories under Portuguese administration: status  
IV:1401  
UN:  
budget, 1962: supplementary appropriations V:917, 937  
budget, 1963 Plen:1174; V:918, 920, 921, 923, 924, 926,  
932, 933, 939-941, 943  
executive body (proposed) Plen:1129  
finances:  
bonds V:979  
contributions V:976, 978, 982, 983  
Members: admission Plen:1146  
peace and security operations: financing Plen:1129;  
V:965, 971, 980  
UN Capital Development Fund II:861  
UNICEF III:1155  
Viet-Nam Plen:1129

CZECHOSLOVAKIA: REPRESENTATIVES

David Plen:1129, 1135, 1146; I:1248  
Hájek Plen:1135, 1158, 1179; I:1262, 1273, 1280, 1288, 1294,  
1299, 1303  
Handl III:1139, 1142, 1177, 1210  
Leflerová Plen:1166; III:1155, 1165, 1185, 1191, 1194  
Muzík Plen:1174; II:826; V:920, 923, 932, 940, 943, 951, 957  
Myslík V:917, 918, 921, 924, 926, 933, 937, 939, 941, 950, 954,  
971, 978, 980, 982, 983  
Nenko Pol:344  
Olsovský IV:1421  
Pavlík Plen:1177; Pol:341, 354  
Pechota V:965, 976, 979; VI:739, 748, 753, 767, 775  
Potocný VI:773  
Pudlák Plen:1171, 1185; IV:1389  
Riha VI:777  
Smíd II:818, 839, 841, 844, 849, 852, 857, 858, 861, 862  
Vejvoda IV:1358, 1401

DAHOMEY

Cairo Declaration of Developing Countries, 1962 II:832  
Disarmament:  
economic and social consequences II:848  
& economic and social development II:848  
Human rights: covenants (draft) III:1177  
Korea, Republic of: withdrawal of foreign troops (proposed)  
I:1306  
Korean question I:1306  
NSGT: racial discrimination IV:1424  
Oman question Plen:1191

DAHOMEY (continued)

Palestine refugees: assistance Pol:372  
Peaceful relations among States: & international law  
VI:759  
Southern Rhodesia: self-government IV:1332, 1335, 1339,  
1341, 1346, 1352, 1353, 1365, 1366  
Territories under Portuguese administration: status  
IV:1417  
West New Guinea (West Irian): Indonesia/Netherlands  
Agreement, 1962 Plen:1127

DAHOMEY: REPRESENTATIVES

Euagnignon IV:1332, 1335, 1339, 1341, 1343, 1346, 1352,  
1353, 1365, 1366, 1417, 1424  
Ignacio-Pinto Pol:372  
Laventure II:832, 848  
Pessou III:1177; VI:759  
Zollner Plen:1127, 1191; I:1306

DENMARK

Asylum, Right of: declaration (draft) III:1200  
Atomic weapons: tests: suspension Plen:1132; I:1257  
Berlin situation Plen:1132  
China: representation in UN Plen:1132  
Colonialism: elimination Plen:1132, 1195  
Commodity problems II:809  
Congo situation Plen:1132  
Disarmament Plen:1132; I:1273  
ESC: report, 1961/1962 II:809; III:1152  
Economic and social development III:1152  
Economic development II:809  
GA: hearings: Southern Rhodesia IV:1350  
Housing and urban development III:1152  
Human rights III:1162  
advisory services III:1152, 1162  
covenants (draft) III:1178, 1183, 1204  
Declaration: anniversary, 15th, 1963 III:1162  
Hungarian situation Pol:376  
Indians and Indo-Pakistanis in South Africa Plen:1165;  
Pol:336, 342  
Industrial development II:809  
Information media III:1162  
International trade II:809  
conference (proposed) Plen:1132; II:809, 832, 836, 838,  
839  
Marriage: minimum age, consent and registration III:1142,  
1144  
Oman question Pol:356  
Palestine refugees: assistance Pol:364  
Peaceful relations among peoples: promotion among youth  
III:1210  
Peaceful relations among States: & international law  
VI:756  
Radiation: effects Pol:343  
Secretariat: staff:  
fixed-term appointments V:952  
geographical distribution V:952  
Slavery: Supplementary Convention, 1956: implementation  
III:1208  
South Africa: race problems: apartheid Plen:1132, 1165;  
Pol:336, 342  
South West Africa:  
fellowships and scholarships IV:1385  
international status IV:1373, 1385, 1388

D. INDEX TO SPEECHES  
(17th session)

DENMARK (continued)

Southern Rhodesia: self-government IV:1352  
Territories under Portuguese administration: status  
IV:1416, 1418, 1419

UN:

budget, 1963 V:942, 943, 945, 946, 962  
executive body (proposed) Plen:1132  
finances: bonds Plen:1132; V:979  
& NSGT: information about UN IV:1424  
peace and security operations: financing Plen:1132,  
1199; V:961

UNICEF: & UN Development Decade, 1960-1970 III:1162  
UN Development Decade, 1960-1970 Plen:1132; II:858, 860

UNHCR: finances: contributions WA:1

UN International School V:960

UNRWA: finances: contributions WA:2

UN Training and Research Institute: establishment II:858,  
861

Women: advancement in developing countries III:1162

World Food Programme II:860

DENMARK: REPRESENTATIVES

Boeg IV:1350, 1352, 1373, 1385, 1388, 1416, 1418, 1419, 1424

Haekkerup Plen:1132

Hansen II:832, 836, 838

Hasle V:945, 962, 979

Jackobsen Plen:1195; I:1257, 1273

Kraft Plen:1199; Pol:356, 376; V:942, 943, 946, 952, 960

Lannung Plen:1165; Pol:336, 342, 343, 364; V:961; VI:756;  
WA:2

Thomsen III:1142, 1144, 1152, 1162, 1178, 1183, 1200, 1204,  
1208, 1210; WA:1

Wright II:809, 839, 858, 860, 861

DEPARTMENT OF ECONOMIC AND SOCIAL AFFAIRS

ESC: report, 1961/1962 II:795

Economic development II:795, 865

UN:

budget, 1963 V:938, 939, 942, 944

economic and social activities: decentralization II:852

UN Development Decade, 1960-1970 V:952

DEPARTMENT OF ECONOMIC AND SOCIAL AFFAIRS: RE-  
PRESENTATIVES

de Seynes II:795\*, 852\*\*; V:938\*\*\*, 939, 942, 944

Henderson V:952

Hill (Deputy Under-Secretary) II:865

\*also issued separately as doc. A/C.2/L.644

\*\*also issued separately as doc. A/C.2/L.693

\*\*\*also issued separately as doc. A/C.5/L.736

DEPARTMENT OF TRUSTEESHIP AND INFORMATION  
FROM NON-SELF-GOVERNING TERRITORIES:  
UNDER-SECRETARY (Protitch)

GA: hearings: South West Africa IV:1330

NSGT: information to UN: political and constitutional  
IV:1424

South West Africa:

fellowships and scholarships IV:1372

international status IV:1369, 1372, 1376, 1388

Southern Rhodesia: self-government IV:1330, 1348, 1367,  
1378

Territories under Portuguese administration: status  
IV:1399

DIVISION OF NARCOTIC DRUGS: DIRECTOR (Yates)

Narcotic drugs: control III:1160

DOMINICAN REPUBLIC

Alliance for Progress Plen:1150

Asylum, Right of: declaration (draft) III:1201

Colonialism: elimination Plen:1150

Community development III:1152

Cuban situation Plen:1150

Disarmament Plen:1150

ESC: report, 1961/1962 III:1152

GA: Members: representatives: credentials Plen:1202

Human rights III:1160

covenants (draft) III:1177, 1204

Declaration: anniversary, 15th, 1963 III:1152, 1160

Indians and Indo-Pakistanis in South Africa Pol:342

Iran: earthquake, 1962 III:1138

Racial, national and religious intolerance: manifestations,  
prevention of III:1169

South Africa: race problems: apartheid Pol:342

UN: peace and security operations: financing Plen:1150

UNICEF III:1160

UNHCR: finances: contributions WA:1

UNRWA: finances: contributions WA:2

Women: advancement in developing countries III:1160

DOMINICAN REPUBLIC: REPRESENTATIVES

Bonilla Atilas Plen:1150

Heredia WA:2

Herrera WA:1

Martínez Bonilla III:1138, 1152, 1160, 1169, 1177, 1201, 1204

Mencía Lister Plen:1202; Pol:342

ECUADOR

Asylum, Right of: declaration (draft) III:1201

Atomic weapons: tests: suspension Plen:1131, 1165; I:1260

Cairo Declaration of Developing Countries, 1962 II:832

Colonialism: elimination Plen:1131, 1176

Commodity problems II:849, 865

Disarmament I:1279

economic and social consequences II:848

& economic and social development II:848

ESC: report, 1961/1962 III:1154

D. INDEX TO SPEECHES  
(17th session)

ECUADOR (continued)

GA:

agenda Bur:148  
Cttee on Information from NSGT: continuation (proposed)  
IV:1422  
Housing and urban development III:1154  
Human rights:  
covenants (draft) III:1202  
Declaration: anniversary, 15th, 1963 III:1154  
ILC: report, 14th sess. VI:743, 746  
International trade: conference (proposed) II:838  
Iran: earthquake, 1962 III:1138  
Land reform II:864  
NSGT:  
information to UN IV:1422  
educational, economic and social IV:1422  
political and constitutional IV:1422  
racial discrimination IV:1422  
Oman question Pol:357  
Outer space: peaceful uses Plen:1131  
Peaceful relations among States: & international law  
VI:766, 771, 773, 774, 777  
Secretariat: staff:  
fixed-term appointments V:957  
geographical distribution V:957  
S-G: appointment Plen:1131  
South Africa: race problems: apartheid Pol:339  
South West Africa: international status IV:1377  
Southern Rhodesia: self-government IV:1336, 1357  
Spain: flood, 1962 III:1138  
Special Fund: operations II:876  
Technical assistance: Expanded Programme: finances  
II:876  
Territories under Portuguese administration: status  
IV:1394, 1403, 1418  
UN:  
budget, 1963 V:923, 944  
Charter: General Conference under Art. 109 Plen:1131  
peace and security operations: financing Plen:1131;  
V:966  
UN Development Decade, 1960-1970 Plen:1131; III:1154  
UNEF: budget, 1963 V:982  
UN juridical yearbook: publication (proposed) VI:776  
UN Operation in the Congo: financing V:982  
Venezuela: & British Guiana: boundaries Bur:148

ECUADOR: REPRESENTATIVES

Alcivar VI:743, 746, 766, 771, 773, 774, 776, 777  
Benites Plen:1131, 1176; Bur:148  
Gallegos Pol:339, 357  
Jacome Plen:1165; I:1260, 1279  
Jalil II:876  
Jativa III:1138, 1154, 1201, 1202  
Naranjo II:832, 838, 848, 849, 864, 865  
Valencia IV:1336, 1357, 1377, 1394, 1403, 1418, 1422  
Vela V:923, 944, 957, 966, 982

EL SALVADOR

Cairo Declaration of Developing Countries, 1962 II:831  
Central America: political integration: charter (proposed)  
Plen:1133  
China: representation in UN Plen:1158  
Commodity problems II:849

EL SALVADOR (continued)

Disarmament:

economic and social consequences II:848  
& economic and social development II:848  
ESC: report, 1961/1962 II:815; III:1154  
Economic and social development III:1154  
Economic development II:815  
GA: Cttee on Information from NSGT: members: election  
IV:1425  
International trade II:815  
conference (proposed) II:815, 825  
Iran: earthquake, 1962 III:1139  
Natural resources: permanent sovereignty II:848  
Self-determination of peoples Plen:1133  
UN:  
budget, 1963 V:939, 943, 946, 980  
economic and social activities: decentralization II:815  
peace and security operations: financing V:968  
UN Capital Development Fund II:815  
UN Development Decade, 1960-1970 II:815

EL SALVADOR: REPRESENTATIVES

Alvarez Vidaurre IV:1425  
Carrillo II:815, 825, 831, 848, 849; V:939, 943, 946, 968, 980  
Escobar Serrano Plen:1133, 1158  
Lino Osegueda III:1139, 1154

ETHIOPIA

Africa: education II:870-872  
Atomic weapons:  
prohibition: conference (proposed) I:1285, 1287  
tests: suspension Plen:1139, 1165; I:1253, 1262, 1265  
Cairo Declaration of Developing Countries, 1962 Plen:1139  
Colonialism: elimination Plen:1139, 1167  
Commodity problems II:849  
Congo situation Plen:1139  
Disarmament Plen:1139; I:1275  
economic and social consequences II:847  
& economic and social development II:847  
ESC:  
members:  
geographical distribution Plen:1139  
increase in number (proposed) Plen:1139  
report, 1961/1962 II:818  
Economic development II:818  
Ethiopia: & Somalia Plen:1151, 1155  
ILC: report, 14th sess. VI:746  
International trade: conference (proposed) Plen:1139  
Iran: earthquake, 1962 III:1139  
Marriage: minimum age, consent and registration III:1143,  
1144  
Natural resources: permanent sovereignty II:856, 858  
Palestine refugees: assistance Pol:363  
Peaceful relations among States: & international law VI:766  
Racial, national and religious intolerance: manifestations,  
prevention of III:1170  
Secretariat: staff:  
fixed-term appointments V:954  
geographical distribution V:954  
S-G: appointment Plen:1139  
SC: members:  
election Plen:1149  
geographical distribution Plen:1139  
increase in number (proposed) Plen:1139

D. INDEX TO SPEECHES  
(17th session)

ETHIOPIA (continued)

South Africa: race problems: apartheid Pol:337  
South West Africa: international status Plen:1139; IV:1372,  
1376, 1388, 1395  
Southern Rhodesia: self-government IV:1361  
Territories under Portuguese administration: status  
Plen:1139  
Trust Territories: fellowships and scholarships IV:1430  
TC: report, 1961/1962 IV:1430  
UN:  
budget, 1962: supplementary appropriations V:938  
budget, 1963 V:919, 929, 943  
economic and social activities: decentralization II:853  
Members: admission Plen:1147  
peace and security operations: financing V:972  
& Trust Territories: information about UN IV:1430  
UN Development Decade, 1960-1970 Plen:1139

ETHIOPIA: REPRESENTATIVES

Abebe IV:1430  
Gebre-Egzy Plen:1147, 1149, 1155, 1165, 1167; I:1253, 1262,  
1265, 1275, 1285, 1287; V:972  
Imru IV:1343, 1361, 1372, 1376, 1388, 1395  
Kibret VI:746, 766  
Moltotal Pol:337, 363  
Tekle III:1139, 1143, 1144, 1170  
Wodajo II:818, 847, 849, 853, 856, 858, 870-872  
Yifru Plen:1139, 1151  
Zelleke V:919, 929, 938, 943, 954

EUROPEAN OFFICE OF THE UNITED NATIONS:  
DIRECTOR (Palthey)

UN: budget, 1963 V:947

FEDERATION OF MALAYA

Association of South East Asia Plen:1140  
Atomic weapons: tests: suspension Plen:1140; I:1252  
Berlin situation Plen:1140  
China: representation in UN Plen:1162  
China, People's Republic of: & India Plen:1140  
Colonialism: elimination Plen:1140, 1178  
Commodity problems Plen:1140; II:849, 865  
Congo situation Plen:1140  
Disarmament Plen:1140; I:1274  
economic and social consequences III:1156  
ESC: report, 1961/1962 II:819; III:1156  
Economic and social development III:1156  
Economic development II:819  
Federation of Malaysia (proposed) Plen:1140  
Housing and urban development III:1159  
Human rights III:1159  
advisory services III:1156, 1159  
Declaration: anniversary, 15th, 1963 III:1159  
Hungarian situation Plen:1140  
Information media III:1159  
International trade: conference (proposed) Plen:1190  
Iran: earthquake, 1962 III:1139  
Marriage: minimum age, consent and registration III:1144  
Narcotic drugs: control III:1159  
Natural resources: permanent sovereignty II:845, 851, 856  
Refugees III:1187

FEDERATION OF MALAYA (continued)

S-G: appointment Plen:1140  
Social services III:1156  
South Africa: race problems: apartheid Plen:1140; Pol:336,  
341  
South West Africa: international status IV:1373, 1385  
Southern Rhodesia: self-government IV:1333, 1341, 1343,  
1361  
Territories under Portuguese administration: status  
Plen:1140; IV:1403  
Tibet question Plen:1140  
UN:  
budget, 1963 V:934  
finances: bonds Plen:1140  
peace and security operations: financing Plen:1140  
UNICEF III:1159  
UN Development Decade, 1960-1970 Plen:1140  
UNHCR:  
continuation III:1187  
finances: contributions WA:1  
UNRWA: finances: contributions WA:2  
Viet-Nam Plen:1140  
West New Guinea (West Irian): Indonesia/Netherlands  
Agreement, 1962 Plen:1127  
Women: advancement in developing countries III:1159

FEDERATION OF MALAYA: REPRESENTATIVES

Ismail Plen:1127, 1140; II:849  
Lee Pol:341; WA:2  
Lim V:934  
Nahappan Plen:1190; II:819, 845, 851, 856, 865  
Ong Plen:1162, 1178; I:1252, 1274; Pol:336  
Razaleigh III:1139, 1144, 1156, 1159, 1187; WA:1  
Said IV:1333, 1341, 1343, 1361, 1373, 1385, 1403

FINLAND

Cairo Declaration of Developing Countries, 1962 II:809  
China: representation in UN Plen:1156  
Disarmament:  
economic and social consequences II:852  
& economic and social development II:852  
ESC: report, 1961/1962 II:809  
Economic and social development III:1157  
Economic development II:809  
Indians and Indo-Pakistanis in South Africa Plen:1165  
Industrial development II:844  
International trade II:809  
conference (proposed) II:809  
Marriage: minimum age, consent and registration III:1147  
Peaceful relations among States: & international law VI:765  
Racial, national and religious intolerance: manifestations,  
prevention of III:1169  
South Africa: race problems: apartheid Plen:1165  
UN:  
budget, 1963 V:928  
Members: admission Plen:1146  
UNICEF III:1157  
UN Development Decade, 1960-1970 II:809; III:1157  
UN Research Institute for Social Development: establishment  
III:1157  
World Food Programme II:860

D. INDEX TO SPEECHES  
(17th session)

FINLAND: REPRESENTATIVES

Breitenstein II:860  
Enckell Plen:1156, 1165  
Helelä II:809, 844, 852  
Ivessalo III:1147, 1157, 1169  
Mahlmäki V:928  
Merikoski Plen:1146  
Saario VI:765

FRANCE

Africa: education II:871  
Asylum, Right of: declaration (draft) III:1192, 1194, 1196,  
1199-1201  
Burundi: assistance II:877; V:981  
Cairo Declaration of Developing Countries, 1962 II:831, 832  
Commodity problems II:807, 848, 863, 865  
Consular relations VI:771, 775  
Disarmament V:952  
    economic and social consequences II:843  
    & economic and social development Plen:1135; Bur:150;  
    II:843  
ESC: report, 1961/1962 II:807; III:1153  
Economic and social development III:1153  
Economic development II:807, 811, 861  
    & population growth Plen:1197; II:807, 868, 874  
GA:  
    agenda Plen:1135; Bur:148  
    Members: representatives: credentials Plen:1202  
    procedure Bur:148  
    rules of procedure: rule 154 V:916  
Housing and urban development III:1162  
Human rights III:1153, 1162  
    advisory services III:1153, 1162  
    covenants (draft) III:1172, 1179, 1181, 1182, 1202, 1205,  
    1207, 1209  
    Declaration: anniversary, 15th, 1963 III:1162  
Hungarian situation Bur:148; Pol:376  
Indians and Indo-Pakistanis in South Africa Pol:342  
Industrial development II:807, 833, 841, 845, 856, 857  
Information media III:1162  
IAEA: report, 1961/1962 Plen:1179  
ILC: report, 14th sess. VI:749  
International trade II:807, 811  
    conference (proposed) Plen:1189, 1190; Bur:148; II:807,  
    826, 836, 838  
Iran: earthquake, 1962 III:1139  
Korea, Republic of: withdrawal of foreign troops (proposed)  
    Bur:149; I:1305  
Korean question Bur:149; I:1305  
Marriage: minimum age, consent and registration III:1140,  
    1143, 1145, 1148  
Narcotic drugs: co. III:1165  
Natural resources: permanent sovereignty Plen:1194; II:842,  
    851, 854, 857, 859  
Oman question Pol:357  
Outer space: peaceful uses I:1293  
Palestine refugees: assistance Pol:374, 375  
Peaceful relations among peoples: promotion among youth  
    III:1210  
Peaceful relations among States: & international law VI:767,  
    772, 777  
Racial, national and religious intolerance: manifestations,  
    prevention of III:1167  
Radiation: effects Pol:344  
Refugees III:1188

FRANCE (continued)

Rwanda: assistance II:877; V:981  
Secretariat: staff:  
    fixed-term appointments V:956  
    geographical distribution V:956  
Slavery: Supplementary, Convention, 1956: implementation  
    II:1208  
South Africa: race problems: apartheid Pol:337, 342  
South West Africa: international status IV:1376, 1389  
Southern Rhodesia: self-government Plen:1163; IV:1348  
Spain: flood, 1962 II:1139  
Special Fund: operations II:875  
Technical assistance: Expanded Programme: finances  
    II:875  
Technical co-operation II:875  
Territories under Portuguese administration: status  
    IV:1418, 1419  
TC: report, 1961/1962 IV:1428  
UN:  
    budget, 1962: supplementary appropriations V:916, 935  
    budget, 1963 V:923, 925, 927, 933, 941, 942, 946, 970, 980  
    economic and social activities: decentralization II:853  
    finances:  
        bonds V:979  
        contributions V:976  
    Members: admission Plen:1122, 1146  
    & NSGT: information about UN IV:1424  
    peace and security operations: financing Plen:1199;  
    V:962, 971, 973  
UN Capital Development Fund II:861  
UNICEF III:1153, 1157  
    & UN Development Decade, 1960-1970 III:1162, 1163  
UN Development Decade, 1960-1970 III:1153, 1157; V:952  
UNHCR:  
    continuation III:1188  
    finances: contributions WA:1  
UN juridical yearbook: publication (proposed) VI:776  
UNRWA: finances: contributions WA:2  
Women: advancement in developing countries III:1162

FRANCE: REPRESENTATIVES

Aujay de La Dure III:1165, 1208  
Bouquin III:1139, 1140, 1143, 1153, 1157, 1162, 1163, 1167,  
    1172, 1179, 1181, 1182, 1188, 1192, 1194, 1196, 1199-1202,  
    1205, 1207, 1209, 1210  
Chollet Plen:1194; II:843, 856, 857  
Clement II:831  
Couve de Murville Plen:1146  
Delear Plen:1202; Pol:376  
Doise IV:1424  
Ganem V:916, 923, 925, 927, 933, 935, 941, 942, 946, 952, 956,  
    962, 970, 971, 973, 979-981  
Kosciusko-Morizet Plen:1163; IV:1343, 1348, 1376, 1389,  
    1418, 1419, 1428  
Lefauchaux III:1145, 1148, 1162.  
Millet Plen:1199; Pol:337, 342, 344, 357, 374, 375; WA:1, 2  
Patey VI:767, 771, 772, 775-777  
Renaud II:833, 841, 863, 865, 871, 875, 877  
Seydoux Plen:1122, 1135, 1179; Bur:148-150; I:1293, 1305;  
    II:807  
Theysset VI:749  
Van Greveny Nghe V:952  
Viaud Plen:1189, 1190, 1197; II:811, 826, 832, 836, 838, 842,  
    845, 848, 851, 853, 854, 857, 859, 861, 868, 874; V:976

D. INDEX TO SPEECHES  
(17th session)

FRONT NATIONAL DE LIBERATION DE LA GUINEE DITE  
PORTUGUAISE (FNLG) (Lafery, Henry)

Territories under Portuguese administration: status IV:1431

FRONT NATIONAL POUR LA LIBERATION DE L'ANGOLA  
(FNLA)

Territories under Portuguese administration: status IV:1398

FRONT NATIONAL POUR LA LIBERATION DE L'ANGOLA  
(FNLA): REPRESENTATIVES

Kounzika IV:1398

Holden Roberto IV:1398

GABON

Atomic weapons: tests: suspension I:1261

Cairo Declaration of Developing Countries, 1962 II:832

China: representation in UN Plen:1162

Colonialism: elimination Plen:1169

Commodity problems II:849

Disarmament I:1272

& economic and social development II:844

NSGT: information to UN Plen:1198

South Africa: race problems: apartheid Pol:339

Southern Rhodesia: self-government IV:1339, 1368

Territories under Portuguese administration: status  
IV:1392, 1405

GABON: REPRESENTATIVES

Aubame Plen:1169, 1198

Bongo I:1261

Gnambault II:832, 844, 849

Issembe Plen:1162

N'Goua Pol:339

Nyoundou I:1272; IV:1339, 1392

Saulnerond IV:1368, 1405

GENERAL ASSEMBLY: AD HOC CTTEE ON THE IMPROVE-  
MENT OF METHODS OF WORK OF THE GENERAL  
ASSEMBLY: RAPPOREUR (Slim, T. (Tunisia))

GA: Ad Hoc Cttee on the Improvement of Methods of Work of  
the General Assembly: report Plen:1198

GENERAL ASSEMBLY: COMMITTEE ON INFORMATION  
FROM NON-SELF-GOVERNING TERRITORIES: CHAIR-  
MAN (Malalasekera (Ceylon))

GA: Cttee on Information from NSGT: report IV:1409

GENERAL ASSEMBLY: COMMITTEE ON INFORMATION  
FROM NON-SELF-GOVERNING TERRITORIES:  
RAPPOREUR (Ros (Argentina))

GA: Cttee on Information from NSGT: report IV:1409

GENERAL ASSEMBLY: CREDENTIALS CTTEE:  
CHAIRMAN (Bitsios (Greece))

GA: Credentials Cttee: report Plen:1201

GENERAL ASSEMBLY: President (Khan (Pakistan))

Cancer: research Special meeting - 10 Oct 1962

ESC: members: election Plen:1149, 1150

GA: procedure Plen:1162

International trade: conference (proposed) Plen:1190

Peace Observation Commn: members: appointment  
Plen:1200

S-G: appointment Plen:1182

SC: members: election Plen:1149, 1150

TC: members: election Plen:1149, 1150

GENERAL ASSEMBLY: SPECIAL COMMITTEE FOR SOUTH  
WEST AFRICA: RAPPOREUR (Arteh (Somalia))

GA: Special Committee for South West Africa: report  
IV:1369, 1370, 1375

GENERAL ASSEMBLY: SPECIAL COMMITTEE ON TERRI-  
TORIES UNDER PORTUGUESE ADMINISTRATION:  
CHAIRMAN (Rossides (Cyprus))

GA: Special Committee on Territories under Portuguese  
Administration: report IV:1390

GENERAL ASSEMBLY: SPECIAL COMMITTEE ON TERRI-  
TORIES UNDER PORTUGUESE ADMINISTRATION:  
RAPPOREUR (Wijegoonawardena (Ceylon))

GA: Special Committee on Territories under Portuguese  
Administration: report IV:1390

GENERAL ASSEMBLY: SPECIAL COMMITTEE ON THE  
SITUATION WITH REGARD TO THE IMPLEMENTA-  
TION OF THE DECLARATION ON THE GRANTING OF  
INDEPENDENCE TO COLONIAL COUNTRIES AND  
PEOPLES: RAPPOREUR (Rifai (Syria))

GA: Special Committee on the Situation with regard to the  
Implementation of the Declaration on the granting of  
Independence to Colonial Countries and Peoples:  
report Plen:1167

GENERAL ASSEMBLY: SPECIAL POLITICAL CTTEE:  
RAPPOREUR (Lannung (Denmark))

GA: Special Political Cttee: reports Plen:1164, 1171, 1191,  
1200

GENERAL ASSEMBLY: SUB-COMMITTEE ON THE SITUA-  
TION IN ANGOLA: CHAIRMAN (Salamanca (Bolivia))

GA: Sub-Cttee on the Situation in Angola: report Plen:1180



D. INDEX TO SPEECHES  
(17th session)

GENERAL ASSEMBLY: 1ST CTTEE: RAPPORTEUR (Csator-  
day (Hungary))

GA: 1st Cttee: reports Plen:1165, 1173, 1192, 1199

GENERAL ASSEMBLY: 2ND CTTEE: CHAIRMAN (Lewandow-  
ski (Poland))

Concluding statement on the work of 2nd Cttee during 17th  
sess. II:878\*

\*also issued separately as doc. A/C.2/L.720

GENERAL ASSEMBLY: 2ND CTTEE: RAPPORTEUR  
(Sellers (Canada))

GA: 2nd Cttee: reports Plen:1189, 1193, 1197

GENERAL ASSEMBLY: 3RD CTTEE: RAPPORTEUR  
(Sivomey (Togo))

GA: 3rd Cttee: reports Plen:1144, 1166, 1187, 1198

GENERAL ASSEMBLY: 3RD COMMITTEE: SECRETARY  
(Das)

Marriage: minimum age, consent and registration III:1148

GENERAL ASSEMBLY: 4TH CTTEE: RAPPORTEUR (Ibe  
(Nigeria))

GA: 4th Cttee: reports Plen:1152, 1163, 1194, 1198, 1200;  
IV:1368, 1395

GENERAL ASSEMBLY: 5TH CTTEE: RAPPORTEUR (Quao  
(Ghana))

GA: 5th Cttee: reports Plen:1174, 1191, 1199, 1201

GENERAL ASSEMBLY: 6TH CTTEE: CHAIRMAN (Eusta-  
thiades (Greece))

Peaceful relations among States: & international law VI:777

GENERAL ASSEMBLY: 6TH CTTEE: RAPPORTEUR (Ruda  
(Argentina))

GA: 6th Cttee: reports Plen:1171, 1196

GERMANY (FEDERAL REPUBLIC)

UNHCR: finances: contributions WA:1

UNRWA: finances: contributions WA:2

GERMANY (FEDERAL REPUBLIC): REPRESENTATIVES

Frank WA:2

von Braun WA:1

GHANA

Africa:

economic and political integration Plen:1143  
education II:871

Angola situation Plen:1188

Atomic weapons: tests: suspension Plen:1143; I:1256,  
1263-1265

Berlin situation Plen:1143

Cairo Declaration of Developing Countries, 1962 Plen:1143;  
II:802, 829

China: representation in UN Plen:1143, 1161

Colonialism: elimination Plen:1143, 1167, 1180, 1194

Commodity problems Plen:1143; II:849

Congo situation Plen:1143

Co-ordination among UN and specialized agencies:  
programme of meetings V:965

Cuban situation Plen:1143

Disarmament Plen:1143; I:1270

economic and social consequences Plen:1143; II:863

& economic and social development II:863

ESC:

members:

geographical distribution Plen:1143

increase in number (proposed) Plen:1143

report, 1961/1962 II:802; III:1153

Economic and social development III:1153

Economic development II:802

& population growth II:867

European Economic Community Plen:1143

GA:

Cttee on Information from NSGT:

continuation (proposed) IV:1425

members: election IV:1425

hearings:

South West Africa IV:1330

Southern Rhodesia IV:1350, 1367

participation of Korea (DPR) I:1299

participation of Korea (Rep.) I:1299

procedure Plen:1149

Housing and urban development III:1153, 1163

Human rights III:1153

advisory services III:1163

covenants (draft) III:1180, 1181, 1184, 1203

Declaration: anniversary, 15th, 1963 III:1163

Hungarian situation Pol:376

Indians and Indo-Pakistanis in South Africa Plen:1164, 1165;  
Pol:341

Industrial development II:856, 857

ILC: report, 14th sess. VI:734, 742, 744, 746-748

International trade: conference (proposed) II:802

Iran: earthquake, 1962 III:1138

Korea, Republic of: withdrawal of foreign troops (proposed)  
I:1305

Korean question I:1305

Marriage: minimum age, consent and registration

Plen:1166, 1167; III:1141-1144, 1146-1148

Narcotic drugs: control III:1153, 1163

Natural resources: permanent sovereignty II:842, 850, 854,  
855, 858, 859

NSGT:

fellowships and scholarships IV:1422, 1423

information to UN IV:1409, 1410, 1412, 1413

political and constitutional IV:1422-1424

Nuclear-free zones: establishment (proposed) Plen:1143

Oman question Pol:356

Outer space: peaceful uses Plen:1143

D. INDEX TO SPEECHES  
(17th session)

GHANA (continued)

Palestine question Plen:1143  
Palestine refugees: assistance Plen:1143; Pol:370  
Peaceful relations among States: & international law  
VI:768, 771, 773, 774, 777  
Portugal: sanctions (proposed) Plen:1143  
Racial, national and religious intolerance: manifestations,  
prevention of III:1168, 1170, 1173  
Radiation: effects Pol:343  
Refugees III:1187  
Secretariat: staff: geographical distribution Plen:1143  
S-G: appointment Plen:1143  
SC: members:  
geographical distribution Plen:1143  
increase in number (proposed) Plen:1143  
South Africa: race problems: apartheid Plen:1143, 1164,  
1165; Pol:327, 341  
South West Africa:  
fellowships and scholarships IV:1382  
international status Plen:1143; IV:1369, 1370, 1372,  
1374, 1382, 1384, 1388, 1389  
Southern Rhodesia: self-government Plen:1143, 1200;  
IV:1331-1334, 1336, 1338, 1340, 1341, 1343-1345, 1347,  
1348, 1352, 1354, 1356, 1360, 1364-1367, 1369  
Spanish Guinea: self-government or independence IV:1420  
Territories under Portuguese administration: status  
Plen:1143; IV:1396, 1398, 1402, 1405, 1407, 1415-1419  
TC: report, 1961/1962 IV:1426, 1431  
UN:  
budget, 1962: supplementary appropriations V:935  
budget, 1963 V:926, 927, 934, 943, 954, 974  
economic and social activities: decentralization II:856  
finances: accounts, 1961 V:947  
Members: admission Plen:1158  
& NSGT: information about UN IV:1422-1424  
peace and security operations: financing Plen:1143;  
V:969  
UN Capital Development Fund Plen:1143  
UNICEF III:1153  
& UN Development Decade, 1960-1970 III:1163  
UN Development Decade, 1960-1970 Plen:1143; II:802;  
III:1153  
UNEF: budget, 1963 V:982  
UNHCR:  
continuation III:1187  
finances: contributions WA:1  
UN International School V:960  
UN juridical yearbook: publication (proposed) VI:749  
UN Operation in the Congo: financing V:982  
Women: advancement in developing countries III:1163  
World Food Programme II:802

GHANA: REPRESENTATIVES

Aaku III:1163  
Agorsor Pol:343  
Appiah II:842, 849, 850, 854, 855, 856  
Asmah IV:1344  
Budu-Acquah IV:1330-1333, 1336, 1338, 1340, 1343, 1345,  
1347, 1348, 1350, 1352, 1354, 1356  
Dadzie, E. K. Plen:1161, 1166, 1167; III:1138, 1141, 1142-  
1144 1146-1148, 1168, 1173; VI:734, 744, 746-749, 768,  
771, 773, 774, 777  
Donkor III:1153, 1170, 1180, 1181, 1184, 1187, 1203; WA:1  
Jantuah Plen:1164, 1165, 1188; Pol:327, 341, 356, 370, 376  
Nylander II:802, 829, 857-859, 863, 867, 871

GHANA: REPRESENTATIVES (continued)

Puplampu Plen:1143, 1149  
Quaison-Sackey Plen:1158, 1167, 1180; I:1256, 1263-1265,  
1270, 1299, 1305; V:969  
Quao V:926, 927, 934, 935, 943, 947, 954, 960, 965, 974, 982  
Tutu VI:742  
Yomekpe Plen:1194, 1200; IV:1334, 1341, 1343, 1360, 1364-  
1367, 1369, 1370, 1372, 1374, 1382, 1384, 1388, 1389, 1396,  
1398, 1402, 1405, 1407, 1409, 1410, 1412, 1413, 1415-1420,  
1422-1426, 1431

GREECE

Asylum, Right of: declaration (draft) III:1193, 1198, 1199  
Atomic weapons: tests: suspension I:1252  
Berlin situation Plen:1134  
Cairo Declaration of Developing Countries, 1962 II:832  
Colonialism: elimination Plen:1194; V:974  
Commodity problems II:849  
Disarmament Plen:1134; I:1280  
economic and social consequences II:850  
& economic and social development II:850  
ESC: report, 1961/1962 II:811, 812; III:1151  
Economic development II:811, 812, 865  
& population growth Plen:1134; II:869, 874  
regional integration Plen:1134  
European Economic Community Plen:1134  
Freedom of information III:1151  
GA:  
agenda Bur:148  
Members: representatives: credentials Plen:1202  
procedure Plen:1134; Bur:148  
Housing and urban development III:1151, 1160  
Human rights III:1160  
advisory services III:1151  
covenants (draft) III:1174, 1178, 1181, 1182, 1204, 1207  
Industrial development II:811, 856  
International trade II:812  
conference (proposed) II:836, 838, 839  
Iran: earthquake, 1962 III:1139  
Korea, Republic of: withdrawal of foreign troops (proposed)  
Bur:148, 149; I:1300  
Korean question Bur:149; I:1300  
Land reform II:864  
Marriage: minimum age, consent and registration  
Plen:1167; III:1142, 1143, 1146-1148  
Narcotic drugs: control Plen:1187; III:1151  
Natural resources: permanent sovereignty Plen:1193;  
II:851, 858, 859, 864

NSGT:

fellowships and scholarships IV:1423  
information to UN IV:1423  
political and constitutional IV:1423  
racial discrimination IV:1423  
Oman question Plen:1191; Pol:357  
Palestine refugees: assistance Pol:368  
Peaceful relations among States: & international law  
VI:764, 769  
Racial, national and religious intolerance: manifestations,  
prevention of III:1167, 1173  
Radiation: effects Plen:1171  
Refugees III:1186, 1191  
Secretariat: staff:  
fixed-term appointments V:957  
geographical distribution V:957, 959  
SC: members: increase in number (proposed) Plen:1134

D. INDEX TO SPEECHES  
(17th session)

GREECE (continued)

Slavery: Supplementary Convention, 1956: implementation III:1208  
Social services III:1151  
South Africa: race problems: apartheid Pol:333  
Southern Rhodesia: self-government IV:1334, 1337, 1340, 1342, 1358  
UN:  
  budget, 1963 V:943  
  economic and social activities: decentralization II:853  
  & NSGT: information about UN IV:1423  
  peace and security operations: financing V:972  
UNICEF III:1151  
UN Development Decade, 1960-1970 II:811; III:1151  
UNHCR:  
  continuation III:1186, 1191  
  finances: contributions WA:1  
UNRWA: finances: contributions WA:2  
Women: advancement in developing countries III:1160  
World Food Programme II:860

GREECE: REPRESENTATIVES

Averoff-Tossizza Plen:1134  
Bitsios Plen:1202; I:1252, 1280, 1300  
Caranicas II:811, 832, 836, 838, 839, 849-851, 858-860, 864, 865, 869, 874  
Demetropoulos Plen:1194; V:943, 957, 959, 972, 974  
Dimitis VI:764  
Eustathiades Bur:148, 149; VI:769  
Mantzoulinos Plen:1167, 1187; III:1139, 1143, 1146-1148, 1151, 1160, 1167, 1173, 1174, 1178, 1181, 1182, 1186, 1191, 1193, 1198, 1199, 1204, 1207, 1208  
Pangalos Plen:1193; II:812, 853, 856  
Papagos Plen:1171, 1191; Pol:333, 357, 368  
Retalis IV:1423; WA:2  
Vlachos IV:1334, 1337, 1340, 1342, 1358; WA:1

GUATEMALA

Atomic weapons: tests: suspension Plen: 1129  
Berlin situation Plen:1129  
British Honduras Plen:1129; IV:1414  
Central America: political integration: charter (proposed) Plen:1129  
China: representation in UN Plen:1161  
Colonialism: elimination Plen:1129  
Cuban situation Plen:1129  
Disarmament Plen:1129  
  & economic and social development Plen:1135  
ESC: report, 1961/1962 II:814; III:1155  
Economic and social development III:1155  
Economic development II:814  
  regional integration Plen:1129  
GA: agenda Plen:1135; Bur:148  
Human rights III:1159, 1163  
  advisory services III:1159  
  covenants (draft) III:1177, 1181, 1184  
  Declaration: anniversary, 15th, 1963 III:1155, 1159, 1164  
Indians and Indo-Pakistanis in South Africa Plen:1165  
Information media III:1155  
International trade II:814  
  conference (proposed) II:814, 838  
Iran: earthquake, 1962 III:1138

GUATEMALA (continued)

Korea, Republic of: withdrawal of foreign troops (proposed) Bur:148  
Marriage: minimum age, consent and registration III:1144  
Natural resources: permanent sovereignty II:851  
Oman question Pol:353  
Peaceful relations among States: & international law VI:756, 771  
Refugees III:1189  
South Africa: race problems: apartheid Plen:1129, 1165; Pol:333, 340, 341  
South West Africa: international status Plen:1129; IV:1373, 1381  
Southern Rhodesia: self-government IV:1339, 1342, 1368  
Spain: flood, 1962 III:1138  
Territories under Portuguese administration: status IV:1392, 1397, 1418, 1419  
UNICEF III:1155  
UNHCR: continuation III:1189  
UN juridical yearbook: publication (proposed) VI:776  
Women: advancement in developing countries III:1159

GUATEMALA: REPRESENTATIVES

Flores Avendaño Plen:1135; Bur:148  
García-Granados II:814, 838, 851  
González Calvo IV:1339, 1342, 1368, 1373, 1381, 1392, 1397, 1414, 1418, 1419  
Mendoza Plen:1165; Pol:333, 340, 341, 353  
Quan, V. III:1138, 1144, 1155, 1159, 1163, 1164, 1177, 1181, 1184, 1189  
Quiñónez Plen:1161; VI:756, 771, 776  
Santiso Gálvez Plen:1129  
Unda-Murillo Plen:1129

GUINEA

Africa: economic and political integration Plen:1131  
Angola situation Plen:1184, 1196, 1201; Bur:148, 152  
Atomic weapons: tests: suspension I:1255  
Berlin situation Plen:1131  
Cairo Declaration of Developing Countries, 1962 Plen:1131; II:830  
China: representation in UN Plen:1131, 1160  
Colonialism: elimination Plen:1131, 1167, 1169, 1194, 1195  
Commodity problems II:817, 849  
Congo situation Plen:1131  
Cuban situation Plen:1131  
Disarmament Plen:1131  
  economic and social consequences Plen:1131; II:862  
  & economic and social development II:862  
ESC:  
  members: increase in number (proposed) Plen:1131  
  report, 1961/1962 II:817; III:1157  
Economic and social development III:1157  
Economic development II:817  
  regional integration Plen:1131  
GA:  
  agenda Plen:1130; Bur:148, 152  
  Cttee on Information from NSGT:  
    continuation (proposed) IV:1425  
    members: election IV:1425  
  hearings:  
    South West Africa IV:1330  
    Southern Rhodesia IV:1351  
    Territories under Portuguese administration IV:1407

D. INDEX TO SPEECHES  
(17th session)

GUINEA (continued)

GA (continued)

Members: representatives: credentials Plen:1201  
procedure Bur:148  
Human rights:  
covenants (draft) III:1178  
Declaration: anniversary, 15th, 1963 III:1157, 1164  
Hungarian situation Plen:1130; Bur:148, 149  
Indians and Indo-Pakistanis in South Africa Bur:148;  
Pol:338  
Information media III:1157  
International trade: conference (proposed) II:817  
Investments, International II:817  
Korea, Republic of: withdrawal of foreign troops (proposed)  
Bur:149  
Korean question Bur:149; I:1306  
Land reform II:864  
Marriage: minimum age, consent and registration III:1142  
NSGT: information to UN IV:1409  
political and constitutional IV:1424  
Oman question Bur:148; Pol:356  
Palestine refugees: assistance Pol:366  
Refugees III:1189, 1191  
Secretariat: staff:  
fixed-term appointments V:958, 959  
geographical distribution Plen:1131; V:958  
S-G: appointment Plen:1131  
SC: members: increase in number (proposed) Plen:1131  
South Africa: race problems: apartheid Plen:1131; Bur:148;  
Pol:338, 340  
South West Africa: international status IV:1369, 1370, 1372,  
1375, 1376, 1383, 1384, 1388, 1389  
Southern Rhodesia: self-government Plen:1131; Bur:148;  
IV:1331, 1334, 1347, 1348, 1350, 1353, 1355, 1360, 1364,  
1366, 1369  
Special Fund: operations II:817  
Technical assistance: Expanded Programme: finances  
II:817  
Territories under Portuguese administration: status  
Plen:1131, 1155; Bur:148; IV:1393, 1394, 1398-1400,  
1402, 1407, 1408, 1413, 1415-1420, 1427  
UN:  
budget, 1962: supplementary appropriations V:917  
budget, 1963 V:943, 945  
economic and social activities: decentralization II:817  
& NSGT: information about UN IV:1424  
UN Development Decade, 1960-1970 Plen:1131; II:817  
UNHCR: continuation III:1189  
Venezuela: & British Guiana: boundaries Bur:148  
Women: advancement in developing countries III:1157

GUINEA: PRESIDENT (Sékou Touré)

Address Plen:1148

GUINEA: REPRESENTATIVES

Achkar Plen:1155; IV:1330, 1331, 1334, 1347, 1348, 1351,  
1353, 1355, 1360, 1364, 1366, 1369, 1370, 1372, 1375, 1376,  
1383, 1384, 1388, 1389, 1393\*, 1394, 1398-1400, 1402,  
1407, 1409, 1413, 1415-1420, 1424, 1425, 1427  
Beavogvi Plen:1131

\*also issued separately as doc. A/C.4/582

GUINEA: REPRESENTATIVES (continued)

Diallo, T. Plen:1130, 1160, 1167, 1169, 1184, 1194-1196,  
1201; Bur:148, 149, 152; I:1255, 1306; IV:1350  
Martin III:1142, 1157, 1164, 1178, 1189, 1191  
M'Baye II:817, 830, 849, 862, 864  
Sanguiana V:917, 943, 945, 958, 959  
Soumah Pol:338, 340, 356, 366

HAITI

Alliance for Progress Plen:1134  
Atomic weapons: tests: suspension I:1259  
Colonialism: elimination Plen:1134, 1192  
Disarmament Plen:1134  
ESC: members: election Plen:1149  
GA:  
agenda Bur:148  
hearings:  
South West Africa IV:1383  
Southern Rhodesia IV:1350  
Territories under Portuguese administration IV:1407  
participation of Korea (DPR) I:1299  
participation of Korea (Rep.) I:1299  
International trade: conference (proposed) Plen:1189  
Natural resources: permanent sovereignty II:852  
NSGT: information to UN: political and constitutional  
IV:1422  
SC: members: election Plen:1149  
Self-determination of peoples Plen:1134  
South Africa: race problems: apartheid Pol:337  
South West Africa: international status IV:1386, 1387  
Southern Rhodesia: self-government IV:1335, 1339, 1345,  
1355, 1357  
Territories under Portuguese administration: status  
IV:1392, 1419, 1420  
UN:  
Members: admission Plen:1146, 1158  
peace and security operations: financing V:963  
Venezuela: & British Guiana: boundaries Bur:148

HAITI: REPRESENTATIVES

Auguste Plen:1146, 1149, 1158, 1189; Bur:148; I:1259, 1299;  
II:852  
Chalmers Plen:1134  
Dorsinville Plen:1192; IV:1335, 1339, 1345, 1350, 1355, 1357,  
1383, 1386, 1387, 1392, 1407, 1419, 1420, 1422  
Verret Pol:337; V:963

HONDURAS

Disarmament Plen:1142  
GA: Cttee on Information from NSGT: members: election  
IV:1425  
Peace and disarmament: organization and investigation  
cttee (proposed) Plen:1142

HONDURAS: REPRESENTATIVES

Milla Bermúdez Plen:1142  
Sunseri IV:1425

D. INDEX TO SPEECHES  
(17th session)

HUNGARY

Angola situation Plen:1185  
Atomic weapons: tests: suspension Plen:1138; I:1252  
Berlin situation Plen:1138  
Cairo Declaration of Developing Countries, 1962 II:806, 830  
China: representation in UN Plen:1138, 1160  
Colonialism: elimination Plen:1176  
Consular relations VI:775  
Cuban situation Plen:1138  
Disarmament Plen:1138; I:1274, 1281  
    economic and social consequences II:843; III:1156  
    & economic and social development II:843  
ESC: report, 1961/1962 II:806; III:1156  
Economic and social development III:1156  
Economic development II:806, 861, 865  
    regional integration Plen:1138  
European Economic Community Plen:1138  
GA:  
    agenda Plen:1129; Bur:148  
    hearings: Southern Rhodesia IV:1344  
    Members: representatives: credentials Plen:1202  
Hungarian situation Plen:1138, 1200; Bur:148; Pol:376  
Industrial development II:806, 834  
IAEA: report, 1961/1962 Plen:1179  
ILC: report, 14th sess. VI:736, 745, 748  
International trade II:806  
    conference (proposed) Plen:1138; II:806, 830, 839  
Iran: earthquake, 1962 III:1139  
Korea, Republic of: withdrawal of foreign troops (proposed) I:1304  
Korean question I:1304  
Laos question Plen:1138  
Marriage: minimum age, consent and registration III:1143  
Narcotic drugs: control III:1156  
Natural resources: permanent sovereignty II:846, 855  
NSGT:  
    fellowships and scholarships IV:1421  
    indigenous cadres: preparation and training IV:1421  
    information to UN: educational, economic and social IV:1421  
NATO: & Warsaw Treaty Organization: non-aggression treaty (proposed) Plen:1138  
Nuclear-free zones: establishment (proposed) Plen:1138  
Nuclear war: propaganda: condemnation Plen:1138  
Oman question Pol:355  
Outer space: peaceful uses I:1291  
Peaceful relations among States: & international law VI:756, 772  
Racial, national and religious intolerance: manifestations, prevention of III:1170  
Secretariat: staff:  
    fixed-term appointments V:950  
    geographical distribution V:950  
South Africa: race problems: apartheid Pol:334  
South West Africa: international status IV:1380  
Southern Rhodesia: self-government IV:1340, 1355, 1362, 1364  
Territories under Portuguese administration: status IV:1401  
Trust Territories: fellowships and scholarships IV:1430  
TC: report, 1961/1962 IV:1430

HUNGARY (continued)

UN:  
    budget, 1962: supplementary appropriations V:915, 917  
    economic and social activities: decentralization II:806  
    executive body (proposed) Plen:1138  
    finances: contributions V:975, 978  
    Members: admission Plen:1158  
    peace and security operations: financing V:966  
UN juridical yearbook: publication (proposed) VI:776  
Viet-Nam Plen:1138

HUNGARY: REPRESENTATIVES

Aranyi III:1170  
Beck Pol:334  
Csatorday Plen:1129, 1179; Bur:148; I:1291; Pol:376  
Gazdik IV:1430  
Horvath Pol:355  
Kömives II:806, 834, 846, 861; V:915, 917, 929  
Lörinc Plen:1185; IV:1340, 1344, 1355, 1362, 1364, 1421  
Mód Plen:1158, 1160, 1176, 1200; I:1252, 1274  
Péter Plen:1138  
Radvanyi III:1139, 1143, 1156  
Sarkany I:1281, 1304  
Selmei II:843; V:932, 950  
Szilagyi IV:1380, 1401  
Tardos II:830, 839, 855, 865; V:966, 975, 978  
Ustor Plen:1202; VI:736, 745, 748, 756, 772, 775, 776  
Zelkó V:948

ICELAND

Palestine refugees: assistance Pol:368  
UNHCR: finances: contributions WA:1

ICELAND: REPRESENTATIVES

Albertsson Pol:368  
Kjartansson WA:1

IDEA POPULAR DE LA GUINEA ECUATORIAL (IPGE)  
(Epota, José Perea)

Spanish Guinea: self-government or independence IV:1420

INDEPENDENT MULTIRACIAL GROUP (Southern Rhodesia)

Southern Rhodesia: self-government IV:1345-1351, 1353, 1354

INDEPENDENT MULTIRACIAL GROUPS: REPRESENTATIVES

Burdett-Coutt W.A.F. IV:1347-1351, 1354  
Butler, A. D. IV:1346, 1348-1351, 1353, 1354  
Dombura, J. IV:1347-1351, 1354  
Gondo, J. M. IV:1347-1351, 1353, 1354  
Hlazo, T. J. IV:1345, 1346, 1348-1351, 1353, 1354

D. INDEX TO SPEECHES  
(17th session)

INDIA

Angola situation Plen:1185  
Asylum, Right of: declaration (draft) III:1194  
Atomic weapons: tests: suspension I:1246, 1261, 1264, 1266  
Cairo Declaration of Developing Countries, 1962 II:807, 829, 831  
China: representation in UN Plen:1159, 1161  
Colonialism: elimination Plen:1181  
Commodity problems II:849  
Community development III:1155  
Co-ordination among UN and specialized agencies: programme of meetings V:966  
Disarmament I:1268  
    economic and social consequences II:848, 862  
    & economic and social development II:807, 848, 862  
ESC: report, 1961/1962 II:807; III:1155  
Economic and social development III:1155  
Economic development II:807, 865  
    & population growth II:867  
Freedom of information:  
    convention (draft) III:1210  
    declaration (draft) III:1210  
GA:  
    agenda Plen:1129; Bur:148  
    hearings: Southern Rhodesia IV:1350, 1351  
    rules of procedure: rule 154 V:916  
Goa Plen:1128, 1155  
Housing and urban development III:1163  
Human rights III:1155, 1163  
    advisory services III:1155, 1163  
    covenants (draft) III:1177, 1182, 1184  
    Declaration: anniversary, 15th, 1963 III:1163  
Hungarian situation Plen:1200  
India-Pakistan question: Jammu and Kashmir Plen:1128, 1141, 1153  
Indians and Indo-Pakistanis in South Africa Plen:1128; Pol:335  
Industrial development II:807, 855  
Information media III:1155, 1163  
ILC: report, 14th sess. VI:738, 746  
International trade II:807  
    conference (proposed) Plen:1190; II:807, 828, 839  
Investments, International II:807  
Iran: earthquake, 1962 III:1139  
Marriage: minimum age, conser. and registration III:1140, 1144, 1146, 1148  
Narcotic drugs: control III:1155  
Natural resources: permanent sovereignty II:835, 850, 860  
NSGT:  
    information to UN IV:1423  
    educational, economic and social IV:1423  
    political and constitutional IV:1423  
    transmission by Australia IV:1423  
    transmission by Netherlands IV:1423  
    transmission by New Zealand IV:1423  
    transmission by Portugal IV:1423  
    transmission by Spain IV:1423  
    transmission by United Kingdom IV:1423  
    transmission by USA IV:1423  
    racial discrimination IV:1423  
Outer space: peaceful uses I:1294  
Palestine refugees: assistance Pol:370  
Peaceful relations among States: & international law VI:777  
Racial, national and religious intolerance: manifestations, prevention of Plen:1141, 1151, 1153; III:1168, 1173  
Radiation: effects Pol:346  
Refugees Plen:1187

INDIA (continued)

S-G: appointment Plen:1182  
Self-determination of peoples Plen:1141  
Slavery: Supplementary Convention, 1956: implementation III:1208  
South Africa: race problems: apartheid Plen:1128  
South West Africa: international status IV:1378, 1389, 1395  
Southern Rhodesia: self-government Bur:148; IV:1336, 1337, 1340, 1342, 1345, 1351, 1362  
Territories under Portuguese administration: status IV:1402, 1418, 1419  
TC: report, 1961/1962 IV:1430  
UN:  
    budget, 1962: supplementary appropriations V:916, 937  
    budget, 1963 V:919, 923, 926, 932-934, 944  
    Charter: General Conference under Art. 109 V:927  
    finances:  
        accounts, 1961 V:915  
        contributions V:978  
    Members: admission Plen:1146  
    & NSGT: information about UN IV:1424  
    peace and security operations: financing V:972  
    UN Capital Development Fund II:807  
    UNICEF III:1155  
    finances: accounts, 1961 V:915  
    & UN Development Decade, 1960-1970 III:1163  
    UN Development Decade, 1960-1970 II:807; III:1155  
    UNEF: budget, 1963 V:982  
    UNHCR: continuation Plen:1187  
    UN juridical yearbook: publication (proposed) VI:749  
    UN Operation in the Congo: financing V:982  
    UNRWA: finances:  
        accounts, 1961 V:915  
        contributions WA:2  
    UN year for international co-operation, 1965 (proposed) Plen:1198  
    West New Guinea (West Irian): Indonesia/Netherlands Agreement, 1962 Plen:1127  
    Women: advancement in developing countries III:1163  
    World Food Programme II:855

INDIA: REPRESENTATIVES

Anjaria Plen:1190; II:828, 829, 835, 839, 848-850, 855, 860, 862, 865, 867  
Bhadkamkar Plen:1185; V:927, 944; WA:2  
Chakravarty, B.N. Plen:1141, 1146, 1153, 1155, 1159, 1161, 1181, 1182, 1198, 1200; I:1294; Pol:335, 370; II:807; V:972  
Hiremath II:831  
Husain V:915, 916, 919, 923, 926, 932-934, 937  
Jamir Pol:346; VI:749  
Kapur III:1163, 1173, 1184, 1208, 1210  
Kasliwal Bur:148  
Khosla Plen:1151; IV:1336, 1340, 1345, 1351, 1362, 1378  
Kidwai IV:1337, 1342, 1350, 1351, 1389, 1395, 1402, 1418, 1419, 1423, 1424, 1430  
Lall Plen:1127, 1129, 1141, 1151, 1153; I:1246, 1261, 1264, 1266, 1268  
Menon, K. Plen:1127, 1128  
Mishra Plen:1187; III:1194; VI:738, 746, 770, 774, 777  
Rao VI:759  
Sahay III:1139, 1140, 1144, 1146, 1148, 1155, 1168, 1177, 1182  
Singh, N. Plen:1181, 1185  
Singh, S.K. V:966, 978, 982

## D. INDEX TO SPEECHES

(17th session)

### INDONESIA

Angola situation Plen:1187  
Asylum, Right of: declaration (draft) III:1196, 1198  
Atomic weapons: tests: suspension Plen:1147; I:1253  
Berlin situation Plen:1147  
Cairo Declaration of Developing Countries, 1962 Plen:1147;  
II:802, 831  
China: representation in UN Plen:1147, 1159  
Colonialism: elimination Plen:1147, 1180, 1192, 1194  
Commodity problems II:802, 848  
Cuban situation Plen:1147  
Disarmament Plen:1147; I:1277  
economic and social consequences II:850  
& economic and social development II:850  
ESC:  
members: increase in number (proposed) Plen:1147  
report, 1961/1962 II:802; III:1155  
Economic and social development III:1155  
Economic development II:802  
GA:  
agenda Plen:1129  
Ctee on Information from NSGT: continuation (proposed)  
IV:1422  
hearings:  
Southern Rhodesia IV:1344, 1352  
Territories under Portuguese administration IV:1428  
Housing and urban development III:1155  
Human rights: covenants (draft) III:1181, 1184, 1185, 1202-  
1204, 1206, 1207  
Hungarian situation Plen:1200  
Industrial development II:841  
ILC: report, 14th sess. VI:740, 744, 745  
International trade II:802, 822  
conference (proposed) Plen:1147, 1190; II:802, 822  
Investments, International Plen:1147; II:802  
Iran: earthquake, 1962 III:1138  
Marriage: minimum age, consent and registration  
Plen:1166; III:1141, 1143-1146, 1148  
Natural resources: permanent sovereignty II:852  
NSGT:  
information to UN IV:1422  
political and constitutional IV:1422  
transmission by Portugal IV:1422  
transmission by United Kingdom IV:1422  
racial discrimination IV:1422, 1423  
Nuclear-free zones: establishment (proposed) Plen:1147  
Oman question Pol:356  
Outer space: peaceful uses I:1297  
Palestine question Plen:1147  
Palestine refugees: assistance Pol:374  
Peaceful relations among States: & international law VI:762  
Radiation: effects Pol:346  
Secretariat: staff:  
fixed-term appointments V:958  
geographical distribution Plen:1147; V:958  
S-G: appointment Plen:1147, 1182  
SC: members: increase in number (proposed) Plen:1147  
South Africa: race problems: apartheid Pol:332  
South West Africa: international status IV:1370, 1377, 1381,  
1389  
Southern Rhodesia: self-government IV:1330, 1331, 1333,  
1334, 1336, 1340, 1341, 1343, 1345-1347, 1354, 1355,  
1359, 1366  
Territories under Portuguese administration: status  
IV:1399  
Trust Territories: fellowships and scholarships IV:1428  
TC: report, 1961/1962 IV:1428

### INDONESIA (continued)

UN:  
budget, 1963 V:927  
economic and social activities: decentralization II:847  
Members: admission Plen:1147  
peace and security operations: financing Plen:1147;  
V:972  
UN Capital Development Fund Plen:1147; II:860  
UNICEF III:1155  
finances: accounts, 1961 V:915  
UN Development Decade, 1960-1970 Plen:1147; II:802, 860;  
III:1155  
West New Guinea (West Irian): Indonesia/Netherlands  
Agreement, 1962 Plen:1127, 1147, 1155

### INDONESIA: REPRESENTATIVES

Chanafiah IV:1370, 1377, 1389, 1422  
Christiadi V:927, 958  
Darjaatmaka II:831, 860  
Djojosoegito V:915  
Hadisoedibijo Pol:332, 356  
Idris Plen:1166; III:1138, 1141, 1143-1146, 1148, 1155, 1181,  
1184, 1185, 1196, 1198, 1202-1204, 1206, 1207  
Karseno IV:1381, 1399, 1423, 1428  
Laurens VI:740, 744, 745, 762  
Maramis Plen:1190; II:822, 847  
Palar Plen:1180, 1182, 1187, 1192, 1194; I:1277; IV:1330,  
1331, 1333, 1334, 1336, 1340, 1341, 1343-1347, 1352,  
1354, 1355, 1359, 1366  
Sosrowardojo Plen:1129, 1200; Pol:346, 374; V:972  
Subandrio Plen:1127  
Supeni Plen:1155, 1159; I:1253  
Thajeb I:1297; II:841, 848, 950, 852  
Wirjopranoto Plen:1147; II:802

### INTERNATIONAL ATOMIC ENERGY AGENCY (Efimov)

Radiation: Pol:343

### INTERNATIONAL ATOMIC ENERGY AGENCY: DIRECTOR- GENERAL (Eklund)

IAEA: report, 1961/1962 Plen:1179

### INTERNATIONAL COURT OF JUSTICE (Aquirone)

UN: budget, 1963 V:926

### INTERNATIONAL LABOUR ORGANISATION

Co-ordination among UN and specialized agencies: adminis-  
trative and budgetary questions V:978  
Human rights: covenants (draft) III:1185  
Industrial development II:855

### INTERNATIONAL LABOUR ORGANISATION: REPRESENTA- TIVES

Bustamante III:1185  
Reymond II:855; V:978

D. INDEX TO SPEECHES  
(17th session)

INTERNATIONAL LAW COMMISSION (Pal)

ILC: report, 14th sess. VI:734\*, 740

\*also issued separately as doc. A/C.6/L.497

INTERNATIONAL TELECOMMUNICATION UNION (De Wolf)

Outer space: peaceful uses I:1291

IRAN

Atomic weapons: tests: suspension Plen:1129; I:1253  
Berlin situation Plen:1129  
Cairo Declaration of Developing Countries, 1962 II:832  
Colonialism: elimination Plen:1129, 1180  
Commodity problems Plen:1129; II:849  
Congo situation Plen:1129  
Disarmament Plen:1129; I:1274  
economic and social consequences Plen:1129  
Disputes, Pacific settlement of Plen:1129  
ESC:  
members: increase in number (proposed) Plen:1129  
report, 1961/1962 II:817; III:1156  
Economic and social development III:1156  
Economic development II:817  
Housing and urban development III:1156  
Human rights: Declaration: anniversary, 15th, 1963 III:1156  
ILC: report, 14th sess. VI:738  
International trade II:817  
conference (proposed) II:817  
Investments, International II:817  
Iran: earthquake, 1962 Plen:1129, 1144; III:1138, 1139  
Land reform II:817, 864  
Narcotic drugs: control III:1156  
Near and Middle East: international relations Plen:1152  
Oman question Plen:1191; Pol:357  
Outer space: peaceful uses Plen:1129; I:1295  
Palestine refugees: assistance Pol:366  
Peaceful relations among States: & international law VI:762  
Racial, national and religious intolerance: manifestations,  
prevention of III:1171  
Radiation: effects Pol:345  
Refugees III:1188  
S-G: appointment Plen:1129, 1182  
SC: members: increase in number (proposed) Plen:1129  
South Africa: race problems: apartheid Pol:329  
South West Africa: international status IV:1381  
Special Fund: operations II:875  
Technical co-operation II:875  
UN:  
finances: bonds Plen:1129  
Members: admission Plen:1146  
peace and security operations: financing V:969  
permanent force (proposed) Plen:1129  
UN Capital Development Fund Plen:1129; II:817  
UN Development Decade, 1960-1970 Plen:1129; II:817, 860  
UNHCR: continuation III:1188  
World Food Programme II:860

IRAN: REPRESENTATIVES

Amirmokri II:832, 860, 864, 875  
Aram Plen:1129, 1144  
Darai III:1139, 1156, 1171, 1188  
Ehsassi V:969

IRAN: REPRESENTATIVES (continued)

Massoud Ansari Plen:1152; Pol:329  
Minai II:817, 849  
Mirfendereski VI:738, 762  
Nabavi IV:1343, 1381  
Nayeri Plen:1191; Pol:345, 357, 366  
Vakil Plen:1146, 1180, 1182; I:1253, 1274, 1295; III:1138

IRAQ

Africa: education II:871  
Angola situation Plen:1188  
Asylum, Right of: declaration (draft) III:1198  
Atomic weapons: tests: suspension Plen:1152; I:1249, 1262,  
1265  
Berlin situation Plen:1152  
Cairo Declaration of Developing Countries, 1962 II:829, 831  
China: representation in UN Plen:1152, 1160  
Colonialism: elimination Plen:1152, 1167, 1170, 1175, 1195;  
V:974  
Commodity problems II:865  
Congo situation Plen:1152  
Co-ordination among UN and specialized agencies: pro-  
gramme of meetings V:966, 978  
Cuban situation Plen:1152  
Disarmament Plen:1152; I:1275  
economic and social consequences Plen:1152; II:808, 863  
& economic and social development Plen:1152; II:863  
ESC: report, 1961/1962 II:808  
Economic development II:808  
& population growth Plen:1197; II:874  
European Economic Community Plen:1152  
GA:  
Cttee on information from NSGT: continuation (proposed)  
IV:1425  
Members: representatives: credentials Plen:1202  
rules of procedure: rule 154 V:916  
Housing and urban development III:1162  
Human rights III:1159  
advisory services III:1162; V:953  
covenants (draft) III:1178, 1184, 1203, 1206  
Declaration: anniversary, 15th, 1963 III:1159, 1164  
Hungarian situation Pol:376  
Industrial development II:844, 857  
ILC: report, 14th sess. VI:745  
International trade: conference (proposed) Plen:1152, 1189,  
1190; II:808, 823, 825, 839  
Iran: earthquake, 1962 III:1139  
Korea, Republic of: withdrawal of foreign troops (proposed)  
I:1304  
Korean question Plen:1152  
Kuwait question Plen:1152  
Land reform II:808, 864  
Marriage: minimum age, consent and registration  
Plen:1167; III:1140-1143, 1146, 1148  
Narcotic drugs: control III:1162  
Natural resources: permanent sovereignty Plen:1194;  
II:851, 855, 859  
Near and Middle East: international relations Plen:1152  
NSGT:  
fellowships and scholarships IV:1423  
information to UN: political and constitutional IV:1423  
racial discrimination IV:1423  
Oman question Plen:1152; Pol:351, 353  
Palestine question Plen:1152  
Palestine refugees: assistance Plen:1200; Pol:361, 362, 365,  
371-374



D. INDEX TO SPEECHES  
(17th session)

IRAQ (continued)

Peaceful relations among States: & international law VI:767, 769, 777  
Racial, national and religious intolerance: manifestations, prevention of III:1170, 1171, 1173  
Refugees III:1188, 1191  
Secretariat: staff:  
    fixed-term appointments V:949, 953, 954  
    geographical distribution V:949, 953, 954, 956  
South Africa: race problems: apartheid Pol:337  
South West Africa: international status IV:1383  
Southern Rhodesia: self-government IV:1331, 1361  
Special Fund: operations II:873  
Technical assistance: Expanded Programme: finances II:873  
Territories under Portuguese administration: status IV:1406  
UN:  
    budget, 1962: supplementary appropriations V:915-917, 934, 936, 937  
    budget, 1963 V:916, 918-920, 927, 928, 940, 941, 945-948, 980  
    Charter: General Conference under Art. 109 V:927  
    finances:  
        accounts, 1961 V:915  
        bonds V:979  
    Members: admission Plen:1146, 1158  
    & NSGT: information about UN IV:1423  
    peace and security operations: financing V:971, 973  
UN Capital Development Fund II:808, 861  
UNICEF: & UN Development Decade, 1960-1970 III:1162  
UN Development Decade, 1960-1970 Plen:1152  
UNEP: budget, 1963 V:979  
UNHCR: continuation III:1188, 1191  
UN International School V:960  
UN Operation in the Congo: financing V:979  
Women: advancement in developing countries III:1162, 1164  
World Food Programme II:860

IRAQ: REPRESENTATIVES

Afnan III:1139-1141, 1143, 1146, 1148, 1159, 1162, 1164, 1170, 1171, 1173, 1178, 1184, 1188, 1191, 1198, 1203, 1206  
Butti Plen:1189, 1190, 1194, 1197; II:831, 839, 844, 851, 855, 857, 859-861, 863-865, 871, 873, 874  
Hassan, A. II:829  
Hassan, Q. Pol:337, 365  
Jawad Plen:1146, 1152, 1160  
Kamal Plen:1188; IV:1343, 1361, 1383, 1406, 1423, 1425  
Khalaf IV:1331  
Kittani II:806, 808, 823, 825; V:915-920, 927, 928, 934, 936, 937, 940, 941, 945-949, 953, 954, 956, 960, 966, 971, 973, 974, 978-980  
Pachachi Plen:1152, 1158, 1167, 1170, 1175, 1195, 1200, 1202; I:1249, 1262, 1265; Pol:351, 353, 361, 362, 371-374, 376  
Suleiman I:1275, 1304  
Yasseen Plen:1167; III:1142; VI:745, 767, 769, 777

IRELAND

Asylum, Right of: declaration (draft) III:1200  
Atomic weapons: tests: suspension I:1247, 1262  
Colonialism: elimination V:974  
Dag Hammarskjold Foundation Plen:1157  
Disarmament I:1267, 1281  
ESC: report, 1961/1962 II:810

IRELAND (continued)

Economic development II:810  
    & population growth II:866, 874  
GA: hearings: Southern Rhodesia IV:1350  
Human rights:  
    covenants (draft) III:1178  
    Declaration: anniversary, 15th, 1963 III:1163  
Industrial development II:810  
ILC: report, 14th sess. VI:743  
International trade II:810  
    conference (proposed) II:810, 838  
Investments, International II:810  
Iran: earthquake, 1962 III:1139  
Marriage: minimum age, consent and registration III:1143, 1144  
Natural resources: permanent sovereignty II:848  
Palestine refugees: assistance Pol:376  
Peaceful relations among States: & international law VI:766, 769, 773  
Racial, national and religious intolerance: manifestations, prevention of III:1169  
Radiation: effects Pol:344  
Secretariat: staff:  
    fixed-term appointments V:958  
    geographical distribution V:958  
South Africa: race problems: apartheid Pol:340  
South West Africa: international status IV:1388  
Southern Rhodesia: self-government IV:1336, 1355, 1364, 1367, 1368  
Territories under Portuguese administration: status IV:1400, 1415, 1417  
UN:  
    budget, 1963 V:920, 924, 932, 940, 970  
    finances: contributions V:983  
    peace and security operations: financing Plen:1142; V:968, 971, 980  
UN Development Decade, 1960-1970 II:810  
UNHCR: finances: contributions WA:1  
UNRWA: finances: contributions WA:2  
World Food Programme II:810

IRELAND: REPRESENTATIVES

Aiken Plen:1142; I:1247, 1262, 1267  
Cullen II:810, 838, 848, 866, 874  
Horan Pol:340, 344, 376  
Kirwan III:1139, 1142, 1144, 1163, 1169, 1178, 1200; WA:1, 2  
Molloy Plen:1157; I:1281  
Morrissey VI:743, 766, 769, 773  
Nolan V:920, 924, 932, 940, 958, 968, 970, 971, 974, 980, 983  
O'Sullivan IV:1336, 1343, 1350, 1355, 1364, 1367, 1368, 1388, 1400, 1415, 1417

ISRAEL

Africa: education II:872  
Atomic weapons:  
    prohibition: conference (proposed) Plen:1148  
    tests: suspension Plen:1148; I:1257  
Cairo Declaration of Developing Countries, 1962 II:832  
China: representation in UN Plen:1162  
Colonialism: elimination Plen:1148  
Congo situation Plen:1148  
Co-ordination among UN and specialized agencies: administrative and budgetary questions V:974, 978

## D. INDEX TO SPEECHES

(17th session)

### ISRAEL (continued)

Disarmament Plen:1148; I:1276  
economic and social consequences Plen:1148; II:852  
& economic and social development II:852  
Disputes, Pacific settlement of Plen:1148  
ESC:  
members: increase in number (proposed) Plen:1148  
report, 1961/1962 II:818; III:1154  
Economic development II:818, 821, 865  
GA:  
procedure Plen:1148  
rules of procedure: rule 154 V:921  
Human rights: covenants (draft) III:1178, 1181  
Industrial development II:857  
ILC: report, 14th sess. VI:743, 749  
Investments, International Plen:1148  
Iran: earthquake, 1962 III:1139  
Near and Middle East: international relations Plen:1148  
Palestine question Plen:1148, 1150  
Palestine refugees: assistance Plen:1148, 1200; Pol:359,  
361, 362, 364, 366, 370, 372-375  
Peaceful relations among States: & international law VI:767,  
771, 774  
Racial, national and religious intolerance: manifestations,  
prevention of Plen:1148; III:1165, 1168, 1173  
Refugees III:1188  
Secretariat: staff: geographical distribution V:955, 959  
S-G: appointment Plen:1148, 1182  
SC: members: increase in number (proposed) Plen:1148  
Social services III:1154  
South Africa: race problems: apartheid Pol:339, 341  
Southern Rhodesia: self-government IV:1352, 1363  
Technical co-operation Plen:1148  
Territories under Portuguese administration: status  
IV:1403, 1404, 1419  
UN:  
budget, 1962: supplementary appropriations V:934, 936  
budget, 1963 V:926, 932, 941, 947, 949, 980  
economic and social activities: decentralization II:852  
executive body (proposed) Plen:1148  
finances: bonds Plen:1148  
Members: admission Plen:1158  
peace and security operations: financing Plen:1148  
UN Conference on the Application of Science and Technology  
for the Benefit of Less Developed Areas, Geneva, 1963  
Plen:1148  
UN Development Decade, 1960-1970 Plen:1148  
UNHCR:  
continuation III:1188  
finances: contributions WA:1  
UN juridical yearbook: publication (proposed) VI:749, 776

### ISRAEL: REPRESENTATIVES

Comay Plen:1150, 1158, 1162, 1182, 1200; Pol:359, 361, 362,  
364, 366, 373, 375; III:1165, 1168, 1173  
Darom Pol:339, 341  
Ginor II:852, 865  
Hareli II:818, 821, 832, 852, 857, 872  
Liveran V:921, 926, 932, 934, 936, 941, 947, 949, 955, 959,  
974, 978, 980  
Meir Plen:1148; Pol:370, 372  
Nardi III:1139, 1154, 1178, 1181, 1188; WA:1  
Rafael I:1257, 1276  
Ramin IV:1352, 1363, 1403, 1404, 1419  
Rosenne VI:743, 767, 771, 774, 776

### ITALY

Africa: education II:871  
Angola: situation Plen:1196  
Asylum, Right of: declaration (draft) III:1196, 1198, 1200  
Atomic weapons:  
prohibition: conference (proposed) I:1288  
tests: suspension Plen:1136; I:1247, 1262  
Bolzano (Bozen) Province: implementation of Paris Agree-  
ment, 1946 Plen:1136  
Burundi: assistance II:876, 877  
Cairo Declaration of Developing Countries, 1962 II:801,  
831, 832  
Colonialism: elimination Plen:1136, 1195  
Community development III:1155  
Congo situation Plen:1136  
Consular relations VI:775  
Disarmament Plen:1136; I:1267  
ESC:  
members: increase in number (proposed) Plen:1136  
report, 1961/1962 Plen:1136; II:801, 807; III:1155  
Economic and social development III:1155  
Economic development II:801, 807, 821, 863, 865  
& population growth II:868  
European Economic Community Plen:1136  
Housing and urban development III:1155  
Human rights: covenants (draft) III:1172, 1178, 1183, 1185,  
1202  
Hungarian situation Pol:376  
Indians and Indo-Pakistanis in South Africa Pol:342  
Industrial development II:801, 844, 855  
ILC: report, 14th sess. VI:743, 746-748  
International trade II:801, 807  
conference (proposed) Plen:1189; II:801, 823, 837, 839  
Investments, International II:801  
Iran: earthquake, 1962 III:1139  
Libya: assistance II:876  
Marriage: minimum age, consent and registration  
Plen:1166; III:1142, 1144, 1146, 1148  
Natural resources: permanent sovereignty Plen:1194;  
II:846, 859  
Newly independent States: assistance Plen:1136  
Outer space: peaceful uses Plen:1136; I:1293  
Peaceful relations among States: & international law  
VI:760, 774  
Racial, national and religious intolerance: manifestation,  
prevention of III:1168  
Refugees III:1187  
Rwanda: assistance II:876, 877  
Secretariat: staff: geographical distribution V:953  
SC: members: increase in number (proposed) Plen:1136  
South Africa: race problems: apartheid Pol:331, 342  
South West Africa: international status IV:1378  
Southern Rhodesia: self-government IV:1333, 1336, 1351,  
1364, 1366, 1368  
Territories under Portuguese administration: status  
IV:1394, 1417-1419  
UN:  
budget, 1963 V:930  
finances: bonds Plen:1136  
Members: admission Plen:1146  
peace and security operations: financing Plen:1136;  
V:967  
UN Capital Development Fund II:861  
UNICEF III:1155  
UN Development Decade, 1960-1970 Plen:1136; II:801;  
III:1155  
UNEF: budget, 1963 V:982

## D. INDEX TO SPEECHES

(17th session)

### ITALY (continued)

#### UNHCR:

- continuation III:1187
- finances: contributions WA:1
- UN juridical yearbook: publication (proposed) VI:749
- UN Operation in the Congo: financing V:982

### ITALY: REPRESENTATIVES

- Capotorti III:1178, 1183, 1185, 1196, 1198, 1200, 1202; VI:774, 775
- Carducci-Artensio Plen:1195, 1196; I:1288
- Cavalletti I:1247
- Franzi Plen:1189; II:801, 807, 821, 823, 831, 832, 837, 839, 844, 846, 855, 863, 865, 871, 876
- Gasparini Pol:331, 342, 376
- Gherardesca III:1139, 1142, 1144, 1146, 1148, 1155, 1168, 1172, 1187
- Nuti V:930
- Pascucci Righi IV:1333, 1336, 1343, 1351, 1364, 1366, 1368, 1378, 1394, 1417-1419
- Piccioni Plen:1136
- Soardi V:953, 967, 982
- Sperduti VI:743, 746-749, 760
- Tallarigo Plen:1166; WA:1
- Zadotti Plen:1194; II:859, 861, 868, 877
- Zoppi Plen:1146; I:1262, 1267, 1293

### IVORY COAST

- Africa: education II:871
- Cairo Declaration of Developing Countries, 1962 II:832
- Colonialism: elimination Plen:1171
- Disarmament
  - economic and social consequences II:862
  - & economic and social development II:862
- GA:
  - hearings: Territories under Portuguese administration IV:1407
  - participation of Korea (DPR) I:1299
  - participation of Korea (Rep.) I:1299
- Indians and Indo-Pakistanis in South Africa Plen:1164
- Industrial development II:857
- ILC: report, 14th sess. VI:744, 747, 749
- International trade: conference (proposed) Plen:1189
- Natural resources: permanent sovereignty II:859
- NSGT: information to UN IV:1409
- Palestine refugees: assistance Pol:368, 371, 372, 374, 375
- Peaceful relations among States: & international law VI:762, 774
- Secretariat: staff:
  - fixed-term appointments V:958
  - geographical distribution V:958
- South Africa: race problems: apartheid Plen:1164; Pol:333, 340, 341
- Southern Rhodesia: self-government IV:1340, 1346, 1348, 1353, 1358, 1366
- Territories under Portuguese administration: status IV:1402, 1405
- UN:
  - budget, 1962: supplementary appropriations V:917, 934, 937
  - budget, 1963 V:927, 929, 933, 939, 940, 943, 944, 948
  - Members: admission Plen:1146
  - peace and security operations: financing V:968, 971

### IVORY COAST: REPRESENTATIVES

- Ake V:917, 927, 929, 933, 934, 937, 939, 940, 943, 944, 948, 958, 968, 971
- Anoma II:857, 859, 862, 871; VI:744, 747, 749, 762, 774
- Ebagnitchie IV:1340, 1346, 1348, 1353, 1358, 1366, 1402, 1405, 1407, 1409
- Usher Plen:1146, 1164, 1171, 1189; I:1299; Pol:333, 340, 341, 368, 371, 372, 374, 375; II:832

### JAMAICA

- Atomic weapons: tests: suspension Plen:1145
- Colonialism: elimination Plen:1145, 1195
- Commodity problems Plen:1145; II:865
- Disarmament Plen:1145
  - economic and social consequences Plen:1145; II:853
  - & economic and social development II:853
- Human rights Plen:1145
- Indians and Indo-Pakistanis in South Africa Plen:1164
- Industrial development Plen:1145
- International trade: conference (proposed) Plen:1145, 1189
- Investments, International Plen:1145
- South Africa: race problems: apartheid Plen:1164
- Southern Rhodesia: self-government IV:1332, 1340, 1344, 1359, 1366
- Territories under Portuguese administration: status IV:1392, 1394, 1401
- UN:
  - executive body (proposed) Plen:1145
  - Members: admission Plen:1122
  - UN Capital Development Fund Plen:1145; II:860
  - UN Development Decade, 1960-1970 Plen:1145

### JAMAICA: REPRESENTATIVES

- Marsh Plen:1195; IV:1332, 1340, 1344, 1359, 1366, 1392, 1394, 1401
- Richardson Plen:1122, 1164, 1189; II:853
- Shearer Plen:1145
- Stephens II:860, 865

### JAPAN

- Angola situation Plen:1196
- Asylum, Right of: declaration (draft) III:1198
- Atomic weapons: tests: suspension Plen:1126; I:1248, 1263
- Berlin situation Plen:1126
- Burundi: assistance II:877
- Cairo Declaration of Developing Countries, 1962 II:806
- China: representation in UN Plen:1126, 1160
- Colonialism: elimination Plen:1126, 1171, 1194
- Commodity problems II:806, 848
- Congo situation Plen:1126
- Disarmament Plen:1126; I:1280
  - economic and social consequences II:863
  - & economic and social development II:863
- Disputes, Pacific settlement of Plen:1126
- ESC:
  - members: increase in number (proposed) Plen:1126
  - report, 1961/1962 II:806; III:1158
- Economic and social development III:1158
- Economic development II:806
  - & population growth II:874

## D. INDEX TO SPEECHES

(17th session)

### JAPAN (continued)

#### GA:

Members: representatives: credentials Plen:1202  
participation of Korea (DPR) I:1299  
participation of Korea (Rep.) I:1299  
procedure Plen:1126  
Human rights: advisory services III:1158  
Indians and Indo-Pakistanis in South Africa Pol:336  
IAEA: report, 1961/1962 Plen:1179  
ILC: report, 14th sess. VI:745  
International trade: conference (proposed) Plen:1126; II:806,  
837  
Investments, International Plen:1126  
Iran: earthquake, 1962 III:1138  
Korea, Republic of: withdrawal of foreign troops (proposed)  
I:1304  
Korean question I:1304  
Laos question Plen:1126  
Marriage: minimum age, consent and registration III:1144,  
1148  
Narcotic drugs: control III:1158  
Natural resources: permanent sovereignty II:858  
Newly independent States: assistance Plen:1126  
Oman question Plen:1191  
Outer space: peaceful uses Plen:1126; I:1292  
Peaceful relations among States: & international law  
VI:754, 756  
Racial, national and religious intolerance: manifestations,  
prevention of III:1169  
Radiation: effects Pol:342  
Rwanda: assistance II:877  
Secretariat: staff:  
fixed-term appointments V:954  
geographical distribution V:954  
S-G: appointment Plen:1126  
SC: members: increase in number (proposed) Plen:1126  
South Africa: race problems: apartheid Pol:336  
South West Africa: international status IV:1386, 1389  
Territories under Portuguese administration: status  
IV:1417, 1419  
UN:  
budget, 1962: supplementary appropriations  
IV:1417, 1419  
budget, 1963 V:919, 945, 974  
economic and social activities: decentralization II:806,  
853, 856  
finances: bonds Plen:1126  
Members: admission Plen:1146, 1158  
peace and security operations: financing Plen:1126;  
V:963  
UN Capital Development Fund II:861  
UNICEF III:1158  
UN Development Decade, 1960-1970 Plen:1126; II:806;  
III:1158  
UNRWA: finances: contributions WA:2  
West New Guinea (West Irian): Indonesia/Netherlands Agree-  
ment, 1962 Plen:1126

### JAPAN: REPRESENTATIVES

Fukushima Plen:1191; Pol:336, 342  
Kadota II:848, 861  
Kubota III:1138, 1144, 1148, 1158, 1169, 1198  
Matsui Plen:1158, 1171; IV:1386, 1417, 1419  
Miyakawa II:853, 856, 877  
Nemoto IV:1389

### JAPAN: REPRESENTATIVES (continued)

Ohira Plen:1126  
Okazaki Plen:1146, 1160, 1179, 1194, 1196, 1202; I:1248,  
1263, 1280, 1292, 1299, 1304  
Sunobe VI:745, 754  
Taniguichi VI:756  
Tsuruoka IV:1344  
Ushiba II:806, 837, 858, 863, 874; WA:2  
Yokota V:919, 937, 945, 954, 963, 974

### JORDAN

Angola situation Bur:152  
Atomic weapons: tests: suspension I:1262  
Burundi: assistance II:877  
Cairo Declaration of Developing Countries, 1962 II:829,  
831, 832  
China: representation in UN Plen:1157; Bur:148  
Colonialism: elimination Plen:1138, 1172  
Congo situation Plen:1138  
Dag Hammarskjold Foundation Plen:1157  
Disarmament Plen:1138  
economic and social consequences III:1156  
ESC: report, 1961/1962 III:1156  
Economic and social development III:1156  
GA:  
agenda Bur:148, 152  
hearings: Southern Rhodesia IV:1350  
Members: representatives: credentials Plen:1201, 1202  
procedure Plen:1138; Bur:148  
Human rights: covenants (draft) III:1203, 1205  
Industrial development II:844  
Iran: earthquake, 1962 II:139  
Oman question Plen:1138; Bur:148; Pol:352  
Outer space: peaceful uses Plen:1138  
Palestine question Plen:1138, 1148  
Palestine refugees: assistance Plen:1138, 1148; Pol:360,  
361, 366, 373, 375  
Peaceful relations among States: & international law VI:760  
Racial, national and religious intolerance: manifestations,  
prevention of III:1165  
Refugees III:1188  
Rwanda: assistance II:877  
S-G: appointment Plen:1138  
SC: members: election Plen:1149  
Slavery: Supplementary Convention, 1956: implementation  
III:1208  
Social services III:1156  
South Africa: race problems: apartheid Pol:330  
South West Africa: international status IV:1370, 1371, 1381,  
1388, 1389  
Southern Rhodesia: self-government Bur:148; IV:1336, 1342,  
1346, 1350, 1360, 1366  
Territories under Portuguese administration: status  
IV:1408, 1417, 1419, 1420  
TC: report, 1961/1962 IV:1431  
UN:  
economic and social activities: decentralization II:853,  
854, 856  
Members: admission Plen:1146  
peace and security operations: financing V:964, 969, 973  
UN Development Decade, 1960-1970 Plen:1138  
UNHCR: continuation III:1188

D. INDEX TO SPEECHES  
(17th session)

JORDAN: REPRESENTATIVES

El-Farra Pol:330; V:964, 969, 973  
Nasser III:1139, 1156, 1165, 1188, 1203, 1205, 1208  
Nussibeh Plen:1138, 1148  
Rifa'i, A. M. Plen:1146, 1149, 1157, 1172, 1201, 1202;  
Bur:148, 152; I:1262; Pol:352, 360, 361, 366, 373, 375  
Rifai, Z. IV:1336, 1342, 1344, 1346, 1350, 1360, 1366, 1370,  
1371, 1381, 1388, 1389, 1408, 1417, 1419, 1420, 1431  
Sharaf VI:760  
Tell II:829, 831, 832, 844, 853, 854, 856, 877

KERINA, MBURUMBA K. (South West Africa)

South West Africa:  
fellowships and scholarships IV:1372  
international status IV:1372, 1373

KOREA, REPUBLIC OF

Korea, Republic of: withdrawal of foreign troops (proposed)  
I:1300  
Korean question I:1300, 1301, 1305

KOREA, REPUBLIC OF: REPRESENTATIVES

Choi Duk Shin I:1300, 1305  
Lee, S. Y. I:1301

LAOS

Atomic weapons: tests: suspension Plen:1137  
Cambodia: neutrality: declaration (proposed) Plen:1137  
China: representation in UN Plen:1137  
Colonialism: elimination Plen:1137  
Congo situation Plen:1137  
Disarmament Plen:1137  
International trade: conference (proposed) Plen:1137  
Laos question Plen:1137  
S-G: appointment Plen:1182

LAOS: REPRESENTATIVES

Champassak Plen:1182  
Pholsena Plen:1137

LEBANON

Algeria: independence Plen:1141  
Asylum, Right of: declaration (draft) III:1198  
Cairo Declaration of Developing Countries, 1962 Plen:1141;  
II:813, 831  
Commodity problems II:813, 349  
Congo situation Plen:1141  
Disarmament I:1275  
economic and social consequences II:843, 862  
& economic and social development II:843, 862  
ESC: report, 1961/1962 II:813  
Economic development II:813  
& population growth Plen:1141, 1197; II:867, 869, 874  
regional integration Plen:1141  
Human rights: covenants (draft) III:1206

LEBANON (continued)

Industrial development II:813  
International trade II:813  
conference (proposed) Plen:1141; II:813, 823, 828, 835  
Investments, International II:813  
Iran: earthquake, 1962 III:1139  
Natural resources: permanent sovereignty II:854, 856, 858  
Oman question Plen:1141  
Palestine question Plen:1141  
Palestine refugees: assistance Pol:361, 364, 370, 374  
Racial, national and religious intolerance: manifestation,  
prevention of III:1169  
S-G: appointment Plen:1141, 1182  
South West Africa: international status IV:1383  
Southern Rhodesia: self-government IV:1337  
Territories under Portuguese administration: status IV:1406  
UN:  
Members: admission Plen:1146  
peace and security operations: financing Plen:1141  
permanent force (proposed) Plen:1141  
UN Development Decade, 1960-1970 Plen:1141; II:813

LEBANON: REPRESENTATIVES

El-Ahdab III:1139, 1169, 1206  
Ammoun Plen:1141, 1182; I:1275  
Chammas II:831; III:1198  
Dimechkie Pol:361, 364, 370, 374  
Hakim Plen:1197; II:813, 823, 828, 835, 843, 849, 854, 856, 858,  
862, 867, 869, 874  
Makkawi IV:1337, 1343, 1383, 1406  
Noussair Pol:356  
Takla Plen:1146

LEGAL COUNSEL (Stavropoulos)

Consular relations VI:775  
ILC: report, 14th sess. VI:734, 748, 749  
Marriage: minimum age, consent and registration III:1142\*  
Peaceful relations among States: & international law  
VI:772, 774  
UN: privileges and immunities: in USA: excise taxes and cus-  
toms duties V:982\*\*  
UN juridical yearbook: publication (proposed) VI:749

\*also issued separately as doc. A/C.3/L.985  
\*\*also issued separately as doc. A/C.5/972

LIBERIA

Africa: education II:871  
Angola situation Plen:1183  
Asylum, Right of: declaration (draft) III:1201  
Atomic weapons:  
prohibition: conference (proposed) I:1286  
tests: suspension Plen:1132; I:1253, 1286  
Berlin situation Plen:1132  
Burundi: assistance II:877  
Cairo Declaration of Developing Countries, 1962 II:832  
Colonialism: elimination Plen:1132, 1167, 1170  
Commodity problems II:804  
Congo situation Plen:1132  
Disarmament Plen:1132; I:1279  
economic and social consequences II:862  
& economic and social development II:862

D. INDEX TO SPEECHES  
(17th session)

LIBERIA (continued)

ESC:

members:

geographical distribution Plen:1132  
increase in number (proposed) Plen:1132  
report, 1961/1962 II:804; III:1154

Economic development II:804

& population growth II:867

European Economic Community Plen:1132

GA:

Committee on Information from NSCT:

continuation (proposed) IV:1424, 1425

members: election IV:1425

hearings:

Spanish Guinea IV:1403

Territories under Portuguese administration IV:1390,  
1428

Members: representatives: credentials Plen:1202

procedure Plen:1132

Housing and urban development III:1154

Human rights: covenants (draft) III:1177, 1184, 1204, 1207

Industrial development II:804

ILC: report, 14th sess. VI:743

International trade: conference (proposed) II:804

Investments, International II:804

Marriage: minimum age, consent and registration III:1142,  
1144, 1148

Narcotic drugs: control III:1154

Natural resources: permanent sovereignty II:804, 845

NSGT:

indigenous cadres: preparation and training IV:1424

information to UN IV:1409, 1410, 1412, 1413

political and constitutional IV:1424

transmission by France IV:1424

transmission by Portugal IV:1424

transmission by United Kingdom IV:1424

racial discrimination IV:1424

Outer space: peaceful uses Plen:1132

Palestine refugees: assistance Pol:364

Peaceful relations among peoples: promotion among youth  
III:1154

Peaceful relations among States: & international law VI:762

Racial, national and religious intolerance: manifestations,  
prevention of III:1167, 1168, 1171, 1173

Refugees III:1188

Rwanda: assistance II:877

Secretariat: staff:

fixed-term appointments V:955, 957

geographical distribution V:955, 957

S-G: appointment Plen:1132

SC: members:

election Plen:1149

geographical distribution Plen:1132

increase in number (proposed) Plen:1132

Slavery: Supplementary Convention, 1956: implementation  
III:1209

South Africa: race problems: apartheid Plen:1132; Pol:329

South West Africa:

fellowships and scholarships IV:1378, 1380

international status Plen:1132; IV:1369-1372, 1374, 1376-  
1378, 1380, 1385, 1386, 1388, 1395

Southern Rhodesia: self-government Plen:1132; IV:1331,  
1336, 1341, 1347, 1350, 1364, 1366, 1367

Spanish Guinea: self-government or independence IV:1420

Territories under Portuguese administration: status

Plen:1132; IV:1393, 1397, 1400, 1407, 1408, 1417, 1418,  
1420

LIBERIA (continued)

Trust Territories: fellowships and scholarships IV:1431

TC: report, 1961/1962 IV:1426, 1431

UN:

budget, 1963 V:928, 940, 943

executive body (proposed) Plen:1132

finances: bonds V:979

Members:

admission Plen:1146, 1158

expulsion (proposed) Plen:1132

peace and security operations: financing Plen:1132;  
V:962, 965, 972

& Trust Territories: information about UN IV:1431

UN Capital Development Fund II:860

UN Development Decade, 1960-1970 Plen:1132; II:804

UNHCR:

continuation III:1188

finances: contributions WA:1

UN International School V:960

LIBERIA: REPRESENTATIVES

Barnes Plen:1149, 1158, 1170, 1183, 1202; I:1253, 1279; WA:1

Brooks Plen:1167; IV:1347, 1350, 1364, 1366, 1367, 1369-  
1372, 1374, 1376-1378, 1380, 1385, 1386, 1388, 1390, 1395,  
1400, 1403, 1407-1410, 1413, 1417, 1418, 1420, 1424-1426,  
1431

Caine VI:743, 762

Doe II:804, 832, 867, 871

Eastman, E. II:845, 860, 862, 877

Eastman, N. IV:1331, 1336, 1341, 1343, 1393, 1397, 1412,  
1420, 1428

Grimes Plen:1132, 1146

Johnson, D. Pol:329, 364

Johnson, M. I:1286

Marshall III:1188, 1204

Morris V:928, 940, 943, 955, 957, 960, 962, 965, 972, 979

Taylor III:1168, 1209

Yancy III:1142, 1144, 1148, 1154, 1167, 1171, 1173, 1177, 1184,  
1201, 1207

LIBYA

Algeria: independence Plen:1140

Angola situation Plen:1140

Atomic weapons: tests: suspension Plen:1140

Berlin situation Plen:1140

Cairo Declaration of Developing Countries, 1962 Plen:1140

Colonialism: elimination Plen:1140

Congo situation Plen:1140

Disarmament Plen:1140

& economic and social development Plen:1140

ESC: members: increase in number (proposed) Plen:1140

Human rights: covenants (draft) III:1184

Indians and Indo-Pakistanis in South Africa Pol:335

International trade: conference (proposed) Plen:1140

Iran: earthquake, 1962 III:1138

Libya: assistance Plen:1140; II:876

Oman question Plen:1140; Pol:353

Outer space: peaceful uses Plen:1140

Palestine question Plen:1140

Palestine refugees: assistance Plen:1140; Pol:367

Racial, national and religious intolerance: manifestations,  
prevention of III:1168

S-G: appointment Plen:1140

D. INDEX TO SPEECHES  
(17th session)

LIBYA (continued)

SC: members: increase in number (proposed) Plen:1140  
South Africa:

race problems: apartheid Pol:335  
sanctions (proposed) Plen:1140

South West Africa: international status IV:1386

Spain: floor, 1962 III:1138

Territories under Portuguese administration: status  
IV:1401

UN:

executive body (proposed) Plen:1140  
finances: bonds Plen:1140  
Members: admission Plen:1146  
peace and security operations: financing Plen:1140

UN Development Decade, 1960-1970 Plen:1140

West New Guinea (West Irian): Indonesia/Netherlands Agree-  
ment, 1962 Plen:1140

LIBYA: REPRESENTATIVES

El-Masri IV:1386, 1401

Fekini, M. Plen:1140, 1146; Pol:335, 353, 367; II:876

Fekini, Mrs. H. III:1138, 1168, 1184

MADAGASCAR

Africa:

economic and political integration Plen:1150  
education II:871

African and Malagasy Union Plen:1150

Atomic weapons: tests: suspension Plen:1150

Cairo Declaration of Developing Countries, 1962 II:832

Colonialism: elimination Plen:1150, 1172

Community development III:1155

Congo situation Plen:1150

Disarmament Plen:1150

economic and social consequences II:845  
& economic and social development II:845

ESC:

members: increase in number (proposed) Plen:1150  
report, 1961/1962 II:819; III:1155

Economic and social development III:1155

Economic development II:819

& population growth II:874

European Economic Community Plen:1150

GA: procedure Plen:1150

Human rights: covenants (draft) III:1174

Information media III:1155

Iran: earthquake, 1962 III:1139

Korea, Republic of: withdrawal of foreign troops (proposed)  
I:1306

Korean question I:1306

Natural resources: permanent sovereignty II:246

Outer space: peaceful uses Plen:1150

Peaceful relations among States: & international law VI:765

Refugees III:1190, 1191

Secretariat: staff: geographical distribution Plen:1150

S-G: appointment Plen:1150

SC: members: increase in number (proposed) Plen:1150

Self-determination of peoples Plen:1150

Slavery: Supplementary Convention, 1956: implementation  
III:1208

South Africa: race problems: apartheid Plen:1150

South West Africa: international status IV:1392

MADAGASCAR (continued)

UN:

budget, 1963 V:943, 948

executive body (proposed) Plen:1150

peace and security operations: financing V:973

UNICEF III:1155

UN Development Decade, 1960-1970 Plen:1150; III:1155

West New Guinea (West Irian): Indonesia/Netherlands Agree-  
ment, 1962 Plen:1150

MADAGASCAR: REPRESENTATIVES

Andriamaharo I:1306

Mitsakis II:832

Rabetafika III:1190; V:943, 948

Rajaonarivony II:845, 846, 871, 874

Rakotomalala Plen:1150

Ramaholimihaso, A. II:819; V:973; VI:765

Ramaholimihaso, Mme III:1139, 1155, 1174, 1191, 1208

Ratsimamao-Rafiringa IV:1392

Sylla Plen:1172

MALI

Africa: economic and political integration Plen:1139

Angola situation Plen:1186

Asylum, Right of: declaration (draft) III:1199

Atomic weapons: tests: suspension Plen:1139; I:1251, 1263,  
1266

Burundi: assistance II:877

Cairo Declaration of Developing Countries, 1962 Plen:1139;  
II:815

China: representation in UN Plen:1139, 1160

Colonialism: elimination Plen:1139, 1180; V:974

Commodity problems II:815, 863

Congo situation Plen:1139

Disarmament Plen:1139; I:1279

economic and social consequences II:862; III:1154

& economic and social development II:862

ESC: report, 1961/1962 II:815; III:1154

Economic and social development III:1154

Economic development II:815

GA:

hearings: Territories under Portuguese administration  
IV:1428, 1429

Members: representatives: credentials Plen:1202

participation of Korea (DPR) I:1299

participation of Korea (Rep.) I:1299

Housing and urban development III:1159

Human rights III:1159, 1163, 1164

covenants (draft) III:1204

Declaration: anniversary, 15th, 1963 III:1159, 1163, 1164

Hungarian situation Plen:1200

Industrial development II:857

Information media III:1159

Investments, International II:815

Korea, Republic of: withdrawal of foreign troops (proposed)  
I:1304

Korean question I:1304

Marriage: minimum age, consent and registration III:1142,  
1143, 1147

Natural resources: permanent sovereignty II:854, 858

NSGT: information to UN IV:1410

Palestine refugees: assistance Plen:1139; Pol:375

D. INDEX TO SPEECHES  
(17th session)

MALI (continued)

Peaceful relations among States: & international law VI:764  
Racial, national and religious intolerance: manifestations,  
prevention of III:1169, 1171, 1173  
Refugees III:1189, 1191  
Rwanda: assistance II:877  
Social services III:1154  
South Africa:  
race problems: apartheid Plen:1139; Pol:336  
sanctions (proposed) Plen:1139  
South West Africa: international status Plen:1139; IV:1370,  
1385  
Southern Rhodesia: self-government Plen:1139; IV:1332,  
1333, 1336, 1339, 1341, 1344, 1345, 1348, 1361, 1364  
Territories under Portuguese administration: status  
Plen:1139; IV:1393, 1397, 1402, 1408, 1415, 1418, 1419,  
1427  
UN:  
budget, 1962: supplementary appropriations V:916, 917,  
935  
budget, 1963 V:927, 933, 942-944  
finances: contributions V:978  
Members: admission Plen:1122, 1146  
peace and security operations: financing V:972  
UN Capital Development Fund II:815  
UNICEF III:1159  
UN Development Decade, 1960-1970 Plen:1139; II:815;  
III:1154  
UNHCR: continuation III:1189  
Women: advancement in developing countries III:1159

MALI: REPRESENTATIVES

Bocoum Plen:1139  
Coulibaly Plen:1122, 1146, 1160, 1180, 1186, 1200, 1202;  
I:1251, 1263, 1266, 1279, 1299, 1304  
Diallo IV:1332, 1333, 1336, 1339, 1341, 1343-1345, 1348, 1361,  
1364, 1370, 1385, 1393, 1397, 1402, 1408, 1410, 1415,  
1418, 1419, 1427-1429  
Futa II:877  
Keita V:942  
Rousseau III:1143, 1143, 1147, 1154, 1159, 1163, 1164, 1169,  
1171, 1173, 1189, 1191, 1199, 1204  
Sow V:916, 917, 927, 933, 935, 943, 944, 972, 974, 978  
Touré, A. Pol:336, 375; VI:764  
Traore, M. II:815, 854, 857, 858, 862, 863

MAPANJE, BENEDITO (Mozambique)

Territories under Portuguese administration: status  
IV:1416

MAURITANIA

Africa: economic and political integration Plen:1143  
African and Malagasy Union Plen:1143  
Algeria: independence Plen:1143  
Angola situation Plen:1184  
Atomic weapons: tests: suspension Plen:1143; I:1254, 1263,  
1264  
Cairo Declaration of Developing Countries, 1962 II:831, 832  
Colonialism: elimination Plen:1143, 1175, 1192  
Congo situation Plen:1143

MAURITANIA (continued)

Disarmament Plen:1143; I:1276  
economic and social consequences II:862  
& economic and social development II:862  
ESC:  
members: election Plen:1149  
report, 1961/1962 II:813  
Economic development II:813  
regional integration Plen:1143  
GA:  
hearings:  
South West Africa IV:1383  
Territories under Portuguese administration IV:1390  
Members: representatives: credentials Plen:1202  
participation of Korea (DPR) I:1299  
participation of Korea (Rep.) I:1299  
Human rights III:1159, 1160  
covenants (draft) III:1178  
Declaration: anniversary, 15th, 1963 III:1159, 1164  
Indians and Indo-Pakistanis in South Africa Pol:339  
Information media III:1159  
ILC: report, 14th sess. VI:739  
International trade: conference (proposed) II:839  
Investments, International II:813  
Iran: earthquake, 1962 III:1138  
Marriage: minimum age, consent and registration  
Plen:1166; III:1141, 1142, 1144, 1146, 1147  
Mauritania: territorial claims IV:1417  
Natural resources: permanent sovereignty Plen:1193, 1194;  
II:835, 842, 851, 856, 857  
Nature: protection II:866  
NSGT: information to UN IV:1410  
Palestine refugees: assistance Plen:1200; Pol:363, 374-376  
Racial, national and religious intolerance: manifestations,  
prevention of III:1165, 1167  
Secretariat: staff: geographical distribution Plen:1143  
SC: members:  
election Plen:1149  
increase in number (proposed) Plen:1143  
South Africa:  
race problems: apartheid Pol:331, 339  
sanctions (proposed) Plen:1143  
South West Africa: international status IV:1383  
Southern Rhodesia: self-government IV:1336, 1350, 1365,  
1367, 1369  
Spain: flood, 1962 III:1136, 1138  
Special Fund: operations II:813  
Technical assistance: Expanded Programme: finances  
II:813  
Territories under Portuguese administration: status  
Plen:1143; IV:1403  
UN:  
budget, 1963 V:942  
Members:  
admission Plen:1146  
expulsion (proposed) Plen:1143  
UN Capital Development Fund II:861  
UN Development Decade, 1960-1970 II:813  
Women: advancement in developing countries III:1159  
  
MAURITANIA: REPRESENTATIVES  
  
Ba Pol:331; III:1141  
Bakkar V:942  
Erebih Plen:1184; IV:1336, 1350, 1365, 1367, 1369, 1383, 1390,  
1403, 1410



## D. INDEX TO SPEECHES

(17th session)

### MAURITANIA: REPRESENTATIVES (continued)

Fall IV:1417  
 Ghali VI:739  
 Hassan Pol:339  
 Kochman Plen:1166; III:1142, 1144, 1146, 1147, 1159, 1160, 1164, 1165, 1167  
 Luqman Plen:1149, 1192-1194, 1200, 1202; I:1299; Pol:374-376; II:813, 835, 839, 842, 851, 856, 857, 861, 862, 866; III:1136, 1138, 1178  
 Souleymane Plen:1143, 1146, 1175; I:1254, 1263, 1264, 1276; Pol:363  
 Touré II:831, 832

### MEXICO

Asylum, Right of: declaration (draft) III:1198, 1201  
 Atomic weapons: tests: suspension Plen:1153; I:1259  
 Berlin situation Plen:1153  
 British Honduras Plen:1129; IV:1414  
 Cairo Declaration of Developing Countries, 1962 II:814, 830  
 Commodity problems II:814, 846  
 Disarmament Plen:1153  
     economic and social consequences II:850  
     & economic and social development II:850  
 ESC: report, 1961/1962 II:814  
 Economic development II:814, 865  
     & population growth II:875  
 GA: Members: representatives: credentials Plen:1202  
 Human rights: covenants (draft) Plen:1198; III:1204, 1209  
 Indians and Indo-Pakistanis in South Africa Plen:1165  
 Industrial development II:833  
 ILC: report, 14th sess. VI:739  
 International trade II:814  
     conference (proposed) Plen:1190; II:814, 827  
 Iran: earthquake, 1962 III:1139  
 Land reform II:864  
 Marriage: minimum age, consent and registration III:1147  
 Natural resources: permanent sovereignty Plen:1194  
 Nuclear-free zones: establishment (proposed) Plen:1153  
 Oman question Plen:1191  
 Outer space: peaceful uses Plen:1153; I:1297  
 Palestine refugees: assistance Pol:374  
 Peaceful relations among States: & international law VI:758  
 Racial, national and religious intolerance: manifestations, prevention of III:1169  
 Refugees Plen:1187  
 Self-determination of peoples Plen:1153  
 South Africa: race problems: apartheid Plen:1128, 1165; Pol:341  
 South West Africa: international status Plen:1128; IV:1370, 1376, 1377, 1387  
 Southern Rhodesia: self-government IV:1336, 1357, 1369  
 Territories under Portuguese administration: status IV:1403  
 UN:  
     budget, 1963 V:943, 960  
     Members: admission Plen:1122  
     peace and security operations: financing V:963, 972  
 UN Development Decade, 1960-1970 II:814  
 UN juridical yearbook: publication (proposed) VI:776  
 UN Research Institute for Social Development: establishment II:861  
 UN Training and Research Institute: establishment II:861

### MEXICO: REPRESENTATIVES

Amador Plen:1190, 1194; II:814, 827, 830, 833, 846, 850, 861, 864, 865, 875  
 Carranco Avila IV:1414  
 Cuevas Cancino Plen:1122, 1128, 1129, 1202; I:1297; IV:1336, 1357, 1369, 1370, 1376\*, 1377, 1387\*\*, 1403  
 Fenochio V:943, 960, 963, 972  
 Gómez-Robledo Plen:1165, 1191; Pol:341, 374  
 Moreno VI:739, 758  
 Orozco III:1169  
 Padilla-Nervo Plen:1153; I:1259  
 de Santiago López Plen:1187, 1198; III:1139, 1147, 1198, 1201, 1204, 1209  
 Téllez VI:776

\* also issued separately as doc. A/C.4/573

\*\* also issued separately as doc. A/C.4/581

### MONGOLIA

Angola sit on Plen:1188  
 Atomic weapons: tests: suspension Plen:1137; I:1253  
 Berlin situation Plen:1137  
 China: representation in UN Plen:1137, 1158  
 Colonialism: elimination Plen:1137, 1177  
 Cuban situation Plen:1137  
 Disarmament Plen:1137; I:1276, 1281  
     economic and social consequences II:862; III:1157  
     & economic and social development Plen:1137; I:862  
 ESC: report, 1961/1962 II:812; III:1157  
 Economic and social development III:1157  
 Economic development II:812  
 GA:  
     participation of Korea (DPR) I:1299  
     participation of Korea (Rep.) I:1299  
 Germany: peace treaty Plen:1137  
 Human rights III:1157  
     covenants (draft) III:1177  
     Declaration: anniversary, 15th, 1963 III:1157  
 Indians and Indo-Pakistanis in South Africa Pol:335  
 Industrial development II:857  
 ILC: report, 14th sess. VI:742  
 International trade II:812  
     conference (proposed) Plen:1137; II:812  
 Korea, Republic of: withdrawal of foreign troops (proposed) Plen:1137; I:1303  
 Korean question I:1303  
 Marriage: minimum age, consent and registration III:1142  
 Nature: protection II:864, 866  
 NATO: & Warsaw Treaty Organization: non-aggression treaty (proposed) Plen:1137  
 Nuclear-free zones: establishment (proposed) Plen:1137  
 Nuclear war: propaganda: condemnation Plen:1137  
 Oman question Pol:355  
 Outer space: peaceful uses I:1294.  
 Peaceful relations among States: & international law VI:758  
 Refugees III:1189  
 South Africa: race problems: apartheid Pol:335  
 South West Africa: international status IV:1379, 1386  
 Southern Rhodesia: self-government IV:1336, 1357  
 Territories under Portuguese administration: status IV:1401

D. INDEX TO SPEECHES  
(17th session)

MONGOLIA (continued)

UN:  
budget, 1963 V:933  
executive body (proposed) Plen:1137  
finances: contributions V:978  
peace and security operations: financing V:968  
UNHCR: continuation III:1189  
Viet-Nam Plen:1137

MONGOLIA: REPRESENTATIVES

Baldo III:1142, 1157  
Dashtseren V:933, 963, 978  
Dugersuren Plen:1177, 1188; I:1276, 1281, 1294, 1303  
Ishdorj III:1177, 1189  
Jargalsaikhan Pol:335, 355  
Khosbayar I:1299; VI:742, 758  
Namsrai II:812, 862, 864, 866  
Ochirbal II:857  
Purevjal IV:1336, 1357, 1379, 1386, 1401  
Shagdarsuren Plen:1137, 1158; I:1253

MOROCCO

Africa: education II:872  
Algeria: independence Plen:1140  
Angola situation Plen:1186, 1201  
Asylum, Right of: declaration (draft) III:1193  
Cairo Declaration of Developing Countries, 1962 Plen:1140;  
II:830  
Colonialism: elimination Plen:1140, 1178  
Commodity problems II:848, 849, 865  
Disarmament Plen:1140; I:1277  
economic and social consequences II:853, 862  
& economic and social development Plen:1140; II:853, 862  
Disputes, Pacific settlement of Plen:1140  
ESC: report, 1961/1962 II:813  
Economic development II:813  
& population growth II:875  
Human rights: covenants (draft) III:1180, 1206  
Ifni IV:1415  
Indians and Indo-Pakistanis in South Africa Pol:336  
Industrial development II:813  
International trade II:813  
conference (proposed) Plen:1140, 1189; II:813  
Investments, International II:813  
Iran: earthquake, 1962 III:1138  
Morocco: territorial claims Plen:1140; IV:1415  
Natural resources: permanent sovereignty Plen:1193;  
II:855, 856, 858, 859  
Oman question Pol:354  
Palestine refugees: assistance Plen:1140; Pol:369  
Racial, national and religious intolerance: manifestations,  
prevention of III:1170  
Radiation: effects Pol:345  
Refugees III:1188  
Secretariat: staff: geographical distribution V:958  
South Africa: race problems: apartheid Pol:336  
South West Africa: international status IV:1378  
Southern Rhodesia: self-government IV:1334, 1353, 1354, 1360  
Spanish Sahara IV:1415  
Territories under Portuguese administration: status IV:1402

MOROCCO (continued)

UN:  
budget, 1963 V:942  
Members: admission Plen:1146  
UN Development Decade, 1960-1970 Plen:1140; II:813  
UNHCR: continuation III:1188

MOROCCO: REPRESENTATIVES

Balafrej Plen:1140, 1146  
Benhima Plen:1178, 1186, 1201; I:1277; Pol:354, 369  
Benani Pol:336, 345  
El-Fassi III:1138, 1170, 1180, 1188, 1193, 1206  
Hajoui II:813, 830, 849, 853, 862, 872, 875  
El-Khatib IV:1334, 1354, 1360, 1378, 1402, 1415  
El-Mokhtar IV:1353  
Soussan Plen:1189, 1193; II:848, 855, 856, 858, 859, 865;  
V:942, 958

MOUVEMENT POUR LA LIBERATION DE L'ENCLAVE DE  
CABINDA (Ranque Franque, Luis)

Territories under Portuguese administration: status  
IV:1391, 1392

MOUVEMENT POUR L'INDEPENDENCE DE LA GUINEE  
EQUATORIALE (Maho, Louis Joseph)

Spanish Guinea: self-government or independence IV:1420

MOVEMENT FOR THE DEFENSE OF THE INTERESTS OF  
ANGOLA (MDIA) (Bala, J. P.)

Territories under Portuguese administration: status IV:1400

MOVIMENTO POPULAR PARA A LIBERTAÇÃO DE  
ANGOLA (MPLA) (Neto, Agostinho)

Territories under Portuguese administration: status IV:1427

MOZAMBIQUE LIBERATION FRONT (Mondlane, E.)

Territories under Portuguese administration: status  
IV:1394, 1396, 1397

MUSCAT AND OMAN (Talib Bin Ali Al-Hanei, Prince)

Oman question Pol:352

NATIONAL LIBERATION MOVEMENT OF EQUATORIAL  
GUINEA (Ndong, Atanasio)

Spanish Guinea: self-government or independence IV:1412,  
1413

## D. INDEX TO SPEECHES

(17th session)

### NEPAL

Atomic weapons:  
prohibition: conference (proposed) I:1287  
tests: suspension Plen:1143; I:1253, 1266; V:940  
Burundi: assistance II:877; V:981  
Cairo Declaration of Developing Countries, 1962 II:831  
China: representation in UN Plen:1143, 1159  
Colonialism: elimination Plen:1143, 1174  
Commodity problems II:849, 865  
Congo situation Plen:1143  
Disarmament Plen:1143; I:1272  
economic and social consequences II:862  
& economic and social development II:862  
ESC: report, 1961/1962 II:821; III:1158  
Economic and social development III:1158  
Economic development II:821  
& population growth Plen:1197; II:868, 874  
GA:  
Members: representatives: credentials Plen:1202  
voting Plen:1143  
Hammarskjöld, Dag H. A. C.: death: investigation Plen:1159  
Housing and urban development III:1158  
Human rights:  
covenants (draft) III:1183, 1207  
Declaration: anniversary, 15th, 1963 III:1158  
Indians and Indo-Pakistanis in South Africa Pol:336  
Industrial development II:857  
International trade: conference (proposed) Plen:1189; II:840  
Land-locked States: & international trade Plen:1143  
Land reform II:864  
Marriage: minimum age, consent and registration  
Plen:1167; III:1142  
Natural resources: permanent sovereignty II:860  
Racial, national and religious intolerance: manifestations,  
prevention of III:1169  
Radiation: effects Pol:346  
Rwanda: assistance II:877; V:981  
Secretariat: staff:  
fixed-term appointments V:959  
geographical distribution V:959  
S-G: appointment Plen:1143, 1182  
Social services III:1158  
South Africa: race problems: apartheid Plen:1143; Pol:336,  
341  
South West Africa: international status IV:1380  
Southern Rhodesia: self-government IV:1341, 1360  
Territories under Portuguese administration: status  
Plen:1143; IV:1397, 1399  
UN:  
budget, 1962: supplementary appropriations V:915, 934,  
936, 937  
budget, 1963 V:919, 927, 938, 941, 946  
economic and social activities: decentralization II:847,  
852, 853, 855, 856  
Members: admission Plen:1147, 1158  
peace and security operations: financing V:973  
UNICEF: finances: accounts, 1961 V:915, 917  
UN Development Decade, 1960-1970 III:1158; V:952  
UN International School V:960  
Women: advancement in developing countries III:1158

### NEPAL: REPRESENTATIVES

Koirala Plen:1158, 1174, 1182; I:1272, 1287; IV:1341, 1360  
Malhotra Plen:1189, 1197, 1202; I:1266; II:821, 831, 840, 847,  
849, 852, 853, 855-857, 860, 862, 864, 865, 868, 874, 877;  
V:915, 917, 919, 927, 934, 936-938, 940, 941, 946, 952,  
959, 960, 973, 981  
Rana, J. Plen:1167; IV:1380, 1397, 1399  
Rana, T. III:1142, 1158, 1169, 1183  
Shah Pol:341, 346; III:1207  
Shaha Plen:1143, 1147, 1159; I:1253; Pol:336

### NETHERLANDS

Asylum, Right of: declaration (draft) III:1201  
Atomic weapons: tests: suspension I:1256  
Cairo Declaration of Developing Countries, 1962 II:832  
Colonialism: elimination Plen:1195  
Disarmament I:1281  
economic and social consequences II:841  
& economic and social development II:841  
ESC:  
members: increase in number (proposed) Plen:1147  
report, 1961/1962 II:806, 808; III:1151  
Economic and social development III:1151  
Economic development II:806, 808, 861  
& population growth II:866, 875  
European Economic Community Plen:1147  
GA:  
agenda Bur:148  
procedure Plen:1147  
Housing and urban development III:1151  
Human rights III:1163  
covenants (draft) III:1180, 1184, 1206, 1207  
Declaration: anniversary, 15th, 1963 III:1163  
Indians and Indo-Pakistanis in South Africa Plen:1165  
ILC: report, 14th sess. VI:740, 745, 749  
International trade II:806  
conference (proposed) Bur:148; II:806, 839  
Investments, International II:806  
Iran: earthquake, 1962 III:1139  
Korea, Republic of: withdrawal of foreign troops (proposed)  
Bur:148, 149; I:1300  
Korean question Bur:149; I:1300  
Marriage, minimum age, consent and registration III:1142,  
1144, 1147, 1148  
Natural resources: permanent sovereignty II:834, 850, 859  
Outer space: peaceful uses I:1293  
Peaceful relations among States: & international law VI:758,  
777  
Racial, national and religious intolerance: manifestations,  
prevention of III:1173  
Radiation: effects Pol:343  
Refugees III:1187  
S-G: appointment Plen:1182  
EC: members: increase in number (proposed) Plen:1147  
Social services III:1151  
South Africa: race problems: apartheid Plen:1165; Pol:334  
Southern Rhodesia: self-government IV:1336, 1341  
Special Fund: operations Plen:1147; II:806, 808, 872, 873

D. INDEX TO SPEECHES  
(17th session)

NETHERLANDS (continued)

Technical assistance: Expanded Programme: finances  
Plen:1147; II:806, 808, 872, 873  
Technical co-operation II:872  
Territories under Portuguese administration: status IV:1418  
UN:  
budget, 1963 V:920, 924, 940, 949, 970  
peace and security operations: financing V:969  
UN Capital Development Fund II:806, 856, 861  
UNICEF III:1151  
UN Development Decade, 1960-1970 Plen:1147; II:806;  
III:1151  
UNHCR: finances: contributions WA:1  
UN juridical yearbook: publication (proposed) VI:776  
UNRWA: finances: contributions WA:2  
UN Research Institute for Social Development: establishment  
Plen:1147; II:806, 808  
West New Guinea (West Irian): Indonesia/Netherlands Agree-  
ment, 1962 Plen:1127  
World Food Programme II:806, 860

NETHERLANDS: REPRESENTATIVES

Albeda II:834, 850, 860  
Bannier Bur:148, 149  
Beaufort III:1139, 1163, 1173, 1180, 1184, 1187, 1201  
Diepenhorst IV:1336, 1341, 1418  
Fekkes V:920, 924, 940, 949, 969, 970  
Lichtveld Plen:1165; Pol:334  
Lubbers II:808, 832, 839, 841, 856, 859, 861, 866, 872, 873, 875  
Polderman Plen:1195  
Riphagen VI:740, 745, 749, 758, 776, 777  
Schurmann Plen:1127, 1147, 1182; I:1256, 1293; II:806, 808;  
WA:2  
van der Stoel I:1281, 1300  
van Lynden Pol:343  
de Vink III:1142, 1144, 1147, 1148, 1151, 1206, 1207; WA:1

NEW ZEALAND

Asylum, Right of: declaration (draft) III:1198, 1200  
Atomic weapons: tests: suspension Plen:1133; I:1255  
Burundi: assistance V:981  
Cairo Declaration of Developing Countries, 1962 II:802, 829,  
830  
China: representation in UN Plen:1159  
Colonialism: elimination Plen:1133, 1176  
Commodity problems Plen:1133; II:802, 849, 865  
Cuban situation Plen:1133  
Disarmament Plen:1133; I:1281  
economic and social consequences II:844  
& economic and social development II:844  
ESC: report, 1961/1962 II:802, 816  
Economic development II:802, 816  
regional integration Plen:1133  
GA:  
participation of Korea (DPR) I:1299  
participation of Korea (Rep.) I:1299  
Human rights III:1162  
advisory services III:1162  
covenants (draft) III:1181, 1184, 1204, 1206  
Indians and Indo-Pakistanis in South Africa Pol:341  
Industrial development II:802, 833, 841, 858  
ILC: report, 14th sess. VI:742

NEW ZEALAND (continued)

International trade II:802, 816  
conference (proposed) II:802, 827, 836, 839, 840  
Iran: earthquake, 1962 III:1139  
Korea, Republic of: withdrawal of foreign troops (proposed)  
I:1304  
Korean question I:1304  
Marriage: minimum age, consent and registration III:1140,  
1142, 1143, 1148  
Narcotic drugs: control III:1162  
Natural resources: permanent sovereignty II:857  
NSGT: information to UN IV:1422  
educational, economic and social IV:1422  
political and constitutional IV:1422  
Palestine refugees: assistance Pol:368  
Peaceful relations among States: & international law VI:766  
Public administration: technical assistance II:876  
Racial, national and religious intolerance: manifestations,  
prevention of III:1171  
Radiation: effects Pol:343  
Rwanda: assistance V:981  
Secretariat: staff:  
fixed-term appointments V:953  
geographical distribution V:953, 959  
South Africa: race problems: apartheid Pol:341  
South West Africa: international status IV:1383  
Southern Rhodesia: self-government Plen:1163; IV:1367,  
1368  
Trust Territories: fellowships and scholarships IV:1429  
TC: report, 1961/1962 IV:1429  
UN:  
budget, 1963 V:918, 920, 926, 927, 938, 940, 980  
economic and social activities: decentralization II:847,  
852  
executive body (proposed) Plen:1133  
peace and security operations: financing Plen:1133; V:968  
UN Development Decade, 1960-1970 Plen:1133; II:802  
UNHCR: finances: contributions WA:1  
UNRWA: finances: contributions WA:2

NEW ZEALAND: REPRESENTATIVES

Bolt II:802, 816, 827, 829, 830, 833, 836, 839-841, 844, 847, 852,  
857, 858, 865, 876  
Brady VI:766  
Corner Plen:1159, 1163, 1176; I:1255, 1281; V:968  
Gabites Pol:341, 343, 368; WA:2  
Holyoake Plen:1133  
Norrish I:1299, 1304; WA:1  
Roberts IV:1367, 1368, 1383, 1422, 1429  
Shailes II:849  
Sharp III:1139, 1140, 1142, 1143, 1148, 1162, 1171, 1181, 1184,  
1198, 1200, 1204, 1206; VI:742  
Templeton V:918, 920, 926, 927, 938, 940, 953, 959, 980, 981

NICARAGUA

Cairo Declaration of Developing Countries, 1962 II:832  
Commodity problems II:849  
Disarmament: economic and social consequences II:845  
International trade: conference (proposed) II:824  
Natural resources: permanent sovereignty II:841

D. INDEX TO SPEECHES  
(17th session)

NICARAGUA: REPRESENTATIVES

Montenegro II:824, 832, 841, 845, 849

NIGER

Africa: economic and political integration Plen:1148  
African and Malagasy Union Plen:1148  
Atomic weapons: tests: suspension I:1254  
Cairo Declaration of Developing Countries, 1962 II:831, 832  
Colonialism: elimination Plen:1148, 1177  
Congo situation Plen:1148  
Disarmament Plen:1148  
Economic development: regional integration Plen:1148  
Human rights III:1159  
Declaration: anniversary, 15th, 1963 III:1159  
Hungarian situation Plen:1148  
Industrial development II:833  
International trade: conference (proposed) II:839  
Racial, national and religious intolerance: manifestations, prevention of III:1169  
S-G: appointment Plen:1148  
South Africa: race problems: apartheid Plen:1148; Pol:340  
South West Africa: international status IV:1387  
Southern Rhodesia: self-government Plen:1148; IV:1339, 1341, 1344, 1353, 1363  
Territories under Portuguese administration: status Plen:1148; IV:1400, 1408, 1420  
UN: executive body (proposed) Plen:1148  
UNHCR: finances: contributions WA:1  
West New Guinea (West Irian): Indonesia/Netherlands Agreement, 1962 Plen:1148

NIGER: REPRESENTATIVES

Ary III:1159, 1169  
Issa IV:1339, 1341, 1344, 1353, 1363, 1387, 1400, 1408  
Kaka Plen:1148, 1177; I:1254; IV:1420; WA:1  
Maiga Pol:340  
Sidikou II:831-833, 839

NIGERIA

Africa:  
economic and political integration Plen:1153  
education II:871  
African and Malagasy Union Plen:1153  
Angola situation Plen:1153, 1185  
Atomic weapons:  
prohibition: conference (proposed) I:1288  
tests: suspension I:1256  
Berlin situation Plen:1153  
Cairo Declaration of Developing Countries, 1962 II:829-831  
Colonialism: elimination Plen:1153, 1167, 1170, 1194; V:974  
Commodity problems II:849  
Congo situation Plen:1153  
Cuban situation Plen:1153  
Disarmament Plen:1153; I:1271  
economic and social consequences II:803, 845, 862  
& economic and social development II:803, 845, 862  
ESC:  
members:  
election Plen:1149  
increase in number (proposed) Plen:1153  
report, 1961/1962 II:803; III:1153

NIGERIA (continued)

Economic and social development III:1153  
Economic development II:803  
& population growth II:874, 875  
European Economic Community Plen:1153  
GA:  
participation of Korea (DPR) I:1299  
participation of Korea (Rep.) I:1299  
Human rights III:1153  
covenants (draft) III:1178, 1181, 1202, 1204, 1205  
Indians and Indo-Pakistanis in South Africa Plen:1164; Pol:338  
Industrial development II:803  
IAEA: report, 1961/1962 Plen:1179  
ILC: report, 14th sess. VI:741  
International trade II:803, 822  
conference (proposed) Plen:1189; II:803, 822, 839  
Investments, International II:803  
Marriage: minimum age, consent and registration Plen:1167; III:1141, 1147, 1148  
Natural resources: permanent sovereignty II:845, 856, 859  
NSGT:  
information to UN IV:1409, 1410, 1413  
racial discrimination IV:1423  
Palestine refugees: assistance Pol:373  
Peaceful relations among States: & international law VI:757, 774  
Racial, national and religious intolerance: manifestations, prevention of III:1169, 1173  
Radiation: effects Pol:345  
Secretariat: staff:  
fixed-term appointments V:956  
geographical distribution V:956, 959  
SC: members:  
election Plen:1149  
geographical distribution Plen:1153  
increase in number (proposed) Plen:1153  
South Africa: race problems: apartheid Plen:1164; Pol:338  
South West Africa: international status Plen:1153; IV:1370, 1374, 1376, 1383, 1388  
Southern Rhodesia: self-government Plen:1153; IV:1331-1333, 1339, 1341, 1342, 1344, 1345, 1348, 1353, 1359, 1364, 1366  
Special Fund:  
Managing Director: appointment Plen:1183  
operations II:873  
Technical assistance: Expanded Programme II:873  
Territories under Portuguese administration: status Plen:1153; IV:1392, 1397, 1398, 1400, 1405, 1407, 1408, 1418, 1419, 1421, 1427  
UN:  
budget, 1962: supplementary appropriations V:934  
budget, 1963 V:918, 920, 926, 927, 939, 942, 946, 948  
economic and social activities: decentralization II:803, 852  
finances: bonds Plen:1153  
Members: admission Plen:1146, 1158  
peace and security operations: financing V:968  
UN Capital Development Fund II:856  
UNICEF III:1153  
UN Development Decade, 1960-1970 Plen:1153; III:1153  
UNEF: budget, 1963 V:982  
UNHCR: finances: contributions WA:1  
UN Operation in the Congo: financing V:982  
UNRWA: finances: contributions WA:2  
World Food Programme II:803

D. INDEX TO SPEECHES  
(17th session)

**NIGERIA: REPRESENTATIVES**

Adebo Plen:1158, 1164, 1167, 1179, 1183, 1189; I:1256, 1271,  
1299; Pol:338, 373; II:873  
Adeyinka Plen:1170, 1194; IV:1341, 1342  
Akadiri II:830, 831, 852  
Asiodu I:1298  
Dove-Edwin Pol:345  
Ibe IV:1339, 1376  
Kano II:803, 822, 829, 839, 845, 849, 856, 859, 862, 871, 874, 875  
Monguno Plen:1167, 1185; IV:1331-1333, 1339, 1343-1345,  
1348, 1353, 1359, 1364, 1366, 1370, 1374, 1383, 1388, 1392,  
1397, 1398, 1400, 1405, 1407-1410, 1413, 1418, 1419, 1421,  
1423, 1427  
Okany VI:741, 757, 774  
Sani III:1205; WA:2  
Sanu V:918, 920, 926, 927, 934, 939, 942, 946, 948, 956, 959,  
968, 974, 982  
Wachuku, J. Plen:1146, 1149, 1153  
Wachuku, U. III:1141, 1147, 1148, 1153, 1169, 1173, 1178, 1181,  
1202, 1204; WA:1

**NORWAY**

Asylum, Right of: declaration (draft) III:1193, 1198  
Atomic weapons: tests: suspension Plen:1126; I:1254  
Berlin situation Plen:1126  
China: representation in UN Plen:1162  
Colonialism: elimination Plen:1126  
Disarmament Plen:1126  
    economic and social consequences II:852  
    & economic and social development II:852  
ESC: report, 1961/1962 II:815  
Economic development II:815  
GA: procedure Plen:1126  
Indians and Indo-Pakistanis in South Africa Plen:1165  
ILC: report, 14th sess. VI:745  
International trade II:815  
    conference (proposed) II:815, 837  
Secretariat: staff:  
    fixed-term appointments V:956  
    geographical distribution V:956  
South Africa: race problems: apartheid Plen:1165; Pol:331  
South West Africa:  
    fellowships and scholarships IV:1379  
    international status IV:1379, 1389  
Southern Rhodesia: self-government IV:1368  
Special Fund: operations II:815, 872  
Technical assistance: Expanded Programme: finances  
    II:815, 872  
Technical co-operation II:872  
Territories under Portuguese administration: status IV:1419  
UN:  
    budget, 1963 V:943  
    finances: bonds Plen:1126  
    peace and security operations: financing Plen:1126; V:962  
UN Capital Development Fund II:815, 860  
UN Development Decade, 1960-1970 Plen:1126; II:815, 860  
UNEP: budget, 1963 V:982  
UNHCR: finances: contributions WA:1  
UN Operation in the Congo: financing V:982  
UNRWA: finances: contributions WA:2  
West New Guinea (West Irian): Indonesia/Netherlands Agree-  
    ment, 1962 Plen:1126  
World Food Programme II:860

**NORWAY: REPRESENTATIVES**

Christiansen II:837, 860; WA:1, 2  
Edwardsen V:943, 956  
Hancke V:982  
Haugland Plen:1165  
Jensen IV:1419  
Knudsen IV:1368  
Lange Plen:1126  
Langlo IV:1379, 1369  
Leiro III:1193, 1198  
Lionaes Pol:331  
Nielsen Plen:1162  
Nordahl I:1254  
Stabell VI:745  
Støtvik V:962  
Watnebryn II:815, 852, 872

NTO-BAKO ANGOLA (Angelino, Alberto)

Territories under Portuguese administration: status IV:1408

OFFICE OF CONFERENCE SERVICES: UNDER-SECRETARY  
(Nosek)

UN: budget, 1963 V:926

OFFICE OF GENERAL SERVICES: DIRECTOR (Vaughan)

UN: budget, 1963 V:919, 920, 923, 941, 946

OFFICE OF LEGAL AFFAIRS (Schachter)

Natural resources: permanent sovereignty II:855

OFFICE OF PERSONNEL: DIRECTOR (MacFarquhar)

Secretariat: staff:

    fixed-term appointments V:949, 959  
    geographical distribution V:949, 950, 959

OFFICE OF PUBLIC INFORMATION: UNDER-SECRETARY  
(Tavares de Sa)

UN: budget, 1963 V:926, 927, 929

OFFICE OF THE CONTROLLER

Atomic weapons: tests: suspension V:940

Burundi: assistance V:981

Colonialism: elimination V:974

Disarmament V:952

GA: rules of procedure: rule 154 V:921

Rwanda: assistance V:981

UN:

    budget, 1962: supplementary appropriations V:915, 917,  
    918, 935, 937

    budget, 1963 V:916, 918-920, 924, 926, 930, 931, 934, 940,  
    944, 946-948, 970, 981

D. INDEX TO SPEECHES  
(17th session)

OFFICE OF CONTROLLER (continued)

UN (continued)

Charter: General Conference under Art. 109 V:927  
finances:  
  accounts, 1961 V:915  
  bonds V:979  
UNEF: budget, 1963 V:979  
UN Operation in the Congo: financing V:979

OFFICE OF THE CONTROLLER: REPRESENTATIVES

Kirkbride V:920, 927, 931, 940, 947  
Turner V:919, 921, 924, 926, 930, 934, 935, 937, 940, 944, 946,  
948, 952, 970, 974, 979, 981

OFFICE OF THE UNITED NATIONS HIGH COMMISSIONER  
FOR REFUGEES (Urrutia)

UNHCR: finances: budget, 1963: administrative expenses  
V:923

PAKISTAN

Africa: education II:872  
Angola situation Plen:1185  
Asylum, Right of: declaration (draft) III:1201  
Atomic weapons: tests: suspension Plen:1141; I:1251, 1262  
Cairo Declaration of Developing Countries, 1962 II:807, 829  
Colonialism: elimination Plen:1141, 1174  
Commodity problems II:807, 863  
Consular relations VI:772  
Disarmament Plen:1141; I:1273  
  economic and social consequences II:845, 847, 862  
  & economic and social development II:845, 847, 862  
ESC: report, 1961/1962 II:807; III:1156  
Economic and social development III:1156  
Economic development II:807  
  & population growth Plen:1141; II:868, 874; III:1156  
  regional integration Plen:1141  
GA: Cttee on Information from NSGT: continuation (proposed)  
IV:1425  
Human rights: covenants (draft) III:1185  
India-Pakistan question: Jammu and Kashmir Plen:1141,  
1151, 1153  
Industrial development II:833  
ILC: report, 14th sess. VI:740, 745  
International trade II:807, 822  
  conference (proposed) Plen:1141, 1189; II:822  
Investments, International Plen:1141  
Iran: earthquake, 1962 III:1139  
Korea, Republic of: withdrawal of foreign troops (proposed)  
I:1306  
Korean question I:1306  
Natural resources: permanent sovereignty II:851  
Outer space: peaceful uses I:1294, 1298  
Palestine refugees: assistance Plen:1141; Pol:368, 370, 374  
Peaceful relations among States: & international law VI:761  
Racial, national and religious intolerance: manifestations,  
  prevention of Plen:1141, 1151, 1153; III:1171  
Radiation: effects Pol:343  
Refugees III:1191  
Secretariat: staff:  
  fixed-term appointments V:958  
  geographical distribution V:958

PAKISTAN (continued)

Self-determination of peoples Plen:1141  
South Africa: race problems: apartheid Plen:1141; Pol:331  
South West Africa:  
  fellowships and scholarships IV:1386  
  international status IV:1370, 1386  
Southern Rhodesia: self-government IV:1334, 1340, 1348,  
1351, 1353, 1362  
Territories under Portuguese administration: status  
IV:1397, 1404, 1415, 1417, 1419  
UN:  
  budget, 1962: supplementary appropriations V:937  
  budget, 1963 V:918, 920-922, 929, 931, 939, 944-946  
  Members: admission Plen:1146  
  peace and security operations: financing V:968  
UN Capital Development Fund II:807, 860  
UNICEF III:1156  
UN Development Decade, 1960-1970 Plen:1141; II:807  
UNHCR: finances: contributions WA:1  
UNRWA: finances: contributions WA:2  
West New Guinea (West Irian): Indonesia/Netherlands Agree-  
ment, 1962 Plen:1127

PAKISTAN: REPRESENTATIVES

Akhund V:958, 968  
Ali, Mohammed Plen:1127, 1141, 1146, 1151; I:1251  
Allana Plen:1189; II:807, 822, 847, 862, 872  
Ataullah Pol:368, 370, 374; WA:2  
Athar I:1262, 1273, 1294, 1298, 1306  
Cheema Plen:1153; Pol:331, 343  
Hamdani IV:1334, 1340, 1348, 1351, 1353, 1362, 1386, 1397,  
1404, 1415, 1417, 1419, 1425  
Iqbal Plen:1174, 1185; VI:740, 745, 761, 772  
Jatoi V:920, 929, 945  
Karim II:868, 874; III:1191; WA:1  
Khan IV:1370  
Khatoon III:1139, 1156, 1171, 1185, 1201  
Kibria II:829, 833, 845, 851, 860, 863  
Shahi V:918, 921, 922, 931, 937, 939, 944, 946

PAKISTAN: PRESIDENT (Khan, Mohammad Ayub)

address Plen:1133

PALESTINE ARAB DELEGATION

Palestine refugees: assistance Pol:358, 366, 367, 369

PALESTINE ARAB DELEGATION: REPRESENTATIVES

Al-Ghouri Pol:358  
Nakhleh Pol:367  
Rayess Pol:366  
Tannous Pol:369

PAN AFRICANIST CONGRESS (Leballo, P. K.)

South West Africa: international status IV:1371, 1372

PAN-AFRICAN SOCIALIST UNION OF ZIMBABWE

Southern Rhodesia: self-government IV:1352-1354

D. INDEX TO SPEECHES  
(17th session)

PAN-AFRICAN SOCIALIST UNION OF ZIMBABWE: REPRESENTATIVES

Chiota, L. IV:1353, 1354  
Mushonga, P. IV:1352-1354  
Sithole, P.V. IV:1353, 1354

PANAMA

Asylum, Right of: declaration (draft) III:1198  
Cairo Declaration of Developing Countries, 1962 II:816  
Commodity problems II:816, 865  
Cuban situation Plen:1130  
Disarmament Plen:1130  
ESC: report, 1961/1962 II:816; III:1153  
Economic and social development III:1153  
Economic development II:816  
Housing and urban development III:1153  
Human rights III:1153, 1159  
    covenants (draft) III:1177, 1181, 1204  
    Declaration: anniversary, 15th, 1963 III:1159, 1164  
ILC: report, 14th sess. VI:741, 747, 748  
International trade: conference (proposed) II:826  
Iran: earthquake, 1962 III:1139  
Marriage: minimum age, consent and registration III:1141  
Narcotic drugs: control III:1153  
Natural resources: permanent sovereignty II:816, 850, 852  
Panama Canal Zone Plen:1130  
Peaceful relations among peoples: promotion among youth  
    III:1153  
Peaceful relations among States: & international law VI:760,  
    773, 777  
Self-determination of peoples Plen:1130  
Territories under Portuguese administration: status  
    IV:1394, 1405  
UN: Charter: General Conference under Art. 109 Plen:1130  
UN Development Decade, 1960-1970 II:816  
World Food Programme II:860

PANAMA: REPRESENTATIVES

Martín IV:1394, 1405  
Quintero II:816; VI:741, 747, 748, 760, 773, 777  
Ríos III:1139, 1141, 1153, 1159, 1164, 1177, 1181, 1198, 1204  
Solís Plen:1130  
Velázquez Muñoz II:826, 850, 852, 860, 865

PARAGUAY

Atomic weapons: tests: suspension Plen:1144  
Berlin situation Plen:1144  
China: representation in UN Plen:1144, 1159  
Colonialism: elimination Plen:1144  
Disarmament Plen:1144  
ESC: members: increase in number (proposed) Plen:1144  
GA:  
    Members: representatives: credentials Plen:1202  
    procedure Plen:1144  
Germany: peace treaty Plen:1144  
Human rights: covenants (draft) III:1183  
SC: members: increase in number (proposed) Plen:1144

PARAGUAY: REPRESENTATIVES

Enciso III:1183  
Ramírez Pane Plen:1159  
Sapena Pastor Plen:1144  
Solano López Plen:1202

PARTIDO AFRICANO DA INDEPENDENCIA DA GUINE E  
CABO VERDE (Cabral, Amilear)

Territories under Portuguese administration: status IV:1420

PERU

Asylum, Right of: declaration (draft) III:1195-1197  
Atomic weapons:  
    prohibition: conference (proposed) I:1287  
    tests: suspension I:1248, 1260, 1264  
China: representation in UN Plen:1162  
Colonialism: elimination Plen:1192  
Commodity problems II:865  
Consular relations VI:771, 775  
Dag Hammarskjöld Foundation Plen:1157  
Disarmament Plen:1130; I:1271, 1280  
Economic development: & population growth Plen:1197  
Freedom of information:  
    convention (draft) III:1210  
    declaration (draft) III:1210  
Human rights:  
    covenants (draft) III:1178, 1204  
    Declaration: anniversary, 15th, 1963 III:1164  
Hungarian situation Pol:376  
Industrial development II:844  
ILC: report, 14th sess. VI:743, 747  
International trade: conference (proposed) Plen:1189; II:827  
Iran: earthquake, 1962 III:1139  
Marriage: minimum age, consent and registration III:1143,  
    1146  
Natural resources: permanent sovereignty II:845, 856  
Oman question Pol:355, 357  
Outer space: peaceful uses I:1290, 1292  
Palestine refugees: assistance Pol:376  
Peaceful relations among States: & international law  
    Plen:1130; VI:765, 769, 771, 777  
Racial, national and religious intolerance: manifestations,  
    prevention of III:1169  
Self-determination of peoples Plen:1130  
Spain: flood, 1962 III:1139  
Special Fund: Managing Director: appointment Plen:1183  
Territories under Portuguese administration: status IV:1418  
UN:  
    economic and social activities: decentralization Plen:1130  
    peace and security operations: financing V:964, 972  
UN Development Decade, 1960-1970 Plen:1130  
UN juridical yearbook: publication (proposed) VI:776  
West New Guinea (West Irian): Indonesia/Netherlands Agree-  
    ment, 1962 Plen:1130



D. INDEX TO SPEECHES  
(17th session)

PERU: REPRESENTATIVES

Belandine Plen:1162, 1183, 1192, 1197; I:1248, 1260, 1264, 1271,  
1280, 1287, 1290, 1292; IV:1418; V:964  
Belandine Moreyra Plen:1157; III:1139, 1143, 1146, 1164, 1169,  
1178, 1195-1197, 1204, 1210  
Fernandini Plen:1189; II:827, 844, 845, 856, 865  
Llosa Plen:1130  
Maurtua Pol:355, 357, 376; VI:743, 747, 765, 769, 771, 775-777  
Morales V:972

PHILIPPINES

Angola situation Plen:1186  
Association of South East Asia Plen:1134  
Asylum, Right of: declaration (draft) III:1197, 1201  
Atomic weapons: tests: suspension Plen:1134; I:1258  
Cairo Declaration of Developing Countries, 1962 II:832  
China: representation in UN Plen:1134, 1156  
Colonialism: elimination Plen:1134, 1177, 1181  
Disarmament Plen:1134; I:1276  
    economic and social consequences II:862  
    & economic and social development II:862  
ESC: report, 1961/1962 II:817; III:1154  
Economic and social development III:1154  
Economic development II:817  
    & population growth II:869, 874, 875  
Freedom of information:  
    convention (draft) III:1210  
    declaration (draft) III:1210  
GA:  
    Ctee on Information from NSGT: continuation (proposed)  
        IV:1425  
    Members: representatives: credentials Plen:1202  
Human rights III:1154  
    covenants (draft) III:1178, 1182, 1202, 1207  
    ILC: report, 14th sess. VI:742  
International trade II:817  
    conference (proposed) II:817  
Investments, International II:817  
Iran: earthquake, 1962 III:1139  
Korea, Republic of: withdrawal of foreign troops (proposed)  
    I:1304  
Korean question I:1304  
Marriage: minimum age, consent and registration  
    Plen:1166; III:1142  
Natural resources: permanent sovereignty Plen:1193; II:842,  
    848, 854-857, 860  
NSGT: information to UN IV:1414  
North Borneo Plen:1134; IV:1420  
Outer space: peaceful uses Plen:1134  
Peaceful relations among States: & international law VI:762  
Racial, national and religious intolerance: manifestations,  
    prevention of III:1167  
Radiation: effects Pol:345  
S-G: appointment Plen:1134, 1182  
South Africa: race problems: apartheid Plen:1128, 1134;  
    Pol:332, 341  
South West Africa: international status Plen:1128, 1134;  
    IV:1370, 1382  
Southern Rhodesia: self-government IV:1336, 1343, 1353,  
    1354, 1360  
Territories under Portuguese administration: status IV:1402

PHILIPPINES (continued)

UN:  
    budget, 1963 V:943  
    executive body (proposed) Plen:1134  
    finances: bonds Plen:1134  
    peace and security operations: financing Plen:1134;  
        V:961  
UN Capital Development Fund II:817  
UNICEF III:1154  
UN Development Decade, 1960-1970 Plen:1134; II:817;  
    III:1154  
West New Guinea (West Irian): Indonesia/Netherlands Agree-  
    ment, 1962 Plen:1127

PHILIPPINES: REPRESENTATIVES

Borja Plen:1182, 1186; I:1258, 1276, 1304  
Brillantes Plen:1193; II:832, 842, 848, 854-857, 860, 862, 869,  
    874, 875; III:1178, 1197; IV:1370, 1382  
Calingasan IV:1336, 1343, 1353, 1354, 1402, 1414, 1425  
Jiménez Plen:1202; VI:742, 762  
Marcos II:817  
Quintero IV:1420  
Peláez Plen:1127, 1128, 1134, 1156  
Quiambao III:1182, 1201, 1202, 1207  
Ramos Plen:1177, 1181; Pol:332, 341, 345  
Reyes III:1139, 1142, 1154, 1167, 1207, 1210  
Sumulong Plen:1166; IV:1360  
Umayam V:943, 961

POLAND

Angola situation Plen:1187  
Asylum, Right of: declaration (draft) III:1195, 1197, 1198,  
    1200, 1201  
Atomic weapons:  
    prohibition: conference (proposed) I:1287  
    tests: suspension Plen:1136; I:1254, 1262  
Berlin situation Plen:1136  
Cairo Declaration of Developing Countries, 1962 II:830  
China: representation in UN Plen:1136, 1157; Bur:148  
Colonialism: elimination Plen:1136, 1169, 1175  
Council for Mutual Economic Assistance Plen:1136  
Cuban situation Plen:1136  
Disarmament Plen:1136; I:1271, 1281; V:952  
    economic and social consequences II:841  
    & economic and social development Plen:1136; Bur:150;  
        II:841, 843  
ESC: report, 1961/1962 II:810; III:1151  
Economic and social development III:1151  
Economic development II:810  
    regional integration Plen:1136  
European Economic Community Plen:1136  
GA:  
    agenda Bur:148  
    participation of Korea (DPR) I:1299  
    participation of Korea (Rep.) I:1299  
Germany: peace treaty Plen:1136  
Housing and urban development III:1151  
Human rights: covenants (draft) III:1172, 1174, 1178, 1205  
Hungarian situation Bur:148

D. INDEX TO SPEECHES  
(17th session)

POLAND (continued)

Industrial development II:832, 833, 844  
IAEA: report, 1961/1962 Plen:1179  
ILC: report, 14th sess. VI:740, 748  
International trade II:810  
    conference (proposed) Plen:1136; II:810, 826, 840  
Iran: earthquake, 1962 III:1138  
Korea, Republic of: withdrawal of foreign troops (proposed)  
    Bur:149; I:1301  
Korean question Bur:148, 149; I:1301  
Marriage: minimum age, consent and registration III:1141  
Natural resources: permanent sovereignty Plen:1193  
Nature: protection II:867  
Nuclear-free zones: establishment (proposed) Plen:1136  
Nuclear war: propaganda: condemnation Plen:1136; Bur:150  
Cman question Pol:355  
Outer space: peaceful uses I:1290  
Peaceful relations among States: & international law VI:760  
Racial, national and religious intolerance: manifestations,  
    prevention of III:1167, 1170  
Secretariat: staff:  
    fixed-term appointments V:949, 953, 957  
    geographical distribution V:949, 953, 957, 958  
Social services III:1151  
South Africa: race problems: apartheid Pol:333  
South West Africa: international status IV:1379, 1389  
Southern Rhodesia: self-government Bur:148; IV:1340, 1354,  
    1356  
Territories under Portuguese administration: status  
    IV:1394, 1397, 1417  
TC: report, 1961/1962 IV:1428  
UN:  
    budget, 1962: supplementary appropriations V:916, 937  
    budget, 1963 V:919-921, 923, 928, 929, 934, 941, 970, 981  
    finances:  
        bonds V:979  
        contributions V:977  
    Members: admission Plen:1146  
    peace and security operations: financing V:964, 967  
    privileges and immunities: in USA: excise taxes and  
        custom duties V:983  
UN Development Decade, 1960-1970 II:810  
UN juridical yearbook: publication (proposed) VI:776

POLAND: REPRESENTATIVES

Bulstajn Plen:1179; I:1262, 1287, 1290, 1299, 1301  
Dembinska III:1138, 1141, 1151, 1167, 1170, 1172, 1174, 1178,  
    1205  
Janczewski Pol:355  
Lachs I:1281; VI:760  
Lewandowski Bur:148-150  
Lychowski II:826, 830, 840, 841  
Natorf Plen:1193; II:832, 833, 843, 844, 867  
Przetacznik III:1195, 1197, 1198, 1200, 1201  
Rapacki Plen:1136, 1146  
Smiganowski IV:1389, 1397, 1417, 1428  
Soltysiak V:916, 919-921, 923, 928, 929, 934, 937, 941, 949,  
    952, 953, 957, 958, 970, 977, 979, 981, 983  
Winiewicz Plen:1157, 1169; I:1254, 1271; II:810  
Wolniak Plen:1175, 1187; Pol:333; IV:1340, 1354, 1356, 1379,  
    1394  
Wyzner V:964, 967; VI:740, 748, 776

PORTUGAL

Angola situation Plen:1155, 1183, 1185, 1188, 1196, 1201;  
    Bur:148  
Colonialism: elimination Plen:1181  
Disarmament Plen:1155  
ESC: report, 1961/1962 II:819  
Economic development II:819  
GA:  
    agenda Bur:148  
    hearings: Territories under Portuguese administration  
        IV:1382, 1390  
Goa Plen:1155  
Iran: earthquake, 1962 III:1138  
NSGT:  
    fellowships and scholarships IV:1423  
    information to UN: political and constitutional IV:1423  
    racial discrimination IV:1423  
Peaceful relations among States: & international law  
    Plen:1155  
Racial, national and religious intolerance: manifestations,  
    prevention of III:1173  
Refugees III:1189  
South Africa: race problems: apartheid Pol:341  
South West Africa: international status IV:1374, 1389  
Southern Rhodesia: self-government IV:1368  
Spain: flood, 1962 III:1138  
Special Fund: operations II:873  
Technical assistance: Expanded Programme: finances II:873  
Territories under Portuguese administration: status  
    Plen:1155, 1194; Bur:148; IV:1393, 1406, 1407, 1417, 1419  
UN:  
    & NSGT: information about UN IV:1423  
    peace and security operations: financing Plen:1199  
UNHCR: continuation III:1189

PORTUGAL: REPRESENTATIVES

Bull III:1138, 1173  
Fragoso IV:1393, 1406, 1407, 1417, 1419  
Freitas II:873  
Garin Plen:1183, 1188, 1194, 1196, 1201; Bur:148  
Lourenço Plen:1199  
Miranda Plen:1181, 1185; III:1189  
Nogueira Plen:1155  
Patricio Pol:341; IV:1423  
Soares Barata IV:1368, 1374, 1382, 1389, 1390  
Teixeira Pinto II:819

ROMANIA

Angola situation Plen:1184  
Atomic weapons:  
    prohibition: conference (proposed) I:1287  
    tests: suspension Plen:1141; I:1250  
Berlin situation Plen:1141  
Cairo Declaration of Developing Countries, 1962 II:832  
China: representation in UN Plen:1141, 1160; Bur:148  
Colonialism: elimination Plen:1141, 1172  
Commodity problems II:809  
Cuban situation Plen:1141  
Disarmament Plen:1141; I:1272, 1281  
    economic and social consequences II:851; III:1152  
    & economic and social development Plen:1141; Bur:150;  
        II:809, 851, 869; III:1152

D. INDEX TO SPEECHES  
(17th session)

ROMANIA (continued)

ESC: report, 1961/1962 II:809; III:1152  
Economic and social development III:1152  
Economic development II:809  
& population growth II:869  
regional integration Plen:1141  
GA: agenda Bur:148  
Germany: peace treaty Plen:1141  
Housing and urban development III:1152  
Human rights III:1159  
advisory services III:1152  
covenants (draft) III:1177, 1183  
Declaration: anniversary, 15th, 1963 III:1159  
Hungarian situation Bur:148  
Indians and Indo-Pakistanis in South Africa Pol:334  
Industrial development II:809  
Information media III:1159  
ILC: report, 14th sess. VI:742  
International trade II:809  
conference (proposed) Plen:1141; II:809, 827, 840  
Iran: earthquake, 1962 III:1138  
Korea, Republic of: withdrawal of foreign troops (proposed)  
Plen:1141; Bur:149; I:1302  
Korean question Bur:148, 149; I:1302  
Marriage: minimum age, consent and registration  
Plen:1166; III:1140-1143, 1148  
Natural resources: permanent sovereignty II:848  
Nuclear-free zones: establishment (proposed) Plen:1141  
Nuclear war: propaganda: condemnation Plen:1141; Bur:150  
Oman question Pol:355  
Outer space: peaceful uses I:1292  
Peaceful relations among peoples: promotion among youth  
Plen:1141; III:1210  
Peaceful relations among States: & international law VI:765  
Racial, national and religious intolerance: manifestation,  
prevention of III:1166  
Secretariat: staff:  
fixed-term appointments V:952, 957  
geographical distribution V:952, 957  
S-G: appointment Plen:1182  
Slavery: Supplementary Convention, 1956: implementation  
III:1209  
South Africa: race problems: apartheid Pol:334  
South West Africa: international status IV:1376  
Southern Rhodesia: self-government IV:1343, 1361  
Territories under Portuguese administration: status IV:1403  
UN:  
budget, 1963 V:924, 927, 933, 942, 946, 974  
executive body (proposed) Plen:1141  
peace and security operations: financing Plen:1141;  
V:965  
Viet-Nam Plen:1141

ROMANIA: REPRESENTATIVES

Ciobotaru V:927  
Cocea-Brediceanu III:1138, 1152, 1159, 1166, 1177, 1183  
Cristescu VI:765  
Datu I:1287; III:1210  
Dimbu II:832, 869  
Ene IV:1403  
Haseganu Plen:1160; I:1292, 1302; Pol:334, 355  
Ionascu Plen:1166; III:1140-1143, 1148; V:965; VI:742  
Malitza Plen:1141, 1182; Bur:148-150; I:1250, 1272, 1281  
Moraru V:933  
Nicolaiescu Plen:1172, 1184; IV:1343, 1361, 1376

ROMANIA: REPRESENTATIVES (continued)

Serbanescu V:946, 957, 974  
Simu II:809, 827, 840, 848, 861  
Stoiana V:924, 942, 946, 952  
Tilincea III:1209

RWANDA

Cairo Declaration of Developing Countries, 1962 II:832  
China: representation in UN Plen:1161  
Palestine refugees: assistance Pol:374  
Refugees III:1188  
UN:  
budget, 1962: supplementary appropriations V:935, 937  
Members: admission Plen:1122, 1158  
UNHCR: continuation III:1188

RWANDA: REPRESENTATIVES

Kayibanda Plen:1122  
Uzamugura Plen:1158, 1161; Pol:374; II:832; III:1188;  
V:935, 937

SAUDI ARABIA

Angola situation Plen:1150  
Asylum, Right of: declaration (draft) III:1192, 1196, 1198-  
1200, 1202  
Atomic weapons: tests: suspension Plen:1150; I:1258  
Colonialism: elimination Plen:1168, 1192  
Congo situation Plen:1150  
Disarmament Plen:1150; I:1278  
ESC: report, 1961/1962 II:821  
Economic development II:821  
GA: Members: representatives: credentials Plen:1201, 1202  
Housing and urban development III:1160  
Human rights III:1160  
advisory services III:1160  
covenants (draft) III:1172, 1177-1179, 1181-1183, 1202-  
1204, 1206, 1209  
Declaration: anniversary, 15th, 1963 III:1160, 1164  
Indians and Indo-Pakistanis in South Africa Pol:338  
Information media III:1160  
Iran: earthquake, 1963 III:1138  
Marriage: minimum age, consent and registration III:1140-  
1143, 1148  
Narcotic drugs: control III:1160  
Oman question Plen:1150; Pol:351, 353  
Palestine question Plen:1148, 1150  
Palestine refugees: assistance Plen:1148; Pol:359-361, 363,  
371, 372, 374  
Peaceful relations among peoples: promotion among youth  
III:1210  
Racial, national and religious intolerance: manifestations,  
prevention of Plen:1148; III:1166  
Refugees III:1191  
Slavery: Supplementary Convention, 1956: implementation  
III:1208  
South Africa: race problems: apartheid Plen:1150; Pol:338  
Southern Rhodesia: self-government IV:1339  
UN:  
Members: admission Plen:1146  
peace and security operations: financing V:973  
UNICEF III:1160  
Women: advancement in developing countries III:1160

D. INDEX TO SPEECHES  
(17th session)

SAUDI ARABIA: REPRESENTATIVES

Alagrosch IV:1339  
Baroody Plen:1201, 1202; III:1138, 1140-1143, 1148, 1160,  
1164, 1166, 1168, 1171, 1172, 1177-1179, 1181-1183,  
1191, 1192, 1196, 1198-1200, 1202-1204, 1206, 1208-1210  
Falsal Plen:1150  
Shukairy Plen:1146, 1148, 1168, 1192; I:1258, 1278; Pol:338,  
351, 353, 359-361, 363, 371, 372; II:821  
Sugair Pol:374; V:973

SECRETARY-GENERAL (U Thant)

Cancer: research Special meeting - 10 Oct 1962  
S-G: appointment Plen:1182  
UN:  
    budget, 1963 V:917\*  
    peace and security operations: financing V:961\*\*  
West New Guinea (West Irian): Indonesia/Netherlands Agree-  
    ment, 1962 Plen:1127  
\* also issued separately as doc. A/C.5/925  
\*\* also issued separately as doc. A/C.5/952

SCOTT, REVEREND MICHAEL

South West Africa: international status IV:1370-1374, 1387,  
    1388  
Southern Rhodesia: self-government IV:1330-1332

SECRETARIAT

Housing and urban development III:1160  
Human rights: advisory services III:1162  
Women: advancement in developing countries III:1162

SECRETARIAT: REPRESENTATIVES

Humphrey III:1162  
Weissman III:1160

SENEGAL

Africa: education II:870-872  
Algeria: independence Plen:1130  
Angola situation Plen:1185  
Burundi: assistance II:877  
Cairo Declaration of Developing Countries, 1962 II:815, 832  
China: representation in UN Plen:1130, 1162  
Colonialism: elimination Plen:1130, 1172  
Commodity problems Plen:1130; II:865  
Congo situation Plen:1130  
Disarmament Plen:1130  
    economic and social consequences II:863  
    & economic and social development II:863  
ESC: report, 1961/1962 II:815  
Economic development II:815  
Indians and Indo-Pakistanis in South Africa Plen:1165  
Industrial development II:844, 856, 857  
International trade II:815  
    conference (proposed) II:815  
Natural resources: permanent sovereignty II:856, 858  
NSGT: racial discrimination IV:1423

SENEGAL (continued)

Nuclear-free zones: establishment (proposed) Plen:1130  
Racial, national and religious intolerance: manifestations,  
    prevention of III:1167, 1173  
Radiation: effects Pol:346  
Refugees III:1191  
Rwanda: assistance II:377  
South Africa: race problems: apartheid Plen:1165; Pol:333  
South West Africa: international status IV:1370, 1385  
Southern Rhodesia: self-government IV:1334, 1341, 1345,  
    1348, 1352-1354, 1364  
Special Fund: operations II:815  
Technical assistance: Expanded Programme: finances II:815  
Territories under Portuguese administration: status  
    IV:1394, 1400, 1403  
UN:  
    budget, 1962: supplementary appropriations V:936  
    Members: admission Plen:1147  
UN Capital Development Fund II:815  
UN Development Decade, 1960-1970 II:815  
West New Guinea (West Irian): Indonesia/Netherlands Agree-  
    ment, 1962 Plen:1130, 1155  
World Food Programme II:860

SENEGAL: REPRESENTATIVES

Ciss III:1191; IV:1423; V:918, 936  
Cisse Plen:1172, 1185; IV:1364, 1394, 1400, 1403  
Delgado II:844, 856-858, 860, 863, 865, 870-872, 877; III:1173;  
    IV:1334, 1341, 1345, 1348, 1352-1354, 1370, 1385  
Diop Plen:1147, 1162, 1165  
Kane, F. Plen:1155; II:815, 832  
Kane, I. Pol:333, 346  
Kane, M. III:1167  
Thiam Plen:1130

SIERRA LEONE

Africa: education II:871  
Angola situation Plen:1187  
Atomic weapons: tests: suspension Plen:1144  
China: representation in UN Plen:1144, 1162  
Colonialism: elimination Plen:1144, 1176  
Congo situation Plen:1144  
Cuban situation Plen:1144  
Disarmament Plen:1144  
    & economic and social development Plen:1144  
ESC: members: election Plen:1149  
GA: procedure Plen:1144  
Germany: peace treaty Plen:1144  
Hungarian situation Pol:376  
Indians and Indo-Pakistanis in South Africa Plen:1164  
Outer space: peaceful uses Plen:1144  
Peaceful relations among States: & international law VI:756  
S-G: appointment Plen:1144  
SC: members: election Plen:1149  
South Africa:  
    race problems: apartheid Plen:1144, 1164  
    sanctions (proposed) Plen:1144  
Southern Rhodesia: self-government IV:1334, 1339, 1348, 1366  
Territories under Portuguese administration: status  
    IV:1394, 1416, 1418, 1427

D. INDEX TO SPEECHES  
(17th session)

SIERRA LEONE (continued)

UN:  
economic and social activities: decentralization Plen:1144  
Members: admission Plen:1147  
peace and security operations: financing Plen:1144  
UN Capital Development Fund Plen:1144; II:860  
West New Guinea (West Irian): Indonesia/Netherlands Agreement, 1962 Plen:1144  
World Food Programme II:860

SIERRA LEONE: REPRESENTATIVES

Collier Plen:1149, 1162, 1164, 1176, 1187; IV:1366; VI:756  
George Pol:376; IV:1334, 1339, 1348, 1416, 1418, 1427  
Karefa-Smart J. Plen:1144, 1147; IV:1394  
Sumner II:860, 871

SOMALIA

Angola situation Plen:1151  
Atomic weapons: tests: suspension Plen:1151; I:1257  
Berlin situation Plen:1151  
Burundi: assistance II:877  
China: representation in UN Plen:1151, 1156  
Colonialism: elimination Plen:1151, 1178  
Congo situation Plen:1151  
Disarmament Plen:1151  
Ethiopia: & Somalia Plen:1151, 1155  
GA:  
hearings: South West Africa IV:1330  
Members: representatives: credentials Plen:1202  
Indians and Indo-Pakistanis in South Africa Pol:337, 341  
Nuclear-free zones: establishment (proposed) Plen:1151  
Peaceful relations among States: & international law VI:766  
Rwanda: assistance II:877  
Somalia: territorial claims Plen:1151  
South Africa:  
race problems: apartheid Plen:1128, 1151; Pol:337  
sanctions (proposed) Plen:1151  
South West Africa: international status Plen:1128, 1151;  
IV:1372, 1386, 1388, 1389  
Southern Rhodesia: self-government Plen:1151; IV:1333,  
1336, 1345, 1346, 1349, 1364, 1367, 1369  
Territories under Portuguese administration: status  
Plen:1151; IV:1408, 1415, 1418  
UN: Members: admission Plen:1147, 1158  
World Food Programme II:860

SOMALIA: REPRESENTATIVES

Arteh Plen:1128; IV:1330, 1333, 1336, 1345, 1346, 1349, 1364,  
1367, 1369, 1372, 1386, 1388, 1389, 1408, 1415, 1418  
Daar Plen:1178; I:1257  
Darman VI:766  
Elmi, A. H. Pol:337, 341  
Issa Plen:1151, 1155, 1158  
Murgian II:860, 877  
Nur Elmi Plen:1147, 1156, 1202

SOUTH AFRICA

Colonialism: elimination Plen:1181, 1195, 1198  
GA.  
agenda Plen:1129; Bur:148  
hearings: South West Africa IV:1330, 1370  
Gon Plen:1128  
India-Pakistan question: Jammu and Kashmir Plen:1128  
Indians and Indo-Pakistanis in South Africa Plen:1128, 1164,  
1165; Bur:148  
Iran: earthquake, 1962 III:1138  
Korea, Republic of: withdrawal of foreign troops (proposed)  
I:1302  
Korean question I:1302  
NSGT: information to UN IV:1413  
Outer space: peaceful uses I:1297  
S-G: appointment Plen:1182  
South Africa: race problems: apartheid Plen:1128, 1164,  
1165; Bur:148  
South West Africa: international status Plen:1128; IV:1369,  
1370, 1377, 1378, 1381-1383, 1385, 1387, 1389  
Southern Rhodesia: self-government IV:1335, 1340, 1345  
Territories under Portuguese administration: status  
IV:1401, 1418  
UN:  
budget, 1963 V:925, 974  
peace and security operations: financing V:969  
UNHCR: finances: contributions WA:1

SOUTH AFRICA: REPRESENTATIVES

Barratt III:1138; V:925, 974  
Botha Plen:1181, 1182, 1195, 1198; Bur:148; I:1297, 1302;  
V:969; WA:1  
Fourie IV:1330, 1335, 1340, 1370, 1377, 1378, 1381-1383, 1385,  
1387, 1389  
Hattingh IV:1345, 1401, 1413, 1418  
Louw Plen:1128, 1129, 1164, 1165; IV:1369\*  
\* also issued separately as doc. A/C.4/572

SOUTH WEST AFRICA NATIONAL UNION (Kozonguizi, J.)

South West Africa: international status IV:1373, 1374

SOUTH WEST AFRICA PEOPLE'S ORGANIZATION

South West Africa: international status IV:1371, 1372, 1374,  
1388

SOUTH WEST AFRICA PEOPLE'S ORGANIZATION: REPRESENTATIVES

Kuhangua, J. IV:1372, 1374  
Nujoma S. IV:1371, 1374, 1388

SOUTH WEST AFRICA UNITED NATIONAL INDEPENDENCE ORGANIZATION (Kooper, Rev. Markus)

South West Africa: international status IV:1372, 1374

D. INDEX TO SPEECHES  
(17th session)

SOUTHERN RHODESIA: PRIME MINISTER (Whitehead, Sir Edgar)

Southern Rhodesia: self-government IV:1366\*, 1367\*

\*also issued separately as doc. A/C.4/571 and Add. 1

SPAIN

Atomic weapons: tests: suspension Plen:1143; I:1253, 1263

China: representation in UN Plen:1159

Colonialism: elimination Plen:1143, 1177

Commodity problems Plen:1143

Disarmament Plen:1143; I:1274

ESC: members: increase in number (proposed) Plen:1143

Economic development II:819

& population growth II:869

GA:

hearings: Spanish Guinea IV:1329, 1403

procedure Plen:1143

Gibraltar IV:1414

Ifni IV:1415

International trade: conference (proposed) Plen:1143

Mauritania: territorial claims IV:1417

Morocco: territorial claims IV:1415

NSGT:

indigenous cadres: preparation and training IV:1423

information to UN Plen:1198; IV:1413, 1420, 1423, 1429

educational, economic and social IV:1423, 1424

transmission by Spain IV:1423

racial discrimination IV:1423, 1424

Outer space: peaceful uses Plen:1143; I:1297

Peaceful relations among States: & international law

VI:768, 770, 772

S-G: appointment Plen:1143

SC: members: increase in number (proposed) Plen:1143

Slavery: Supplementary Convention, 1956: implementation III:1208

Spain: flood, 1962 III:1136, 1137

Spanish Sahara IV:1415

Territories under Portuguese administration: status

IV:1393, 1405, 1420

UN: executive body (proposed) Plen:1143

UN Development Decade, 1960-1970 Plen:1143

SPAIN: REPRESENTATIVES

Cacho-Zabalza VI:768, 770, 772

Fournier IV:1343, 1403

de Lequerica Plen:1143, 1159, 1177, 1198; I:1253, 1263, 1274, 1297; II:819

Marañón III:1208

de Pinies IV:1329, 1393, 1405, 1413-1415, 1417, 1420, 1423, 1424, 1429

Sanz-Briz III:1136, 1137

Temboury II:869

SPECIAL FUND: MANAGING DIRECTOR (Hoffman)

Special Fund: operations II:870\*

\*also issued separately as doc. A/C.2/L.712

SUDAN

Africa: education II:871

Angola situation Plen:1136; Bur:152

Atomic weapons: tests: suspension Plen:1136

Cairo Declaration of Developing Countries, 1962 Plen:1136; II:808, 827, 831

China: representation in UN Plen:1136

Colonialism: elimination Plen:1136, 1178; V:974

Congo situation Plen:1136

Disarmament Plen:1136

economic and social consequences II:847

& economic and social development II:847

ESC: report, 1961/1962 II:808

Economic development II:808

GA:

agenda Bur:148, 152

Members: representatives: credentials Plen:1202

procedure Bur:148

International trade: conference (proposed) Plen:1136; II:808, 827

Iran: earthquake, 1962 III:1139

Libya: assistance II:876

Natural resources: permanent sovereignty II:852, 854-856

NSGT: racial discrimination IV:1423

Oman question Plen:1136; Bur:148; Pol:352

Outer space: peaceful uses I:1297

Palestine refugees: assistance Plen:1136; Pol:361, 363

Racial, national and religious intolerance: manifestations, prevention of III:1169

Secretariat: staff:

fixed-term appointments V:958

geographical distribution V:958

South Africa: race problems: apartheid Plen:1136; Pol:330, 340

South West Africa: international status Plen:1136; IV:1381

Southern Rhodesia: self-government Plen:1136; IV:1339, 1352, 1363

Special Fund: operations II:808

Technical assistance: Expanded Programme: finances II:808

Territories under Portuguese administration: status Plen:1136; IV:1403

UN:

budget, 1962: supplementary appropriations V:935, 937

budget, 1963 V:920, 926, 930, 933, 939, 944, 945, 948, 974

economic and social activities: decentralization II:808

Members: admission Plen:1158

UN Capital Development Fund Plen:1136; II:808

UN Development Decade, 1960-1970 Plen:1136; II:808; V:952

Venezuela: & British Guiana: boundaries Bur:148

SUDAN: REPRESENTATIVES

Adeel Plen:1158; Bur:148, 152

Ahmed II:827; V:920, 926, 930, 933, 935, 937, 939, 944, 945, 948, 952, 958, 974

El-Awad IV:1339, 1352, 1363, 1381, 1403, 1423

El-Sanousi Pol:330, 340, 352, 361, 363

Gabr-El Dar III:1139, 1169

Kheir Plen:1136

Sahloul II:808, 831, 847, 852, 854-856, 871, 876

Suleiman Plen:1178, 1202; I:1297

SWAZILAND PROGRESSIVE PARTY (Nqukn, J. J.)

Swaziland: self-government or independence IV:1409, 1410

D. INDEX TO SPEECHES  
(17th session)

SWEDEN

Atomic weapons: tests: suspension I:1252, 1260  
China: representation in UN Plen:1162  
Colonialism: elimination Plen:1192  
Disarmament I:1270  
ESC: report, 1961/1962 Plen:1191; II:814; III:1158  
Economic and social development III:1158  
Economic development II:814  
& population growth Plen:1197; II:866, 874  
Housing and urban development III:1158  
Human rights III:1158  
covenants (draft) III:1204  
Indians and Indo-Pakistanis in South Africa Plen:1165;  
Pol:336  
Industrial development II:833  
International trade II:814  
conference (proposed) II:814, 838  
Investments, International II:814  
Korean question I:1306  
Marriage: minimum age, consent and registration  
Plen:1166  
Narcotic drugs: control III:1158  
Natural resources: permanent sovereignty II:842, 850  
Outer space: peaceful uses I:1296  
Peaceful relations among States: & international law VI:759,  
773  
Refugees III:1186, 1188  
Secretariat: staff:  
fixed-term appointments V:953  
geographical distribution V:953  
S-G: appointment Plen:1182  
South Africa: race problems: apartheid Plen:1165; Pol:336,  
341  
Southern Rhodesia: self-government IV:1336  
Special Fund: operations II:814  
Technical co-operation II:814  
Territories under Portuguese administration: status  
IV:1415, 1417  
UN:  
budget, 1963 V:928  
economic and social activities: decentralization II:814  
members: admission Plen:1158  
peace and security operations: financing V:963  
UNICEF III:1158  
UN Development Decade, 1960-1970 II:814  
UNHCR:  
continuation III:1186  
finances: contributions WA:1  
UNRWA: finances: contributions WA:2  
World Food Programme II:860

SWEDEN: REPRESENTATIVES

Aman Plen:1191  
Astrom Plen:1158, 1165  
Bengtsson III:1158  
Berner II:850  
Blix VI:759, 773  
Boheman Pol:336, 341  
Bolin II:814, 833, 838, 842  
Cassel V:953, 963  
Hagberg V:928  
Helén Plen:1192  
Lindström II:866, 874  
Malm Plen:1197; II:860  
Myrdal I:1260

SWEDEN: REPRESENTATIVES (continued)

Nilsson I:1252, 1270  
Ringborg WA:1, 2  
Rüssel Plen:1162, 1182; I:1296  
Skottsberg-Ahman IV:1336, 1415, 1417  
Virgin I:1306  
Wahlund Plen:1166; III:1186, 1188, 1204

SWITZERLAND

UNHCR: finances: contributions WA:1  
UNRWA: finances: contributions WA:2

SWITZERLAND: REPRESENTATIVES

Thalmann WA:1, 2

SYRIA

Angola situation Plen:1196  
Atomic weapons: tests: suspension Plen:1152; I:1257  
Cairo Declaration of Developing Countries, 1962 II:830  
China: representation in UN Plen:1152, 1158  
Colonialism: elimination Plen:1152, 1167, 1175, 1194, 1195  
Consular relations VI:774  
Disarmament Plen:1152; I:1274  
economic and social consequences II:843, 862, 863  
& economic and social development II:809, 843, 862, 863  
ESC: report, 1961/1962 II:809  
Economic development II:809  
& population growth II:868, 875  
GA:  
Ctee on Information from NSGT: members: election  
IV:1425  
Members: representatives: credentials Plen:1202  
participation of Korea (DPR) I:1299  
participation of Korea (Rep.) I:1299  
Hungarian situation Pol:376  
Industrial development II:841  
ILC: report, 14th sess. VI:739  
International trade: conference (proposed) II:809, 823  
Iran: earthquake, 1962 III:1139  
Marriage: minimum age, consent and registration III:1143  
Natural resources: permanent sovereignty II:855, 856, 860  
NSGT:

fellowships and scholarships IV:1423  
information to UN IV:1423  
educational, economic and social IV:1423  
political and constitutional IV:1423  
transmission by Portugal IV:1423  
transmission by United Kingdom IV:1423  
racial discrimination IV:1423  
Oman question Plen:1152; Pol:351, 353  
Palestine question Plen:1152  
Palestine refugees: assistance Plen:1152, 1200; Pol:360, 361,  
364, 366, 372, 374, 376  
Peaceful relations among States: & international law VI:764  
Racial, national and religious intolerance: manifestations,  
prevention of III:1169, 1173  
Radiation: effects Pol:346, 347  
South Africa: race problems: apartheid Pol:335, 341  
South West Africa: international status IV:1371, 1386  
Southern Rhodesia: self-government Plen:1152; IV:1337,  
1344, 1348, 1351, 1363

D. INDEX TO SPEECHES  
(17th session)

SYRIA (continued)

Spain: flood, 1962 III:1139  
Special Fund: operations II:809, 875  
Technical assistance: Expanded Programme: finances  
II:875  
Territories under Portuguese administration: status  
IV:1401  
TC: report, 1961/1962 IV:1431  
UN:  
economic and social activities: decentralization II:809,  
847  
Members: admission Plen:1146  
& NSGT: information about UN IV:1423  
peace and security operations: financing V:969  
UN Capital Development Fund II:809, 860  
UN Development Decade, 1960-1970 II:809

SYRIA: REPRESENTATIVES

Allouni Plen:1152; IV:1337, 1343, 1344, 1348, 1351, 1363,  
1371, 1386, 1401, 1423, 1425, 1431  
El-Azmeh Plen:1152  
Jabri Pol:335, 341, 346, 347  
Muraywid III:1139, 1143, 1169, 1173  
Nachabe VI:739, 774  
Oubari V:969  
Rifai Plen:1167, 1194-1196; I:1257  
Tarazi Plen:1146, 1158, 1175, 1200, 1202; I:1274, 1299;  
Pol:351, 353, 360, 361, 364, 366, 372, 374, 376; VI:764  
Tomeh II:809, 823, 830, 841, 843, 847, 855, 856, 860, 862, 863,  
868, 875

TANGANYIKA

Asylum, Right of: declaration (draft) III:1198, 1201  
Atomic weapons: tests: suspension I:1261  
Cairo Declaration of Developing Countries, 1962 II:804  
Commodity problems II:804, 849  
Disarmament I:1279  
economic and social consequences II:804, 852  
& economic and social development II:852  
ESC: report, 1961/1962 II:804; III:1156  
Economic and social development III:1156  
Economic development II:804  
GA:  
participation of Korea (DPR) I:1299  
participation of Korea (Rep.) I:1299  
Housing and urban development III:1156  
Human rights III:1156  
International trade: conference (proposed) II:804  
Marriage: minimum age, consent and registration III:1143  
Natural resources: permanent sovereignty II:852  
NSGT: information to UN IV:1409, 1410, 1413  
Oman question Pol:357  
Peaceful relations among States: & international law VI:764  
Racial, national and religious intolerance: manifestation,  
prevention of III:1170  
Refugees III:1189  
South Africa: race problems: apartheid Plen:1128; Pol:328  
South West Africa: international status Plen:1128; IV:1381  
Southern Rhodesia: self-government IV:1332, 1334, 1338,  
1344, 1346, 1348, 1351, 1352, 1361, 1364, 1366  
Spanish Guinea: self-government or independence IV:1420

TANGANYIKA (continued)

Territories under Portuguese administration: status  
Plen:1155; IV:1401, 1407, 1408, 1420, 1427  
UN: Members: admission Plen:1147, 1158  
UN Development Decade, 1960-1970 II:804; III:1156  
UNHCR: continuation III:1189

TANGANYIKA: REPRESENTATIVES

Baghdelleh I:1261, 1279, 1299; Pol:328, 357  
Chale VI:764  
Malecela II:849; III:1198  
Mgonja IV:1407-1410, 1413, 1420, 1427  
Mwanjisi II:804, 852  
Ngaiza IV:1338  
Renju III:1143, 1156, 1170, 1189, 1201  
Shaba IV:1332, 1344, 1352, 1361, 1381, 1401  
Swai Plen:1128, 1147, 1155, 1158; IV:1334, 1346, 1348, 1349,  
1351, 1364, 1366

TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE BOARD: EXECUTIVE CHAIRMAN  
(Owen)

Special Fund: operations II:873  
Technical assistance: Expanded Programme II:870\*, 873  
\*also issued separately as doc. A/C.2/L.713

THAILAND

Atomic weapons: tests: suspension Plen:1135; I:1261  
Association of South East Asia Plen:1135  
Cairo Declaration of Developing Countries, 1962 II:829  
Cambodia: & Thailand Plen:1135, 1141, 1144  
China: representation in UN Plen:1157  
Commodity problems II:814, 849  
Consular relations VI:772  
Disarmament Plen:1135; I:1280  
ESC: report, 1961/1962 II:814; III:1158  
Economic and social development III:1158  
Economic development II:814  
GA:  
participation of Korea (DPR) I:1299  
participation of Korea (Rep.) I:1299  
Human rights: Declaration: anniversary, 15th, 1963 III:1163,  
1164  
Industrial development II:814  
ILC: report, 14th sess. VI:739, 745, 747, 748  
International trade II:814  
conference (proposed) II:814  
Investments, International II:814  
Iran: earthquake, 1962 III:1138  
Korea, Republic of: withdrawal of foreign troops (proposed)  
I:1302  
Korean question I:1302  
Marriage: minimum age, consent and registration III:1144  
Narcotic drugs: control III:1158  
Natural resources: permanent sovereignty II:858  
Nature: protection II:866  
Peaceful relations among States: & international law VI:763,  
770, 773, 774, 777  
Radiation: effects Pol:346  
Refugees III:1188



D. INDEX TO SPEECHES  
(17th session)

THAILAND (continued)

South Africa: race problems: apartheid Pol:330, 341  
South West Africa: international status IV:1370, 1381  
Special Fund: operations II:814  
Technical assistance: Expanded Programme: finances II:814  
Technical co-operation II:814  
UN:  
    budget, 1962: supplementary appropriations V:952  
    economic and social activities: decentralization II:814  
    Members: admission Plen:1147  
    peace and security operations: financing Plen:1135; V:966  
UN Development Decade, 1960-1970 II:814  
UNHCR: continuation III:1188  
UN juridical yearbook: publication (proposed) VI:776  
Women: advancement in developing countries III:1158

THAILAND: REPRESENTATIVES

Anuman Rajadhon Plen:1141, 1144, 1157; I:1261, 1280, 1299,  
1302  
Arthayukti Plen:1147  
Bunchoem V:966  
Guna-Kasem IV:1370, 1381  
Khomani Plen:1135  
Panupongse Pol:330, 341, 346  
Sawetamal V:952  
Sucharitkul VI:739, 745, 747, 748, 763, 770, 772-774, 776, 777  
Talabhat III:1138, 1144, 1158, 1163, 1164, 1188  
Vejjajiva II:814, 829, 849, 858, 866

TOGO

Africa: economic and political integration Plen:1144  
Angola situation Plen:1188  
Atomic weapons: tests: suspension Plen:1144  
Berlin situation Plen:1144  
Burundi: assistance II:876, 877  
Colonialism: elimination Plen:1144, 1181  
Community development III:1158  
Congo situation Plen:1144  
Disarmament Plen:1144  
    economic and social consequences II:845  
    & economic and social development II:845  
ESC:  
    members: increase in number (proposed) Plen:1144  
    report, 1961/1962 III:1158  
Economic and social development III:1158  
GA: hearings: Territories under Portuguese administration  
    IV:1431  
Human rights: advisory services III:1158, 1162  
Indians and Indo-Pakistanis in South Africa Pol:339  
Marriage: minimum age, consent and registration III:1144,  
1147  
NSGT:  
    information to UN IV:1409, 1410  
    racial discrimination IV:1422  
Oman question Pol:356  
Palestine refugees: assistance Pol:367  
Refugees III:1187  
Rwanda: assistance II:876, 877  
Secretariat: staff: geographical distribution V:952  
SC. members:  
    geographical distribution Plen:1144  
    increase in number (proposed) Plen:1144  
South Africa: race problems: apartheid Pol:339

TOGO (continued)

South West Africa: international status Plen:1144; IV:1370,  
1376, 1388  
Southern Rhodesia: self-government IV:1331, 1334-1336,  
1339, 1361  
Territories under Portuguese administration: status IV:1404  
UN:  
    budget, 1962: supplementary appropriations V:917, 935,  
    937  
    budget, 1963 V:920, 929, 932, 939, 942, 948  
    executive body (proposed) Plen:1144  
    Members: admission Plen:1147  
    peace and security operations: financing Plen:1144  
UNICEF II:1158  
UN Development Decade, 1960-1970 Plen:1144; III:1158  
UNHCR: finances: contributions WA:1  
West New Guinea (West Irian): Indonesia/Netherlands Agree-  
    ment, 1962 Plen:1127  
Women: advancement in developing countries III:1158

TOGO: REPRESENTATIVES

Akakpo Plen:1127, 1181, 1188; WA:1  
Attidepe IV:1331, 1335, 1336, 1339, 1361, 1370, 1376, 1388,  
1404, 1409, 1410, 1422, 1431  
Freitas Plen:1144, 1147  
Gassou Pol:339, 356, 367; II:876, 877; IV:1334; V:935  
Koutolbena V:917, 920, 929, 932, 937, 939, 942, 948, 952  
Sivomey III:1144, 1147, 1158, 1162, 1187  
Tchedre II:845

TRINIDAD AND TOBAGO

Colonialism: elimination Plen:1195  
Indians and Indo-Pakistanis in South Africa Plen:1164  
South Africa: race problems: apartheid Plen:1164; Pol:339  
Southern Rhodesia: self-government IV:1344, 1354, 1358  
UN:  
    Members: admission Plen:1122  
    & NSGT: information about UN IV:1424  
    peace and security operations: financing V:966

TRINIDAD AND TOBAGO: REPRESENTATIVES

Clarke Plen:1122, 1164; V:966  
Solomon Plen:1195; Pol:339; IV:1344, 1354, 1358, 1424

TUNISIA

Africa: education II:872  
Algeria: independence Plen:1141  
Angola situation Plen:1188  
Atomic weapons:  
    prohibition: conference (proposed) I:1287  
    tests: suspension I:1262  
Cairo Declaration of Developing Countries, 1962 II:831  
China: representation in UN Plen:1141  
Colonialism: elimination Plen:1141, 1181, 1194, 1195  
Community development III:1155  
Congo situation Plen:1141  
Consular relations VI:775  
Disarmament I:1280  
    economic and social consequences Plen:1141; II:844  
    & economic and social development II:844

D. INDEX TO SPEECHES  
(17th session)

TUNISIA (continued)

Disputes, Pacific settlement of Plen:1141  
ESC:  
members: increase in number (proposed) Plen:1141  
report, 1961/1962 II:802; III:1155  
Economic and social development III:1155  
Economic development II:802, 863  
& population growth Plen:1197; II:867, 869, 874  
European Economic Community II:825  
GA:  
Ctee on Information from NSGT: continuation (proposed)  
IV:1425  
hearings: Territories under Portuguese administration  
IV:1428  
procedure Plen:1141  
Housing and urban development III:1155  
Human rights:  
covenants (draft) III:1184, 1203, 1205  
Declaration: anniversary, 15th, 1963 III:1165  
Industrial development Plen:1141; II:802, 833, 855, 857, 858  
ILC: report, 14th sess. VI:739, 746, 749  
International trade II:802  
conference (proposed) Plen:1141; II:802, 825  
Iran: earthquake, 1962 III:1138  
Korea, Republic of: withdrawal of foreign troops (proposed)  
I:1304  
Korean question I:1304  
Marriage: minimum age, consent and registration III:1143  
Natural resources: permanent sovereignty Plen:1193; II:848,  
851, 854, 858, 860  
NSGT: information to UN IV:1412, 1423  
transmission by Spain IV:1423  
Oman question Pol:351, 352  
Palestine question Plen:1141  
Palestine refugees: assistance Plen:1141; Pol:366, 372, 374  
Peaceful relations among States: & international law VI:754,  
765, 777  
Racial, national and religious intolerance: manifestations,  
prevention of III:1169, 1173  
Refugees III:1188  
Secretariat: staff: geographical distribution Plen:1141; V:959  
S-G: appointment Plen:1141, 1182  
SC: members: increase in number (proposed) Plen:1141  
Social services III:1155  
South Africa: race problems: apartheid Pol:337  
South West Africa: international status IV:1370, 1381  
Southern Rhodesia: self-government IV:1333, 1340, 1354,  
1366, 1367  
Special Fund: operations Plen:1141; II:873  
Technical assistance: Expanded Programme: finances II:873  
Territories under Portuguese administration: status  
IV:1397, 1400, 1405, 1408, 1427  
TC: report, 1961/1962 IV:1431  
UN:  
budget, 1962: supplementary appropriations V:936, 937  
budget, 1963 V:919, 939, 942, 944, 948  
Charter: General Conference under Art. 109 Plen:1141  
economic and social activities: decentralization II:853  
finances: bonds Plen:1141  
Members: admission Plen:1146  
peace and security operations: financing V:967, 973  
UN Development Decade, 1960-1970 Plen:1141  
UNHCR:  
continuation III:1188  
finances: contributions WA:1  
UNRWA: finances: contributions WA:2

TUNISIA: REPRESENTATIVES

Abdellah IV:1333, 1340, 1354, 1366, 1367, 1370, 1397, 1400,  
1405, 1408, 1412, 1423, 1425, 1427, 1428, 1431  
Ayari Plen:1193, 1197; II:802, 825, 831, 833, 844, 848, 851,  
853-855, 857, 858, 860, 863, 867, 869, 872-874  
Badra Pol:337, 351; 352, 366, 372, 374; WA:2  
Chakchouk III:1138, 1143  
Maamouri III:1155, 1165, 1169, 1173, 1184, 1188, 1203, 1205;  
WA:1  
Mestiri Plen:1188; IV:1381  
Mhedhebi V:919, 936, 937, 939, 942, 944, 948, 949, 967, 973  
Slim, M. Plen:1141, 1146  
Slim, T. Plen:1181, 1182, 1194, 1195; I:1262  
Zouhir I:1280, 1287, 1304; VI:739, 746, 749, 754, 765, 775, 777

TURKEY

Atomic weapons: tests: suspension Plen:1135  
Berlin situation Plen:1135  
Cairo Declaration of Developing Countries, 1962 II:830-832  
Colonialism: elimination Plen:1135  
Commodity problems II:811  
Congo situation Plen:1135  
Consular relations VI:772  
Disarmament Plen:1135; I:1273  
economic and social consequences II:847  
ESC: report, 1961/1962 II:811  
Economic development II:811  
& population growth II:869  
Indians and Indo-Pakistanis in South Africa Pol:337  
Industrial development II:811  
ILC: report, 14th sess. VI:735, 744, 747  
International trade: conference (proposed) II:811, 839  
Iran: earthquake, 1962 Plen:1135; III:1138  
Korea, Republic of: withdrawal of foreign troops (proposed)  
I:1304  
Korean question Plen:1135; I:1304  
Land reform II:864  
Marriage: minimum age, consent and registration III:1144,  
1147  
Near and Middle East: international relations Plen:1152  
NSGT:  
fellowships and scholarships IV:1422  
indigenous cadres: preparation and training IV:1422  
information to UN IV:1422  
racial discrimination IV:1422  
Oman question Plen:1191  
Outer space: peaceful uses Plen:1135  
Palestine refugees: assistance Pol:372  
Peaceful relations among States: & international law  
Plen:1135; VI:757, 771  
Racial, national and religious intolerance: manifestations,  
prevention of III:1173  
Radiation: effects Pol:346  
Refugees III:1187  
S-G: appointment Plen:1135  
Slavery: Supplementary Convention, 1956: implementation  
III:1208  
South Africa: race problems: apartheid Pol:337  
Southern Rhodesia: self-government IV:1361  
UN:  
budget, 1963 V:928  
economic and social activities: decentralization II:853  
executive body (proposed) Plen:1135  
Members: admission Plen:1146  
& NSGT: information about UN IV:1422  
peace and security operations: financing V:963

D. INDEX TO SPEECHES  
(17th session)

TURKEY (continued)

UN Development Decade, 1960-1970 Plen:1135; II:811  
UNHCR:  
continuation III:1187  
finances: contributions WA:1  
UNRWA: finances: contributions WA:2

TURKEY: REPRESENTATIVES

Astiroglu Pol:337, 346, 372  
Derinsu V:963  
Erkin Plen:1135  
Inhan III:1187, 1208  
Karakoylu II:839; III:1173; WA:2  
Kural Plen:1146, 1152, 1191; I:1273, 1304  
Lutem VI:735, 744, 747, 757, 771, 772  
Ozan V:928  
Tezel II:811, 830-832, 847, 853, 864, 869  
Turel III:1138, 1144, 1147; WA:1  
Ustun IV:1343, 1361, 1422

UGANDA

China: representation in UN Plen:1162  
Colonialism: elimination Plen:1178  
Commodity problems II:849  
Disarmament:  
economic and social consequences II:847  
& economic and social development II:847  
Indians and Indo-Pakistanis in South Africa Plen:1164  
International trade: conference (proposed) II:839  
South Africa: race problems: apartheid Plen:1164  
South West Africa: international status IV:1370, 1374, 1382  
Southern Rhodesia: self-government Plen:1163  
Territories under Portuguese administration: status  
IV:1394, 1397, 1398, 1404

UGANDA: REPRESENTATIVES

Kanyike Plen:1162, 1164; II:839, 847, 849  
Kironde Plen:1163, 1178; IV:1394  
Ndawala IV:1370, 1374, 1382, 1397, 1398, 1404

UGANDA: PRIME MINISTER (Obote, Apollo M.)

Address Plen:1158

UKRAINIAN SOVIET SOCIALIST REPUBLIC

Africa: education II:871  
Angola situation Plen:1186; V:982  
Asylum, Right of: declaration (draft) III:1196, 1198, 1199  
Atomic weapons: tests: suspension Plen:1133; I:1252  
Berlin situation Plen:1133  
Cairo Declaration of Developing Countries, 1962 II:806, 830  
China: representation in UN Plen:1161  
Colonialism: elimination Plen:1133, 1177  
Commodity problems II:806  
Congo situation Plen:1133  
Cuban situation Plen:1133

UKRAINIAN SOVIET SOCIALIST REPUBLIC (continued)

Disarmament Plen:1133; I:1276  
economic and social consequences II:845, 806; III:1153  
& economic and social development Plen:1133; II:845;  
III:1153  
ESC: report, 1961/1962 II:806; III:1153  
Economic and social development III:1153  
Economic development II:806  
& population growth II:867  
Germany: peace treaty Plen:1133  
Human rights III:1153  
covenants (draft) III:1174, 1177, 1181, 1183, 1194, 1202,  
1206, 1209  
Industrial development II:806, 836, 854  
ILC: report, 14th sess. VI:741, 745-747  
International trade II:823  
conference (proposed) II:806, 823, 840  
Korea, Republic of: withdrawal of foreign troops (proposed)  
I:1302  
Korean question I:1302  
Land reform II:864  
Marriage: minimum age, consent and registration III:1141,  
1143  
Natural resources: permanent sovereignty II:846  
Nature: protection II:866  
Nuclear war: propaganda: condemnation Plen:1133  
Outer space: peaceful uses I:1294  
Panama Canal Zone Plen:1133  
Peaceful relations among States: & international law  
VI:757  
Racial, national and religious intolerance: manifestations,  
prevention of III:1167, 1170, 1173  
Radiation: effects Pol:346  
Secretariat: staff:  
fixed-term appointments V:955  
geographical distribution Plen:1133; V:955  
South Africa: race problems: apartheid Pol:331  
South West Africa: international status IV:1377  
Southern Rhodesia: self-government IV:1356  
Special Fund: operations II:875  
Technical assistance: Expanded Programme II:875  
Technical co-operation II:875  
Territories under Portuguese administration: status  
IV:1398  
UN:  
budget, 1962: supplementary appropriations V:916, 917  
budget, 1963 V:920, 921, 924, 927, 928, 932, 942  
economic and social activities: decentralization II:806,  
854, 875  
executive body (proposed) Plen:1133  
finances: contributions V:977  
peace and security operations: financing V:967  
UN Capital Development Fund II:860  
UN Development Decade, 1960-1970 II:806  
Viet-Nam Plen:1133

UKRAINIAN SOVIET SOCIALIST REPUBLIC: REPRESENTA-  
TIVES

Boiko II:806, 823  
Dmyterko IV:1377, 1398  
Gontar Pol:346  
Kirilova III:1141, 1143, 1153, 1167  
Kizya Plen:1186; I:1302; Pol:331

D. INDEX TO SPEECHES  
(17th session)

UKRAINIAN SOVIET SOCIALIST REPUBLIC: REPRESENTATIVES (continued)

Kochubei II:830, 834, 840, 845, 846, 854, 860, 864, 866, 867, 871, 875  
Matselko I:1294  
Nedbailo III:1170, 1173, 1174, 1177, 1181, 1193, 1194, 1196, 1198, 1199, 1202, 1206, 1209; VI:741, 745-747, 757  
Palamarchuk Plen:1133, 1161; I:1252, 1276  
Polianychko Plen:1177  
Romanov V:916, 917, 920, 921, 924, 927, 928, 932, 942, 955, 967  
Tsurkan V:977, 982  
Zaruba IV:1356

UNDER-SECRETARY FOR SPECIAL POLITICAL AFFAIRS  
(Bunche)

Radiation: effects Pol:346

UNDER-SECRETARY IN CHARGE OF CONGO CIVILIAN AFFAIRS (Amachree)

Burundi: assistance II:872\*  
Rwanda: assistance II:872\*  
UN: budget, 1962: supplementary appropriations V:934, 936  
\* also issued separately as doc. A/C.2/L.717

UNION OF SOVIET SOCIALIST REPUBLIC

Africa: education II:871  
Angola situation Plen:1185; Bur:148, 152  
Asylum, Right of: declaration (draft) III:1192, 1194, 1196-1199, 1201  
Atomic weapons:  
prohibition: conference (proposed) I:1286, 1288  
tests: suspension Plen:1127, 1165; I:1246, 1259, 1260, 1265, 1266; V:940  
Berlin situation Plen:1127  
Burundi: assistance II:873, 877; V:981  
Cairo Declaration of Developing Countries, 1962 II:803, 830  
China: representation in UN Plen:1127, 1156, 1161, 1162; Bur:148  
Colonialism: elimination Plen:1127, 1171, 1180, 1192  
Commodity problems II:803, 849, 865  
Congo situation Plen:1127  
Consular relations VI:772, 775  
Cuban situation Plen:1127  
Disarmament Plen:1127; I:1267, 1271, 1279, 1281  
economic and social consequences Plen:1197; II:803, 840, 862  
& economic and social development Plen:1127, 1135, 1197; Bur:150; II:840, 862; III:1158  
ESC: report, 1961/1962 II:803, 808  
Economic development II:803, 808, 865  
& population growth II:869  
European Economic Community Plen:1127  
GA:  
agenda Plen:1129, 1135; Bur:148, 152  
Cttee on Information from NSGT: continuation (proposed) IV:1425  
Members: representatives: credentials Plen:1202  
participation of Korea (DPR) I:1298, 1299  
participation of Korea (Rep.) I:1298, 1299  
procedure Bur:148

UNION OF SOVIET SOCIALIST REPUBLICS (continued)

Germany: peace treaty Plen:1127  
Housing and urban development III:1159  
Human rights III:1159  
advisory services III:1159, 1162; V:953  
covenants (draft) III:1177, 1179, 1180, 1184, 1196, 1202, 1203, 1206, 1207  
Declaration: anniversary, 15th, 1963 III:1159, 1160, 1164, 1165  
Hungarian situation Plen:1200; Bur:148, 149; Pol:376  
Industrial development II:803, 844, 856  
Information media III:1159  
IAEA: report, 1961/1962 Plen:1179  
ILC: report, 14th sess. VI:738, 746, 747  
International trade II:803, 808, 822  
conference (proposed) Plen:1127, 1190; Bur:148; II:803, 822, 824, 828, 835, 836, 838-840  
Iran: earthquake, 1962 III:1138  
Korea, Republic of: withdrawal of foreign troops (proposed) Plen:1127, 1199; Bur:148, 149; I:1300, 1301, 1305, 1306  
Korean question Plen:1199; Bur:148, 149; I:1300, 1301, 1306  
Land reform II:864  
Marriage: minimum age, consent and registration Plen:1166; III:1140, 1141, 1143, 1144, 1146-1148  
Narcotic drugs: control III:1159  
Natural resources: permanent sovereignty Plen:1193; II:834, 851, 854, 855, 858, 860, 864  
Nature: protection II:867  
NSGT:  
fellowships and scholarships IV:1424  
information to UN IV:1412, 1422  
educational, economic and social IV:1422  
political and constitutional IV:1424  
transmission by France IV:1422  
racial discrimination IV:1424  
NATO: & Warsaw Treaty Organization: non-aggression treaty (proposed) Plen:1127  
Nuclear-free zones: establishment (proposed) Plen:1127  
Nuclear war: propaganda: condemnation Plen:1127, 1135; Bur:150; I:1283  
Oman question Bur:148; Pol:353  
Outer space: peaceful uses I:1289, 1292, 1296  
Palestine refugees: assistance I:1250; Pol:364  
Peace Observation Commn: members: appointment Plen:1200  
Peaceful relations among peoples: promotion among youth III:1210  
Peaceful relations among States: & international law VI:764, 769, 773, 774  
Public administration: technical assistance II:876  
Puerto Rico IV:1423  
Racial, national and religious intolerance, manifestations, prevention of III:1169-1171, 1173  
Radiation: effects Plen:1171; Pol:343, 346, 347  
Refugees Plen:1187; III:1188, 1189, 1191  
Rwanda: assistance II:873, 877; V:981  
Secretariat: staff:  
fixed-term appointments Plen:1199; V:951, 954, 957  
geographical distribution Plen:1199; V:951, 954, 957  
S-G: appointment Plen:1182  
Slavery: Supplementary Convention, 1956: implementation III:1208  
South Africa: race problems: apartheid Pol:329  
South West Africa: international status IV:1378, 1388, 1389, 1395, 1396  
Southern Rhodesia: self-government Bur:148; IV:1357, 1365  
Special Fund: operations II:808, 873

## D. INDEX TO SPEECHES

(17th session)

### UNION OF SOVIET SOCIALIST REPUBLICS (continued)

Technical assistance: Expanded Programme II:876  
 finances II:808, 873  
 Technical co-operation II:873  
 Territories under Portuguese administration: status  
 Bur:148; IV:1392, 1393, 1404, 1405, 1415, 1418, 1419  
 TC: report, 1961/1962 IV:1427, 1430, 1431  
 UN:  
 budget, 1962: supplementary appropriations V:915, 917,  
 937, 958, 983  
 budget, 1963 Plen:1174, 1201; V:919-923, 926, 927,  
 929-934, 938, 941, 946, 948, 952, 954, 958, 960, 970,  
 974, 980-983  
 Charter: General Conference under Art. 109 V:927  
 economic and social activities: decentralization II:853,  
 855, 856, 873  
 executive body (proposed) Plen:1127  
 finances:  
 accounts, 1961 V:915, 947  
 bonds V:979  
 contributions Plen:1201; V:975-978, 983  
 Members: admission Plen:1146  
 & NSGT: information about UN IV:1424  
 peace and security operations: financing Plen:1127, 1199  
 V:961, 969, 971, 973, 980  
 UN Capital Development Fund II:860  
 UNICEF III:1159  
 UN Development Decade, 1960-1970 II:803, 808  
 UNEF: budget, 1963 V:982  
 UNHCR: continuation Plen:1187; III:1188  
 UN juridical yearbook: publication (proposed) VI:776  
 UN Operation in the Congo: financing V:982  
 UN Research Institute for Social Development: establishment  
 II:861  
 UN Training and Research Institute: establishment II:861  
 Venezuela: & British Guiana: boundaries Bur:148; Pol:350

### UNION OF SOVIET SOCIALIST REPUBLICS: REPRESENTATIVES (continued)

Sokirkin Plen:1199, 1201; V:915, 917, 919-921, 923, 926, 927,  
 929-934, 937, 938, 940, 946-948, 952-954, 970, 974,  
 979-983  
 Tchernyshev Plen:1174, 1179; V:922, 951, 954, 957, 961, 969,  
 971, 973, 975-978  
 Zorin Plen:1156, 1162, 1182, 1199, 1200, 1202; I:1246, 1250,  
 1260, 1265-1267, 1271, 1279, 1281, 1283, 1300, 1301,  
 1305, 1306

### UNITED ARAB REPUBLIC

Africa: education II:871, 872  
 Angola situation Plen:1186  
 Asylum, Right of: declaration (draft) III:1198, 1201  
 Atomic weapons:  
 prohibition: conference (proposed) I:1288  
 tests: suspension Plen:1139; I:1250  
 Berlin situation Plen:1139  
 Burundi: assistance II:877  
 Cairo Declaration of Developing Countries, 1962 Plen:1139;  
 II:799, 826, 827, 829-831  
 China: representation in UN Plen:1159  
 Colonialism: elimination Plen:1139, 1180  
 Commodity problems II:799, 846, 865  
 Congo situation Plen:1139  
 Consular relations VI:775  
 Cuban situation Plen:1139  
 Disarmament Plen:1139; I:1266, 1280  
 economic and social consequences II:844, 862  
 & economic and social development II:844, 862  
 ESC: report, 1961/1962 III:1157  
 Economic and social development III:1157  
 Economic development II:799, 861, 863, 865  
 & population growth II:867  
 GA:

hearings: Southern Rhodesia IV:1350  
 Members: representatives: credentials Plen:1202  
 Human rights

covenants (draft) III:1174, 1178, 1205, 1207, 1209  
 Declaration: anniversary, 15th, 1963 III:1164  
 Industrial development II:799, 841, 844, 845, 857  
 ILC: report, 14th sess. VI:744, 748  
 International trade II:799  
 conference (proposed) Plen:1190; II:825, 839  
 Investments, international II:799  
 Land reform II:864  
 Libya: assistance II:876  
 Marriage: minimum age, consent and registration  
 Plen:1167; III:1140, 1142, 1143, 1145-1148  
 Natural resources: permanent sovereignty Plen:1194;  
 II:842, 859

NSGT:  
 fellowships and scholarships IV:1421  
 indigenous cadres: preparation and training IV:1421  
 information to UN IV:1421  
 educational, economic and social IV:1421  
 political and constitutional IV:1421  
 racial discrimination IV:1421  
 Nuclear-free zones: establishment (proposed) Plen:1139  
 Oman question Plen:1139; Pol:351, 354, 356  
 Outer space: peaceful uses Plen:1139; I:1293  
 Palestine question Plen:1139  
 Palestine refugees: assistance Plen:1139; Pol:360-362, 364,  
 370

### UNION OF SOVIET SOCIALIST REPUBLICS: REPRESENTATIVES

Arkadiev Plen:1190, 1193, 1197, 1199; Bur:148; II:803, 808,  
 822, 824, 828, 830, 834-836, 838-840, 844, 851, 853-856,  
 858, 860-862, 864, 865, 869, 871, 873  
 Birihev III:1210  
 Brykin IV:1396, 1404, 1405, 1412, 1415, 1418, 1419,  
 1422-1425, 1427, 1430  
 Fedoseev Pol:346  
 Fotin IV:1392, 1393, 1395, 1431  
 Gren Plen:1171, 1180, 1185, 1192; IV:1357, 1365, 1378, 1388,  
 1389  
 Gromyko Plen:1127  
 Lobanov II:849, 867  
 Makeev II:873, 876, 877  
 Menshikov Plen:1146, 1161, 1171; Pol:329, 343, 347, 350,  
 353, 364  
 Morozov Plen:1165, 1200; Bur:148, 149, 152; I:1259, 1286,  
 1288, 1289, 1292, 1296, 1298, 1299; Pol: 376; VI:764, 769  
 Movchan VI:738, 746, 747, 772-776  
 Nikolaeva Plen:1166, 1187; III:1138, 1141, 1143, 1144, 1146,  
 1158, 1159, 1162, 1165, 1169-1171, 1173, 1177, 1179,  
 1180, 1184, 1188, 1189, 1191, 1192, 1199  
 Ostrovski III:1140, 1147, 1148, 1160, 1164, 1170, 1194,  
 1196-1198, 1201-1203, 1206-1208  
 Semenov Plen:1129, 1135; Bur:148, 150  
 Shatski V:941, 958, 960

## D. INDEX TO SPEECHES

(17th session)

### UNITED ARAB REPUBLIC (continued)

Peaceful relations among peoples: promotion among youth  
III:1210  
Peaceful relations among States: & international law  
VI:768, 773  
Racial, national and religious intolerance: manifestations,  
prevention of III:1168, 1173  
Radiation: effects Pol:343  
Refugees III:1188, 1191  
Rwanda: assistance II:877  
Secretariat: staff:  
fixed-term appointments V:957  
geographical distribution V:957  
S-G: appointment Plen:1139, 1182  
Slavery: Supplementary Convention, 1956: implementation  
III:1208  
South Africa: race problems: apartheid Plen:1139; Pol:329,  
341  
South West Africa: international status Plen:1139; IV:1374,  
1385  
Southern Rhodesia: self-government Plen:1139; IV:1332,  
1334, 1338, 1339, 1349, 1359, 1365, 1366  
Special Fund: operations II:873  
Technical assistance: Expanded Programme: finances  
II:873  
Territories under Portuguese administration: status  
IV:1394, 1396, 1398, 1401, 1404, 1415, 1418  
Trust Territories: fellowships and scholarships IV:1429  
TC: report, 1961/1962 IV:1429  
UN:  
budget, 1963 V:924, 927  
economic and social activities: decentralization II:847,  
853  
Members: admission Plen:1147  
peace and security operations: financing V:968, 973  
& Trust Territories: information about UN IV:1429  
UN Capital Development Fund II:799, 860  
UN Development Decade, 1960-1970 Plen:1139; II:799;  
III:1157  
UNHCR: continuation III:1188  
UN juridical yearbook: publication (proposed) VI:749, 776  
UNRWA: finances: contributions WA:2  
World Food Programme II:860

### UNITED ARAB REPUBLIC: REPRESENTATIVES

Ahmed I:1280  
El-Banna Plen:1190, 1194; II:825-827, 829-831, 839, 841,  
842, 844-847, 853, 857, 859-865, 867, 871-873, 876, 877  
El-Erian VI:744, 748, 749, 768, 773, 775, 776  
Fahmy I:1288  
Fawzi Plen:1139, 1147  
Fayek IV:1332, 1334, 1338, 1359  
Ghoneim III:1208  
Ghorbal Plen:1167; III:1140, 1142, 1143, 1145-1148, 1157,  
1164, 1168, 1173, 1174, 1178, 1188, 1191, 1198, 1201,  
1205, 1207, 1209, 1210  
Hassan I:1250, 1266  
El-Kaissouni II:799  
Khairat V:927  
Mahmoud V:924, 957, 968, 973  
El-Reedy Pol:343, 356  
Riad Plen:1180, 1186, 1202; I:1293; Pol:341  
Sabri Plen:1182; Pol:360-362, 364  
El-Shafei IV:1339, 1349, 1350, 1365, 1366, 1374, 1385, 1394,  
1396, 1398, 1401, 1404, 1415, 1418, 1421, 1429

### UNITED ARAB REPUBLIC: REPRESENTATIVES (continued)

Sidky Pol:370; WA:2  
Talaat Pol:329  
El-Zayyat Plen:1159; Pol:351, 354

### UNITED KINGDOM

Africa: education II:871  
Angola situation Plen:1185  
Asylum, Right of: declaration (draft) III:1194, 1196, 1198,  
1199, 1201  
Atomic weapons:  
prohibition: conference (proposed) I:1288  
tests: suspension Plen:1134, 1165; I:1250, 1256, 1259,  
1261, 1264, 1265  
Berlin situation Plen:1134  
British Honduras Plen:1129; IV:1414  
Burundi: assistance II:876, 877; V:981  
Cairo Declaration of Developing Countries, 1962 II:804, 832  
China: representation in UN Plen:1162  
Colonialism: elimination Plen:1134, 1171, 1175, 1177, 1192,  
1195, 1196  
Commodity problems II:848, 865  
Congo situation Plen:1134  
Consular relations VI:771, 775  
Co-ordination among UN and specialized agencies:  
administrative and budgetary questions V:978  
programme of meetings V:966  
Disarmament Plen:1134; I:1269  
economic and social consequences II:841; III:1154  
& economic and social development II:841  
ESC: report, 1961/1962 II:804, 808; III:1154  
Economic and social development III:1154  
Economic development II:804, 808, 865  
& population growth II:875  
Falkland Islands Plen:1149; IV:1414  
Falkland Islands Dependencies IV:1414  
Freedom of information:  
convention (draft) III:1210  
declaration (draft) III:1210  
GA:  
agenda Bur:148  
Cttee on Information from NSGT: continuation (proposed)  
IV:1425  
hearings:  
Basutoland IV:1406  
Southern Rhodesia IV:1330  
Swaziland IV:1406  
Members: representatives: credentials Plen:1202  
participation of Korea (DPR) I:1299  
participation of Korea (Rep.) I:1299  
rules of procedure: rule 154 V:916  
Gibraltar IV:1414  
Housing and urban development III:1154, 1160  
Human rights III:1154, 1160  
advisory services III:1154, 1160; V:953, 954  
covenants (draft) III:1177, 1179, 1181, 1182; 1185, 1194,  
1202-1204, 1209  
Declaration: anniversary, 15th, 1963 III:1154, 1160  
Industrial development II:833, 844, 845, 855  
Information media III:1160  
ILC: report, 14th sess. VI:737, 745, 748  
International trade II:804, 808  
conference (proposed) Plen:1190; II:804, 825, 828, 835,  
836, 838, 840  
Investments, International II:804

D. INDEX TO SPEECHES  
(17th session)

UNITED KINGDOM (continued)

Iran: earthquake, 1962 III:1138  
Korea, Republic of: withdrawal of foreign troops (proposed)  
Bur:149; I:1303  
Korean question Bur.149; I:1303  
Kuwait question Plen:1152  
Land reform II:864  
Laos question Plen:1134  
Libya: assistance II:876  
Marriage: minimum age, consent and registration  
Plen:1166, 1167; III:1140, 1141, 1143, 1144, 1146, 1148  
Narcotic drugs: control III:1154, 1160  
Natural resources: permanent sovereignty Plen:1193;  
II:834, 850, 854, 858, 859  
Nature: protection II:867  
Near and Middle East: international relations Plen:1152  
NSGT:  
fellowships and scholarships IV:1424  
information to UN IV:1409, 1413, 1429  
political and constitutional IV:1424  
racial discrimination IV:1424  
North Borneo Plen:1134; IV:1420  
Nuclear war: propaganda: condemnation Bur:150  
Oman question Plen:1191, Bur:148; Pol:351, 353, 356  
Outer space: peaceful uses I:1291, 1298  
Palestine refugees: assistance Pol:374  
Peaceful relations among States: & international law  
Plen:1134; VI:761, 769, 770, 774, 777  
Public administration: technical assistance II:861  
Racial, national and religious intolerance: manifestations,  
prevention of III:1165, 1168, 1170, 1171  
Radiation: effects Pol:343  
Refugees III:1187, 1191  
Rwanda: assistance II:876, 877; V:981  
Secretariat: staff:  
fixed-term appointments V:954, 957  
geographical distribution V:954, 957  
SC: members: increase in number (proposed) Plen:1134  
Slavery: Supplementary Convention, 1956: implementation  
III:1154, 1208  
South Africa: race problems: apartheid Pol:339  
South West Africa:  
fellowships and scholarships IV:1372, 1378  
international status IV:1372, 1378, 1380, 1382, 1389  
Southern Rhodesia: self-government Plen:1152, 1163;  
Bur:148; IV:1332, 1339, 1341, 1348, 1352, 1354, 1355,  
1358, 1360, 1364, 1366, 1367  
Special Fund: operations II:873  
Technical assistance: Expanded Programme: finances  
II:873  
Territories under Portuguese administration: status  
IV:1394, 1399, 1405, 1417-1419  
UN:  
budget, 1962: supplementary appropriations V:916, 917,  
934, 936, 937  
budget, 1963 V:918-921, 923, 925, 926, 929, 930, 938, 940,  
946-949, 960, 962, 970, 980, 983  
Charter: General Conference under Art. 109 V:927  
economic and social activities: decentralization II:853,  
855  
executive body (proposed) Plen:1134  
finances:  
bonds V:979  
contributions V:977, 978, 983  
Members: admission Plen:1122, 1158  
& NSGT: information about UN IV:1424  
peace and security operations: financing Plen:1134;  
V:962, 971, 972, 980

UNITED KINGDOM (continued)

UN Capital Development Fund II:861  
UNICEF III:1154  
UN Development Decade, 1960-1970 V:952  
UNEP: budget, 1963 V:982  
UNHCR:  
continuation III:1187  
finances: contributions WA:1  
UN International School V:960  
UN Joint Staff Pension Fund: report, 1960/1961 V:941  
UN Juridical yearbook: publication (proposed) VI:776  
UN Operation in the Congo: financing V:982  
UNRWA: finances: contributions WA:2  
UN Research Institute for Social Development:  
establishment III:1154  
UN Training and Research Institute: establishment II:861  
Venezuela: & British Guiana: boundaries Plen:1138;  
Bur:148; Pol:349, 350  
World Food Programme II:860

UNITED KINGDOM: REPRESENTATIVES

Attlee III:1165, 1168, 1170, 1171, 1177, 1202, 1203, 1210  
Bentley II:855  
Campbell Plen:1185; I:1299  
Caston II:873, 876, 877  
Crowe Plen:1129, 1138, 1152, 1191, 1202; Pol:339, 343  
\*\*349-351, 353, 356, 374; WA:2  
Davies II:855, 860  
Dean Plen:1134, 1149, 1171, 1175, 1177, 1192, 1195, 1196;  
Bur:148, 149; I:1288, 1291, 1303  
Foot IV:1330, 1332, 1341  
Freeland VI:771, 775, 776  
Glover Plen:1195; III:1138, 1140, 1141, 1143, 1144, 1146,  
1154, 1160, 1179, 1181, 1182, 1185, 1187, 1191, 1194,  
1196, 1198, 1199, 1201, 1204, 1208, 1209; WA:1  
Godber Plen:1122, 1152, 1158, 1162, 1163, 1165, 1166;  
Bur:150; I:1250, 1256, 1261, 1264, 1265, 1269; II:804,  
808; IV:1360, \*1364, 1366, 1367  
Gutteridge I:1298; VI:737, 745, 748, 761, 769, 770, 774, 777  
Hodges V:916-921, 923, 926, 927, 929, 934, 936-938, 940, 941,  
946-949, 952-954, 960, 962, 966, 970-972, 977-983  
Home Plen:1134  
Sankey IV:1409, 1414, 1425  
Thom IV:1339, 1343, 1348, 1352, 1354, 1355, 1358, 1399, 1406  
Unwin Plen:1167, 1190, 1193; II:808, 825, 828, 832-836, 838,  
840, 841, 844, 845, 848, 850, 853, 854, 858, 859, 861, 864,  
865, 867, 871, 875  
Wall IV:1372, 1378, 1380, 1382, 1389, 1394, 1405, 1413,  
1417-1420, 1424, 1429; V:925, 930, 954, 957, 962  
Wright I:1259

\* also issued separately as doc. A/C.4/5/70

\*\* also issued separately as doc. A/SPC/72

UNITED NATIONS CHILDREN'S FUND: DEPUTY EXECU-  
TIVE DIRECTOR (Heyward)

UNICEF: finances: accounts, 1961 V:915

UNITED NATIONS CHILDREN'S FUND: EXECUTIVE  
BOARD: FIRST VICE-PRESIDENT (Tabibi)

UNICEF: & UN Development Decade, 1960-1970 III:1164  
Women: advancement in developing countries III:1164

D. INDEX TO SPEECHES  
(17th session)

UNITED NATIONS EDUCATIONAL, SCIENTIFIC AND  
CULTURAL ORGANIZATION

Africa: education II:871  
Co-ordination among UN and specialized agencies:  
administrative and budgetary questions V:974  
ESC: report, 1961/1962 III:1151  
Freedom of information III:1151  
Human rights: advisory services III:1151  
Human rights: covenants (draft) III:1185  
Industrial development II:855  
NSGT: information to UN: educational, economic and  
social IV:1421  
Outer space: peaceful uses I:1291  
Peaceful relations among peoples: promotion among youth  
III:1210  
Peaceful relations among States: & international law  
VI:769, 771  
Racial, national and religious intolerance: manifestations,  
prevention of III:1168

UNITED NATIONS EDUCATIONAL, SCIENTIFIC AND  
CULTURAL ORGANIZATION: REPRESENTATIVES

Gagliotti I:1291; II:855, 871; V:974  
Salsamendi III:1151, 1168, 1185, 1210; IV:1421; VI:769, 771

UNITED NATIONS HIGH COMMISSIONER FOR REFUGEES  
(Schnyder)

Asylum, Right of: declaration (draft) III:1192  
Refugees III:1186  
UNHCR: finances: contributions WA:1

UNITED NATIONS INTERNATIONAL SCHOOL: BOARD  
OF TRUSTEES: CHAIRMAN (Henderson)

UN International School V:960

UNITED NATIONS RELIEF AND WORKS AGENCY FOR  
PALESTINE REFUGEES IN THE NEAR EAST: COM-  
MISSIONER-GENERAL (Davis)

Palestine refugees: assistance Pol:358, 370  
UNRWA: finances: contributions WA:2

UNITED NATIONS RELIEF AND WORKS AGENCY FOR  
PALESTINE REFUGEES IN THE NEAR EAST:  
DIRECTOR OF LIAISON (Moe)

UNRWA: finances: accounts, 1961 V:915

UNITED NATIONS SPECIAL REPRESENTATIVE ON THE  
QUESTION OF HUNGARY (Munro)

Hungarian situation Bur:148; Pol:376

UNITED NATIONS STAFF PENSION BOARD: CHAIRMAN  
(Schreiber)

UN Joint Staff Pension Fund: report, 1969/1961 V:941

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Africa: education II:871  
Angola situation Plen:1196, 1201  
Asylum, Right of: declaration (draft) III:1197, 1198, 1200  
Atomic weapons:  
prohibition: conference (proposed) I:1288  
tests: suspension Plen:1125; I:1246, 1255, 1260, 1261,  
1264, 1265  
Berlin situation Plen:1125  
Burundi: assistance II:877  
Cairo Declaration of Developing Countries, 1962 II:798, 831  
China: representation in UN Plen:1156; Bur:148  
Colonialism: elimination Plen:1125, 1171, 1194  
Commodity problems II:798, 846, 848, 865  
Congo situation Plen:1125  
Consular relations VI:772  
Cuban situation Plen:1125, 1127, 1145  
Disarmament Plen:1125; I:1267, 1270, 1271, 1275, 1279  
economic and social consequences II:798, 840, 862, 863;  
III:1150  
& economic and social development Bur:150; II:840, 863;  
III:1150  
Disputes, Pacific settlement of Plen:1125  
ESC:  
members: increase in number (proposed) Plen:1125  
report, 1961/1962 II:798; III:1150, 1156  
Economic and social development III:1156  
Economic development II:798  
& population growth Plen:1197; II:869, 875  
regional integration Plen:1125  
European Economic Community Plen:1125  
Freedom of information:  
convention (draft) III:1210  
declaration (draft) III:1210  
GA:  
agenda Plen:1129; Bur:148  
Cttee on Information from NSGT: report IV:1416  
participation of Korea (DPR) I:1298, 1299  
participation of Korea (Rep.) I:1298, 1299  
procedure Plen:1125 I. 1283  
2nd Cttee: organization of work II:811  
Housing and urban development III:1156  
Human rights:  
advisory services III:1150, 1157  
covenants (draft) III:1182, 1183, 1204, 1207  
Declaration: anniversary, 15th, 1963 III:1150, 1159, 1164  
Hungarian situation Plen:1200; Pol:376  
Indians and Indo-Pakistanis in South Africa Plen:1164, 1165  
Industrial development II:798, 841, 844, 845, 856, 857  
IAEA: report, 1961/1962 Plen:1179  
ILC: report, 14th sess. VI:735, 738, 746, 747  
International trade II:798, 823  
conference (proposed) Plen:1125, 1190; Bur:148;  
II:798, 823, 828, 835-838  
Iran: earthquake, 1962 III:1138  
Korea, Republic of: withdrawal of foreign troops (proposed)  
Bur:148; I:1301, 1305, 1306  
Korean question Bur:148; I:1301, 1305, 1306  
Land reform II:864  
Libya: assistance II:876  
Marriage: minimum age, consent and registration  
Plen:1166, 1167; III:1141, 1142, 1148  
Narcotic drugs: control III:1165  
Natural resources: permanent sovereignty Plen:1193;  
II:835, 842, 850-852, 854, 855, 858, 859, 864



## D. INDEX TO SPEECHES

(17th session)

### UNITED STATES OF AMERICA (continued)

#### NSGT:

information to UN IV:1421, 1423  
 political and constitutional IV:1424  
 transmission by USA IV:1421  
 racial discrimination IV:1422

Nuclear war: propaganda: condemnation Bur:150; I:1284  
 Outer space: peaceful uses Plen:1125; I:1289, 1292, 1296, 1297

Palestine refugees: assistance Plen:1200; Pol:365, 371, 376

Peaceful relations among States: & international law VI:764, 769, 771-774

Public administration: technical assistance II:876

Puerto Rico IV:1423

Racial, national and religious intolerance: manifestations, prevention of III:1169-1171

Radiation: effects Pol:346

Refugees III:1189-1191

Rwanda: assistance II:877

Secretariat: staff:

fixed-term appointments V:955, 956  
 geographical distribution Plen:1125; V:955, 956, 958, 959

S-G: appointment Plen:1125, 1182

SC: members: increase in number (proposed) Plen:1125

Self-determination of peoples Plen:1125

Social services III:1156

South Africa: race problems: apartheid Plen:1164, 1165; Pol:334, 340

South West Africa:

fellowships and scholarships IV:1382  
 international status IV:1382, 1388, 1389

Southern Rhodesia: self-government IV:1337, 1354, 1363

Special Fund: operations II:873

Technical assistance: Expanded Programme: finances II:873

Technical co-operation II:798

Territories under Portuguese administration: status IV:1398, 1402, 1405, 1407, 1415, 1417-1419

Trust Territories: fellowships and scholarships IV:1426

TC: report, 1961/1962 IV:1426, 1430, 1431

UN:

budget, 1962: supplementary appropriations V:916, 917, 935-937

budget, 1963 V:919-922, 924, 927, 929, 930, 933, 940, 941, 943-945, 947, 948, 954, 970, 980

economic and social activities: decentralization II:853, 854, 856

finances:

bonds Plen:1125; V:979  
 contributions V:975, 978, 983

Members: admission Plen:1122, 1146, 1158

peace and security operations: financing Plen:1125; V:961, 965, 971, 980

& Trust Territories: information about UN IV:1426

UN Capital Development Fund II:861

UNICEF III:1150

UN Development Decade, 1960-1970 Plen:1125; II:798; III:1156

UNEF: budget, 1963 V:982

UNHCR: finances: contributions WA:1

UN International School V:960

UN juridical yearbook: publication (proposed) VI:775

UN Operation in the Congo: financing V:982

UNRWA: finances: contributions WA:2

UN Research Institute for Social Development: establishment II:861

UN Training and Research Institute: establishment II:861

### UNITED STATES OF AMERICA (continued)

Venezuela: & British Guiana: boundaries Pol:349

Viet-Nam Plen:1125

Women: advancement in developing countries III:1162

### UNITED STATES OF AMERICA: REPRESENTATIVES

Allott I:1298, 1299, 1301, 1305, 1306; II:862; V:917, 919, 920, 922, 924, 927, 933, 935, 936, 954-956, 958-960

Bender V:916, 921, 929, 930, 941, 945, 970, 978, 980, 982, 983

Bingham Plen:1158, 1171, 1194, 1196, 1201; IV:1337, 1343, 1354, 1363, 1382, 1388, 1389, 1398, 1402, 1405, 1407, 1415-1419, 1421, 1423, 1426

Chapin IV:1422, 1424, 1430, 1431

Dean I:1255, 1260, 1261, 1264, 1265, 1267, 1270, 1271, 1275, 1279

Dick III:1156

Finger II:811, 838, 841, 844-846, 848, 852-854, 856-859, 862, 865, 871, 873, 876, 877

Gardner II:869, 875

Gore Plen:1122, 1196; I:1288, 1289, 1296; Pol:349; VI:764

Jackson WA:2

Kerley VI:738, 746, 772, 776

Klutznick Plen:1166, 1167, 1179, 1190, 1193, 1197; II:798, 823, 828, 831, 835-837, 840, 842, 850, 851, 854, 855, 861, 863, 864; V:937, 940, 943, 944, 948, 961, 965, 971, 975

Means III:1138, 1157, 1165, 1190

Miller II:864

Plimpton Plen:1164, 1165; Pol:334, 340, 346

Rowan Plen:1200; I:1284; Pol:365, 371, 376

Schwebel VI:735, 747, 769, 771-774

Stevenson Plen:1125, 1127, 1145, 1146, 1156, 1182; I:1246, 1292

Thacher I:1297

Tillet III:1141, 1142, 1148

Tree III:1138, 1150, 1159, 1162, 1164, 1169, 1170, 1171, 1182, 1189, 1191, 1197, 1198, 1200, 1204, 1207, 1210; WA:1

Washburn III:1183

Yost Plen:1129; Bur:148-150

Ziehl V:947, 979, 980

### UPPER VOLTA

Atomic weapons: tests: suspension Plen:1153

Berlin situation Plen:1153

Cairo Declaration of Developing Countries, 1962 II:832

China: representation in UN Plen:1153

Colonialism: elimination Plen:1153

Congo situation Plen:1153

Disarmament Plen:1153

European Economic Community Plen:1153

Germany: peace treaty Plen:1153

Human rights: Declaration: anniversary, 15th, 1963 III:1164

Hungarian situation Plen:1153

Korean question Plen:1153

Marriage: minimum age, consent and registration Plen:1167; III:1144

Palestine question Plen:1153

Palestine refugees: assistance Plen:1153

Self-determination of peoples Plen:1153

South Africa: race problems: apartheid Plen:1153

South West Africa: international status IV:1386

Southern Rhodesia: self-government IV:1361

Territories under Portuguese administration: status Plen:1153; IV:1417

D. INDEX TO SPEECHES  
(17th session)

UPPER VOLTA (continued)

UN: peace and security operations: financing Plen:1153  
West New Guinea (West Irian): Indonesia/Netherlands  
Agreement, 1962 Plen:1153

UPPER VOLTA: REPRESENTATIVES

Guirma Plen:1153  
Konate II:832  
Ouedraogo Plen:1167; III:1144, 1164  
Tapsoba IV:1361, 1386, 1417

URUGUAY

Asylum, Right of: declaration (draft) III:1201  
Atomic weapons: tests: suspension Plen:1131; I:1263  
Berlin situation Plen:1131  
Cairo Declaration of Developing Countries, 1962 II:830  
Colonialism: elimination Plen:1131, 1167, 1176, 1195  
Disarmament Plen:1131; I:1280, 1306  
    economic and social consequences II:848; III:1152  
    & economic and social development II:848  
ESC: report, 1961/1962 III:1152  
European Economic Community II:825  
GA: Cttee on Information from NSGT: continuation  
    (proposed) IV:1422, 1425  
Housing and urban development III:1152  
Human rights:  
    advisory services III:1152  
    covenants (draft) III:1178, 1185, 1204  
Industrial development II:833, 844  
International trade: conference (proposed) II:825  
Marriage: minimum age, consent and registration III:1142  
Natural resources: permanent sovereignty II:842, 855  
NSGT: information to UN IV:1422  
    educational, economic and social IV:1422  
    political and constitutional IV:1422  
Oman question Pol:357  
Peaceful relations among States: & international law  
    Plen:1131  
Racial, national and religious intolerance: manifestations,  
    prevention of III:1168  
South West Africa: international status IV:1386  
Southern Rhodesia: self-government IV:1336, 1339, 1357,  
    1366  
Territories under Portuguese administration: status  
    IV:1406, 1417, 1418  
UN:  
    budget, 1963 V:920, 923, 943  
    finances: contributions V:982  
    peace and security operations: financing V:965, 973  
UNICEF III:1152  
UN Development Decade, 1960-1970 III:1152

URUGUAY: REPRESENTATIVES

Aguirre Plen:1167, 1176, 1195; III:1168; IV:1336, 1339, 1343,  
    1357, 1366, 1386, 1406, 1417, 1418, 1422, 1425  
Cattarossi III:1142, 1152, 1178, 1185, 1201, 1204  
Ibarra San Martín II:825, 830, 833, 842, 844, 848, 855  
Marques Sere V:920, 923, 943, 965, 973, 982  
Velázquez Plen:1131; I:1263, 1280, 1306; Pol:357

VENEZUELA

Asylum, Right of: declaration (draft) III:1192, 1194, 1196,  
    1198, 1199  
Atomic weapons: tests: suspension Plen:1138  
Berlin situation Plen:1138  
Cairo Declaration of Developing Countries, 1962 II:805, 830  
China: representation in UN Plen:1161  
Colonialism: elimination Plen:1138, 1180  
Consular relations VI:775  
Disarmament Plen:1138  
    economic and social consequences II:847, 862  
    & economic and social development II:847  
ESC: report, 1961/1962 II:805  
Economic development II:805  
    & population growth II:805  
GA:  
    agenda Bur:148  
    Members: representatives: credentials Plen:1202  
Human rights: covenants (draft) III:1172, 1178, 1181, 1183,  
    1202-1204, 1207, 1209  
Indians and Indo-Pakistanis in South Africa Plen:1165  
Industrial development II:805  
ILC: report, 14th sess. VI:743, 747  
International trade: conference (proposed) II:805, 824  
Iran: earthquake, 1962 III:1138  
Land reform II:805, 864  
Marriage: minimum age, consent and registration III:1143,  
    1145-1147  
Natural resources: permanent sovereignty II:860  
Peaceful relations among States: & international law VI:766,  
    772  
Racial, national and religious intolerance: manifestations,  
    prevention of III:1165, 1170, 1173  
Refugees III:1191  
Slavery: Supplementary Convention, 1956: implementation  
    III:1208  
South Africa: race problems: apartheid Plen:1165; Pol:331  
Southern Rhodesia: self-government IV:1361  
Territories under Portuguese administration: status  
    IV:1419  
UN:  
    budget, 1963 V:974  
    peace and security operations: financing V:967  
UN Development Decade, 1960-1970 II:805  
UN juridical yearbook: publication (proposed) VI:776  
Venezuela: & British Guiana: boundaries Plen:1138;  
    Bur:148; Pol:348, 350

VENEZUELA: REPRESENTATIVES

Alvarado V:967, 974  
Chocrón II:805, 824, 830, 847, 860, 862, 864  
Falcón Briceño Plen:1138; Pol:348\*, 350  
Molina VI:743, 747, 766, 772, 775, 776  
Silva Sucre IV:1361, 1419  
Sosa Rodriguez Plen:1161, 1180, 1202; Bur:148  
Taylhardat Plen:1165; Pol:331  
Zuloaga III:1138, 1143, 1145, 1147, 1165, 1170, 1172, 1173,  
    1178, 1181, 1183, 1191, 1192, 1194, 1196, 1198, 1199, 1202-  
    1204, 1207-1209

\*also issued separately as doc. A/SPC/71

D. INDEX TO SPEECHES  
(17th session)

VIET-NAM

UNHCR: finances: contributions WA:1

VIET-NAM: REPRESENTATIVE

Tran-Van-Chuong WA:1

WORLD HEALTH ORGANIZATION: DIRECTOR-GENERAL  
(Candan)

Cancer: research Special Meeting - 10 Oct 1962

WORLD HEALTH ORGANIZATION: MEDICAL LIAISON  
OFFICER (Sacks)

Industrial development II:855

Southern Rhodesia: self-government IV:1352

WORLD METEOROLOGICAL ORGANIZATION: CHIEF,  
TECHNICAL DIVISION (Langlo)

Outer space: peaceful uses I:1291

YEMEN

GA: Members: representatives: credentials Plen:1201, 1202

Iran: earthquake, 1962 III:1139

Palestine refugees: assistance Pol:368

YEMEN: REPRESENTATIVES

Al-Aini Plen:1202

Al-Sharafi III:1139

Zabarah Plen:1201; Pol:368

YUGOSLAVIA

Angola situation Plen:1186

Asylum, Right of: declaration (draft) III:1196, 1200

Atomic weapons: tests: suspension Plen:1129; I:1247, 1263

Berlin situation Plen:1129

Cairo Declaration of Developing Countries, 1962 Plen:1129;  
II:800; III:1153

Cambodia:

& Thailand Plen:1129

& Viet Nam Plen:1129

Colonialism: elimination Plen:1129, 1167, 1178, 1194; V:974

Commodity problems II:800

Congo situation Plen:1129

Disarmament Plen:1129; I:1274

economic and social consequences Plen:1129; II:843

& economic and social development II:843

Disputes, Pacific settlement of Plen:1129

ESC: report, 1961/1962 II:800, 812; III:1153

Economic and social development III:1153

Economic development II:800, 811, 812

& population growth II:869

regional integration Plen:1129

European Economic Community II:824

YUGOSLAVIA (continued)

GA:

agenda Plen:1129

Cttee on Information from NSGT: continuation (proposed)  
IV:1425

hearings: Southern Rhodesia IV:1344, 1350

Members: representatives: credentials Plen:1202

rules of procedure: rule 154 V:916

Housing and urban development III:1163

Human rights III:1153, 1163

advisory services III:1163

covenants (draft) III:1177, 1182, 1207

Declaration: anniversary, 15th, 1963 III:1163

Hungarian situation Pol:376

Indians and Indo-Pakistanis in South Africa Pol:335

Industrial development II:800

ILC: report, 14th sess. VI:743, 748

International trade II:800, 811, 812

conference (proposed) Plen:1129; II:800, 824, 835-839

Investments, International II:800

Iran: earthquake, 1962 III:1138

Marriage: minimum age, consent and registration III:1142,  
1144

Narcotic drugs: control III:1163

Natural resources: permanent sovereignty II:846

NSGT: information to UN IV:1410

Nuclear-free zones: establishment (proposed) Plen:1129

Oman question Pol:355

Outer space: peaceful uses Plen:1129; I:1295

Palestine refugees: assistance Pol:369

Peaceful relations among States: & international law VI:753,  
769, 777

Racial, national and religious intolerance: manifestations,  
prevention of III:1168, 1173

Refugees III:1189

Secretariat: staff:

fixed-term appointments V:958

geographical distribution V:958

S-G: appointment Plen:1129, 1182

Self-determination of peoples Plen:1129

South Africa: race problems: apartheid Pol:335

South West Africa: international status IV:1369, 1371, 1372,  
1374, 1382, 1387-1389

Southern Rhodesia: self-government IV:1332, 1334, 1336,  
1338, 1339, 1346-1348, 1352, 1364, 1366, 1367

Special Fund: Managing Director: appointment Plen:1183

Territories under Portuguese administration: status  
IV:1407, 1408, 1416, 1418, 1419

UN:

budget, 1962: supplementary appropriations V:916, 936

budget, 1963 V:919, 921, 926, 927

Members: admission Plen:1146

peace and security operations: financing V:972

UN Capital Development Fund II:856

UNICEF III:1153

& UN Development Decade, 1960-1970 III:1163

UN Development Decade, 1960-1970 Plen:1129; II:800;  
III:1153

UNHCR:

continuation III:1178

finances: contributions WA:1

UN juridical yearbook: publication (proposed) VI:749

UNRWA: finances: contributions WA:2

West New Guinea (West Irian): Indonesia/Netherlands  
Agreement, 1962 Plen:1129

Women: advancement in developing countries III:1163

D. INDEX TO SPEECHES  
(17th session)

YUGOSLAVIA: REPRESENTATIVES

Bozovic Plen:1167, 1186, 1194, 1202; IV:1332, 1334, 1336,  
1338, 1339, 1344, 1346-1348, 1350, 1352, 1364, 1366,  
1367, 1369, 1371, 1372, 1374, 1382, 1387-1389, 1407,  
1408, 1410, 1416, 1418, 1419, 1425  
Cvorovic II:856\*, 869  
Ilic V:916, 919, 921, 926, 927, 936, 958, 972, 974  
Kreacic Pol:355, 369, 376; WA:1, 2  
Loncar Pol:335  
Melovski III:1168, 1173, 1196, 1200, 1207  
Milankovic VI:743, 748, 749  
Nincic I:1295; VI:753, 769, 777  
Pavicevic Plen:1178, 1182, 1183; I:1274  
Popovic Plen:1129, 1146; I:1248, 1263; II:800  
Radic III:1138, 1142, 1144, 1153, 1163, 1177, 1178, 1182, 1189  
Stanovnik II:811, 812, 824, 835-839, 843, 846

\*also issued separately as doc. A/C.2/L.671

ZIMBABWE AFRICAN PEOPLE'S UNION

Southern Rhodesia: self-government IV:1333, 1334, 1337-  
1344, 1352, 1354, 1355, 1368

ZIMBABWE AFRICAN PEOPLE'S UNION: REPRESENTA-  
TIVES

Chinamano, J. IV:1342-1344  
Dumbutshena, E. IV:1333, 1334, 1355, 1368  
Shamuyarira, N. IV:1352, 1354  
Sithole, N. IV:1337-1341

SEVENTEENTH SESSION

**E. Numerical List of Documents**

**(1) Plenary**

General series

A/  
5069 and Corr. 1 (English only), Add. 1, Add. 1/Corr. 1  
(English only), Add. 1/Corr. 2 (English only)  
5070-5077 (documents of 16th sess.)  
5078 and Add. 1-19  
5079 and Add. 1-6  
5080 and Add. 1-19  
5081 and Add. 1-5  
5082-5095 (documents of 16th sess.)  
5096, 5097  
5098 (document of 16th sess.)  
5099  
5100 and Add. 1 (documents of 16th sess.)  
5101-5108  
5109 and Corr. 1  
5110-5116  
5117 and Corr. 1 (English only)  
5118-5120  
5121 and Corr. 1 (English only)  
5122, 5123  
5124 (document of 16th sess.)  
5125  
5126, 5127 (documents of 16th sess.)  
5128-5130  
5131 (document of 16th sess.)  
5132-5138  
5139 (document of 16th sess.)  
5140  
5141 and Add. 1  
5142 (document of 16th sess.)  
5143-5146  
5147 and Add. 1, 2  
5148 and Add. 1, 2  
5149-5157  
5158 and Rev. 1  
5159  
5160 and Corr. 1 (English only), Add. 1, 2  
5161 and Corr. 1  
5162  
5163 and Add. 1  
5164-5166  
5167 and Add. 1-6  
5168 and Add. 1  
5169 and Corr. 1, Add. 1  
5170 and Corr. 1 (English only), Add. 1  
5171 and Add. 1, 2  
5172, 5173  
5174 and Add. 1, 2  
5175-5179  
5180 and Add. 1, 2  
5181-5184  
5185 and Add. 1  
5186-5194  
5195 and Corr. 1 (English only)  
5195/Rev. 1 (ST/ECA/76 (Sales no. : 63. II. D. 2))  
5196, 5197

**(1) Plenary (continued)**

General series (continued)

A/  
5198 and Add. 1, Rev. 1 (English only)  
5199  
5200 (DC/205)  
5201 (GAOR, 17th sess., suppl. no. 1) and Add. 1 (GAOR,  
17th sess., suppl. no. 1A)  
5202 (GAOR, 17th sess., suppl. no. 2)  
5203 (GAOR, 17th sess., suppl. no. 3)  
5204 (GAOR, 17th sess., suppl. no. 4)  
5205 (GAOR, 17th sess., suppl. no. 5) and Add. 1 (GAOR,  
17th sess., suppl. no. 5A)  
5206 (GAOR, 17th sess., suppl. no. 6) and Add. 1 (GAOR,  
17th sess., suppl. no. 6A), Add. 2 (GAOR, 17th  
sess. suppl. no. 6B), Add. 3 (GAOR, 17th sess.,  
suppl. no. 6C)  
5207 (GAOR, 17th sess., suppl. no. 7)  
5208 (GAOR, 17th sess., suppl. no. 8) and Corr. 1  
(French only), Corr. 2 (Spanish only)  
5209 (GAOR, 17th sess., suppl. no. 9) and Corr. 1  
5210 (GAOR, 17th sess., suppl. no. 10)  
5211 and Rev. 1 (GAOR, 17th sess., suppl. no. 11), Rev. 1/  
Add. 1 (GAOR, 17th sess., suppl. no. 11A)  
5212 (GAOR, 17th sess., suppl. no. 12)  
5213 (GAOR, 17th sess., suppl. no. 13) and Add. 1 (GAOR,  
17th sess., suppl. no. 13A), Add. 1/Corr. 1  
5214 (GAOR, 17th sess., suppl. no. 14)  
5215 (GAOR, 17th sess., suppl. no. 15)  
5216 (GAOR, 17th sess., suppl. no. 16)  
5217 (GAOR, 17th sess., suppl. no. 17) and Corr. 1  
(Russian only)  
5218-5233  
5234 and Add. 1  
5235-5239  
5240 and Add. 1-3  
5241  
5242 and Corr. 1, Add. 1  
5243  
5244 and Add. 1  
5245-5248  
5249 and Add. 1  
5250-5255  
5256 and Corr. 1 (English only), Add. 1  
5257-5271  
5272 and Corr. 1 (English only)  
5273-5282  
5283 and Corr. 1  
5284-5286  
5287 and Corr. 1, 2 (English only)  
5288-5302  
5303 and Add. 1  
5304-5313  
5314 and Corr. 1 (Russian only)  
5315, 5316  
5317 and Corr. 1 (English only)  
5318-5322  
5323 and Corr. 1 (Spanish only)

E. NUMERICAL LIST OF DOCUMENTS  
(17th session)

(1) Plenary (continued)

General series (continued)

A/  
5324 and Add. 1  
5325-5332  
5333 and Corr. 1  
5334-5337  
5338 and Add. 1, 2  
5339-5341  
5342 and Corr. 1  
5343  
5344 and Add. 1, Add. 1/Corr. 1  
5345-5348  
5349 and Add. 1  
5350-5358  
5359 and Corr. 1  
5360 and Corr. 1 (English only)  
5361-5363  
5364 and Corr. 1 (French only)  
5365-5370  
5371 and Corr. 1, 2  
5372-5383  
5384 and Corr. 1 (English only)  
5385-5391  
5392/Rev. 1 (issued only under this symbol)  
5393 and Corr. 1  
5394-5400

Information series

A/INF/  
97, 98  
99 and Add. 1, 2 (English only)  
100, 101

Limited series

A/L.  
389 and Add. 1, 2  
390 and Add. 1, 2  
391 and Add. 1  
392 and Add. 1  
393  
394 and Corr. 1, Add. 1  
395  
396 and Add. 1  
397 and Add. 1, 2  
398 and Add. 1  
399-401  
402 and Corr. 1 (Russian only), Add. 1  
403  
404 and Corr. 1 (French only)  
405 and Corr. 1 (Russian only)  
406, 407  
408 and Corr. 1 (French only), Corr. 2 (Spanish only)  
409  
410 and Add. 1  
411  
412 and Rev. 1, 2  
413, 414  
415 and Add. 1  
416-418  
419 and Add. 1  
420-423

(1) Plenary (continued)

Resolutions

A/RES/1748 (XVII) - 1871 (XVII)

Verbatim records

A/PV. 1122-1202

(2) Ad Hoc Committee of the General Assembly

Summary records

A/AC. 112/SR. 1, 2

(3) General Committee

General series

A/BUR/  
156  
157 and Add. 1, 2

Summary records

A/BUR/SR. 148-152

(4) First Committee

General series

A/C. 1/  
867  
868 and Add. 1  
869  
870 and Corr. 1, 2 (Trilingual - E, F & S)  
871  
872 and Add. 1  
873-883  
884 and Corr. 1 (English and Russian only)  
885

Limited series

A/C. 1/L.  
310 and Corr. 1 (Russian only), Corr. 2 (French only),  
Add. 1-4  
311  
312 and Add. 1, Rev. 1, Rev. 1/Add. 1, Rev. 2  
313 and Rev. 1, 2  
314, 315  
316 and Rev. 1  
317 and Corr. 1 (Spanish only), Rev. 1, Rev. 1/Add. 1, 2  
318  
319 and Add. 1  
320 and Add. 1, Rev. 1, Rev. 1/Add. 1, 2  
321-323

Summary records

A/C. 1/SR. 1244-1306

E. NUMERICAL LIST OF DOCUMENTS  
(17th session)

(4) First Committee (continued)

Verbatim records

A/C. 1/PV. 1244-1306

(5) Special Political Committee

General series

A/SPC/

- 66
- 67 and Corr. 1, 2 (Trilingual - E, F & S)
- 68 and Add. 1
- 69-77

Limited series

A/SPC/L.

- 82 and Rev. 1, Rev. 1/Add. 1-6
- 83 and Add. 1-3
- 84-88
- 89 and Add. 1
- 90-93

Summary records

A/SPC/SR. 325-376

(6) Second Committee

General series

A/C. 2/

- 212 and Add. 1
- 213 and Add. 1, Rev. 1, Rev. 1/Corr. 1 (Trilingual - E, F & S)
- 214-216

Limited series

A/C. 2/L.

- 643 and Corr. 1, Add. 1
- 644-646
- 647 and Add. 1
- 648 and Corr. 1 (French only), Add. 1-5, Add. 5/Corr. 1, Rev. 1, Rev. 1/Corr. 1 (English only), Rev. 1/Add. 1, Rev. 2, Rev. 2/Corr. 1, Rev. 2/Add. 1
- 649 and Add. 1, Rev. 1, Rev. 2, Rev. 2/Add. 1, Rev. 2/Add. 1/Corr. 1 (Chinese only), Rev. 2/Add. 2
- 650 and Add. 1, Rev. 1, Rev. 1/Add. 1, Rev. 2
- 651 and Rev. 1, Rev. 1/Corr. 1 (Spanish and Russian only)
- 652 and Rev. 1
- 653 and Add. 1, 2, Rev. 1, Rev. 1/Add. 1, Rev. 2
- 654 and Corr. 1 (English, Spanish and Russian only)
- 655, 656
- 657 and Add. 1, Rev. 1, Rev. 1/Add. 1, Rev. 2
- 658 and Add. 1-3, Rev. 1, Rev. 1/Add. 1
- 659 and Add. 1-5
- 660
- 661 and Rev. 1/Corr. 1 (withdraws A/C. 2/L. 661/Rev. 1)
- 662 and Corr. 1, 2, Add. 1-6
- 663 and Rev. 1, 2
- 664 and Rev. 1, 2
- 665 and Corr. 1, Add. 1, Rev. 1, 2
- 666 and Add. 1, 2, Rev. 1, 2, Rev. 2/Add. 1

(6) Second Committee (continued)

Limited series (continued)

A/C. 2/L.

- 667
- 668 and Corr. 1 (Spanish only)
- 669-671
- 672 and Rev. 1
- 673 and Add. 1, Rev. 1
- 674 and Rev. 1
- 675-681
- 682 and Rev. 1
- 683 and Corr. 1, Add. 1, Rev. 1, Rev. 1/Add. 1
- 684
- 685 and Rev. 1
- 686 and Rev. 1, Rev. 1/Add. 1, Rev. 2, 3
- 687, 688
- 689 and Corr. 1 (Spanish only)
- 690-692
- 693 and Corr. 1 (French only)
- 694-701
- 702 and Rev. 1
- 703-708
- 709 and Rev. 1, Rev. 1/Add. 1, Rev. 2
- 710 and Rev. 1
- 711 and Add. 1-3
- 712-715
- 716 and Add. 1, 2, Rev. 1, Rev. 1/Corr. 1
- 717
- 718 (not issued)
- 719 and Add. 1
- 720

Summary records

A/C. 2/SR. 794-878

(7) Third Committee

General series

A/C. 3/

- 594
- 595 and Corr. 1 (Trilingual - E, F & S), Add. 1, 2, Rev. 1, Rev. 1/Add. 1

Limited series

A/C. 3/L.

- 977 and Add. 1
- 978-980
- 981 and Rev. 1
- 982 and Add. 1, Add. 1/Corr. 1 (French only)
- 983 and Rev. 1
- 984-990
- 991 and Rev. 1, Rev. 1/Add. 1
- 992 and Rev. 1-4, Rev. 4/Add. 1
- 993 and Rev. 1
- 994 and Add. 1, Rev. 1, Rev. 1/Add. 1
- 995 and Add. 1, 2
- 996 and Add. 1, Add. 1/Corr. 1, Add. 2, Rev. 1, Rev. 1/Add. 1-3
- 997 and Add. 1, 2
- 998 and Add. 1, 2
- 999 and Rev. 1, Rev. 1/Add. 1-5
- 1000, 1001

E. NUMERICAL LIST OF DOCUMENTS  
(17th session)

(7) Third Committee (continued)

Limited series (continued)

A/C. 3/L.

1002 and Add. 1, Rev. 1  
1003 and Add. 1  
1004 and Rev. 1  
1005  
1006 and Rev. 1-6, Rev. 6/Add. 1  
1007  
1008 and Rev. 1  
1009 and Rev. 1, 2  
1010, 1011  
1012 and Rev. 1  
1013 and Corr. 1 (French only)  
1014 and Rev. 1  
1015-1021  
1022 and Corr. 1 (Spanish only)  
1023  
1024 and Rev. 1-4  
1025  
1026 and Rev. 1, 2  
1027 and Rev. 1-4  
1028 and Rev. 1, 2  
1029 and Add. 1-3  
1030 and Corr. 1 (Spanish only)  
1031 and Add. 1, Rev. 1  
1032-1034  
1035 and Add. 1  
1036 and Corr. 1 (French only)  
1037, 1038  
1039 and Rev. 1-3  
1040 and Rev. 1  
1041 and Rev. 1  
1042 and Rev. 1, Rev. 1/Corr. 1  
1043 and Rev. 1  
1044 and Add. 1, Rev. 1  
1045  
1046 and Rev. 1, 2  
1047  
1048 and Rev. 1, Rev. 1/Add. 1  
1049-1053  
1054 and Add. 1  
1055 and Add. 1, 2  
1056-1058  
1059 and Corr. 1 (French only)  
1060

Summary records

A/C. 3/SR. 1135-1210

(8) Fourth Committee

General series

A/C. 4/

556 and Rev. 1, Rev. 1/Add. 1, 2  
557 and Add. 1-6  
558 and Add. 1-3  
559 and Corr. 1 (Trilingual - E, F & S)  
560, 561  
562 and Add. 1  
563-566  
567 and Corr. 1  
568-570

(8) Fourth Committee (continued)

General series (continued)

A/C. 4/

571 and Add. 1  
572-577  
578 and Corr. 1 (French and Spanish only)  
579, 580  
581 and Corr. 1 (English and Spanish only)  
582  
583 and Add. 1  
584 and Add. 1  
585-590  
591 and Add. 1  
592-597

Limited series

A/C. 4/L.

747  
748 and Add. 1  
749  
750 and Add. 1  
751-753  
754 and Corr. 1, Rev. 1, Rev. 1/Corr. 1  
755-758  
759 and Add. 1, Rev. 1  
760 and Add. 1  
761-765  
766 and Add. 1  
767 and Add. 1  
768 and Add. 1  
769 and Add. 1  
770, 771  
772 and Rev. 1  
773

Summary records

A/C. 4/SR. 1328-1431

(9) Fifth Committee

General series

A/C. 5/

918, 919  
920 and Add. 1  
921, 922  
923 and Add. 1  
924 and Corr. 1-5 (Trilingual - E, F & S)  
925-928  
929 and Corr. 1  
930  
931 and Corr. 1 (English only)  
932  
933 and Corr. 1  
934-944  
945 and Add. 1  
946-972

Limited series

A/C. 5/L.

725, 726  
727 and Corr. 1, Add. 1



E. NUMERICAL LIST OF DOCUMENTS  
(17th session)

(9) Fifth Committee (continued)

Limited series (continued)

728-731  
732 and Corr. 1, 2 (English and Spanish only)  
733-739  
740 and Rev. 1  
741-746  
747 and Rev. 1  
748  
749 and Corr. 1 (English, Spanish and Russian only)  
750-754  
755 and Corr. 1 (Russian only)  
756-759  
760 and Add. 1-4  
761 and Add. 1, 2, Add. 2/Corr. 1  
762  
763 and Corr. 1 (English only)  
764, 765  
766 and Add. 1  
767 and Add. 1  
768-773  
774 and Add. 1  
775  
776-781 (these numbers were not used)

Summary records

A/C. 5/SR. 913-983

(10) Sixth Committee

General series

A/C. 6/  
365  
366 and Add. 1-3 (Trilingual - E, F & S)

Limited series

A/C. 6/L.  
497-503  
504 and Rev. 1, 2  
505, 506  
507 and Add. 1-4, Rev. 1, Rev. 1/Add. 1  
508 and Rev. 1  
509 and Corr. 1 (Spanish only), Add. 1, 2, Rev. 1, Rev. 1/  
Corr. 1 (Spanish only)  
510-513  
514 and Corr. 1 (French only), Rev. 1  
515-520  
521 and Corr. 1 (English only)  
522  
523 and Corr. 1 (English and French only), Corr. 2  
(Spanish only), Corr. 3 (French only)  
524 and Corr. 1, Add. 1

Summary records

A/C. 6/SR. 732-777

(11) Supplements to Official Records

No. 1: Annual report of the Secretary General on the work of the Organization, 16 Jun 1961 - 15 Jun 1962. Jul 1962. viii, 182 p. (A/5201). \$U.S. 2.50; 17/6 stg.; Sw. fr. 10.50

(11) Supplements to Official Records (continued)

- No. 1A: Introduction to the Annual report of the Secretary-General on the work of the Organization, 16 Jun 1961 - 15 Jun 1962. Aug 1962. 5 p. (A/5201/Add. 1). \$U.S. 0.35; 2/6 stg.; Sw. fr. 1.50
- No. 2: Report of the Security Council to the General Assembly, 16 Jul 1961 - 15 Jul 1962. Oct 1962. vii, 82 p. (A/5202). \$U.S. 1.00; 7/- stg.; Sw. fr. 4.00
- No. 3: Report of the Economic and Social Council, 5 Aug 1961 - 3 Aug 1962. Sep 1962. xiv, 108 p. (A/5203). \$U.S. 1.50; 10/6 stg.; Sw. fr. 6.50
- No. 4: Report of the Trusteeship Council, 20 Jul 1961 - 20 Jul 1962. Aug 1962. iv, 47 p., maps. (A/5204). \$U.S. 0.75; 5/- stg.; Sw. fr. 3.00
- No. 5: Budget estimates for the financial year 1963 and information annexes. Aug 1962. xix, 163 p. (A/5205). \$U.S. 2.00; 14/- stg.; Sw. fr. 8.50
- No. 5A: Budget for the financial year 1963. Feb 1963. 15 p. (A/5205/Add. 1). \$U.S. 0.35 (or equivalent in other currencies)
- No. 6: United Nations and its trusts funds and special accounts. UN regular programme of technical assistance and its participation in the Expanded Programme of technical assistance and the TAB. Special Fund: UN as executing agency, and the administrative budget of the Managing Director. UN Suez Canal Surcharge Operation. Special account of the UNEF. Ad hoc account for the UN operation in the Congo. Financial report and accounts for the year ended 31 Dec 1961 and report of the Board of Auditors. Jul 1962. vi, 103 p. (A/5206). \$U.S. 1.50; 10/6 stg.; Sw. fr. 6.50
- No. 6A: UNICEF. Financial report and accounts for the year ended 31 Dec 1961 and Report of the Board of Auditors. Aug 1962. iv, 37 p. (A/5206/Add. 1). \$U.S. 0.50; 3/6 stg.; Sw. fr. 2.00
- No. 6B: United Nations Relief and Works Agency for Palestine Refugees in the Near East. Accounts for the year ended 31 Dec 1961 and Report of the Board of Auditors. Jul 1962. iv, 17 p. (A/5206/Add. 2). \$U.S. 0.35; 2/6 stg.; Sw. fr. 1.50
- No. 6C: Voluntary funds administered by the United Nations High Commissioner for Refugees. Accounts for the year ended 31 Dec 1961 and Report of the Board of Auditors. Jul 1962. (A/5206/Add. 3). \$U.S. 0.35; 2/6 stg.; Sw. fr. 1.50
- No. 7: Advisory Committee on Administrative and Budgetary Questions. 7th report to the General Assembly at its 17th session [on the budget estimates for 1963]. Aug 1962. v, 48 p. (A/5207). \$U.S. 0.75; 5/- stg.; Sw. fr. 3.00
- No. 8: UN Joint Staff Pension Fund. Annual report of the UN Joint Staff Pension Board. Aug 1962. iii, 42 p. (A/5208). \$U.S. 0.75; 5/- stg.; Sw. fr. 3.00

E. NUMERICAL LIST OF DOCUMENTS  
(17th session)

(11) Supplements to Official Records (continued)

- No. 9: Report of the International Law Commission covering the work of its 14th session, 24 Apr - 29 Jun 1962. Sep 1962. iii, 38 p. (A/5209). \$U.S. 0.50; 3/6 stg.; Sw.fr. 2.00  
---. Corrigendum. 8 Jan 1963. 1 p. (A/5209/Corr. 1). (English only)
- No. 10: Report of the Committee on Contributions. Aug 1962. iii, 8 p. (A/5210). \$U.S. 0.35; 2/6 stg.; Sw.fr. 1.50
- No. 11: Report of the UN High Commissioner for Refugees. Aug 1962. v, 35 p. (A/5211/Rev. 1). \$U.S. 0.50; 3/6 stg.; Sw.fr. 2.00
- No. 11A: Addendum to the report of the UN High Commissioner for Refugees. Jan 1963. iv, 14 p. (A/5211/Rev. 1/Add. 1). \$U.S. 0.35 (or equivalent in other currencies)
- No. 12: Report of the Special Committee for South West Africa. Feb 1963. iv, [24] p., with maps. (A/5212). \$U.S. 0.35 (or equivalent in other currencies)
- No. 13: Report of the United Nations Commission for the Unification and Rehabilitation of Korea [covering the period 4 Dec 1961 - 1 Sep 1962]. Oct 1962. v, 36 p. (A/5213). \$U.S. 0.50; 3/6 stg.; Sw.fr. 2.00

(11) Supplements to Official Records(continued)

- No. 13A: Addendum to the report of the United Nations Commission for the Unification and Rehabilitation of Korea [covering the period 4 Dec 1961 - 1 Sep 1962]. Jan 1963. 2 p. (A/5213/Add. 1). \$U.S. 0.35 (or equivalent in other currencies)
- No. 14: Annual report of the Commissioner-General of the United Nations Relief and Works Agency for Palestine Refugees in the Near East, 1 Jul 1961 - 30 Jun 1962. Oct 1962. vi, 40 p., maps. (A/5214). \$U.S. 0.75; 5/- stg.; Sw.fr. 3.00
- No. 15: Report of the Committee on Information from Non-Self-Governing Territories. Jul 1962. iv, 20 p. (A/5215). \$U.S. 0.35; 2/6 stg.; Sw.fr. 1.50
- No. 16: Report of the United Nations Scientific Committee on the Effects of Atomic Radiation. Aug 1962. iv, 442 p., graphs, maps, tables. (A/5216). \$U.S. 5.00; 36/6 stg.; Sw.fr. 21.50
- No. 17: Resolutions [and decisions] adopted by the General Assembly during its 17th session, 18 Sep - 20 Dec 1962. Mar 1963. xvi, 82 p. (A/5217). \$U.S. 1.50 (or equivalent in other currencies)  
---. Corrigendum. Jul 1963. 1 p. (A/5217/Corr. 1) (Russian only)